

CU

# AMIGA

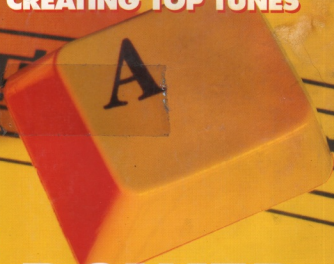
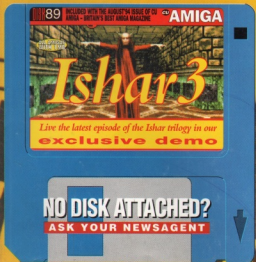
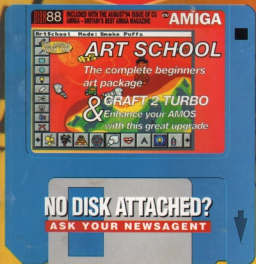
THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A600, A1200 & CD32 OWNERS

BRITAIN'S  
FASTEST GROWING  
AMIGA MAGAZINE

**2 SUPER DISKS**  
**Ishar 3, Art School**  
**& Craft 2 Turbo**

## MUSIC

**YOUR EASY GUIDE TO  
CREATING TOP TUNES**



## POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS:

- DPAINT 5 EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW
- LIGHTWAVE
- COCDON MORPHING

AUGUST £3.95

US\$7.95 CAN\$9.95 DMK2  
PTA 995 L13000 ASCH 170  
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

**ISHAR 3**  
**PUTTY SQUAD**



THE GREATEST	MAN UTD P.L. CHAMPS	ARCADE POOL
13.99	18.99	CD32 9.99 AM 6

CHAMP. MANAGER '93 P  
9.99 9.99

SENIOR MANAGER 2	SPORTS MASTERS
7.99	13.99

22.49	15.49
-------	-------

**CD32 19.99**

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

**WING COMMANDER  
MEGATRAVELLER  
ELITE**

CIVILIZATION AGA 19.99

**SPACE LEGENDS**

9.99

**SPEEDBALL 2**

6.99

**SETTLERS**

23.49

**K240**

18.49

**SKID MARKS**

17.49

**LIGHT POWER**

BEST DEALS ON AMIGA A1200

**COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK**

13.99

**QUICKSHOT 137P JOYSTICK**

13.99

**CHETAN BOX JOYSTICK**

13.99

**SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK**

13.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**AMIGA A1200 30 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**

39.99

**JOIN now from just £4.00**

**Special Reserve**

*The Discount Club*

**READ Special Reserve Magazine**

**CHOOSE from our Huge Selection**

**BUY at Best Possible Prices**

**SAVE with our Special Deals**

**SAVE MORE with our XS Coupons**

**AND ENTER our Free competitions**

**0279 600204**

**OPEN to 8pm DAILY or by Fax on: 0279 728642**

**FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE - JUST ASK**

**CLUB SHOPS**

**CHELMSFORD - 48 Brookfield Ave**

**SAGBROUWORTH - The Mallings**

**MEMBERSHIP FEES**

4 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	ONE YEAR	TWO YEARS
MEMBERSHIP	MEMBERSHIP	MEMBERSHIP	MEMBERSHIP
£6.00	£10.00	£18.00	£22.00

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT**

**Checklist**

**Special Reserve**

**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**

**FREE FOR ALL**

**Anybody can enter. Anybody can WIN!**

**WIN A PANASONIC 3DO**

**Just answer the following questions**

**Can a 3DO play audio CD's?**

**What is your name?**

**What is your telephone no?**

**WIN A PANASONIC 3DO**

**Just answer the following questions**

**Can a 3DO play audio CD's?**

**What is your name?**

**What is your telephone no?**

# At SoftWood we have o

## ...we don't just rest on them!

When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even harder to stay ahead of course! New Final Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still help. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages. But why TWO?

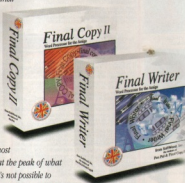
Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor, the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!

### The SoftWood Advantage...

Final Copy II (upgradable to the Final Copy as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that give you **PerfectPrint™** - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to any printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced **FastDraw™** - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page.

### "What the Papers Say..."

**Amiga Shopper...** "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga." **Amiga Computing...** "Final Copy II is the 'Best LTP Package'." **Amiga Shopper...** "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason." **Amiga Word Processing has come of age with Final Writer!** **Amiga Format...** "Final Copy II is 'The Best Word Publisher'." **Amiga Pro...** "In comparison to Windows 3.1, Final Writer 2 is a bit odd and a little awkward, but it does a lot more usefully." **Amiga User International...** "Final Writer is 'a powerful program that produces excellent results'." **Amiga Computing...** "Final Writer is 'easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever'." **CU Amiga...** "Final Writer is the 'most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga'." **Amiga Format...** "I'd go for Final Writer over Windows 3.1." **Final Writer is a joy to use!**



### Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with **FastDraw Plus™** - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of **TouchTools™** and **PowerUser Bar™** technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight 'one-touch' button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing 'one-touch' selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

### The Highest Accolades...



### Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome.

Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the two requirements... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga! Features include:

**FastDraw™** (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style stacking columns, **PerfectPrint™** (the unique ability to use Post Script™ outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics.

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too?

SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95

## SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

HELP ON MEMORY: Our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all

# ur Laurels...



## NEW Final Writer Release 2

Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its **Textilocks™** was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy II, Final Writer also includes **PerfectPrint™** and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new **FastDraw Plus™** (now with additional functionality that includes new options like notation). And... you can also access features unique to SoftWood with both the new **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUser Bar™** "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and 'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.).

The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga!" Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a Postscript printer Final Writer is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-toning. Combine features like **Altexx/Macros** and 'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.).

**Text Clips™**, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/ REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... **Final Writer Release 2**. Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the... **Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.**

SoftWood Direct Price £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England  
Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040

## Introducing - SoftWood Direct

We recently surveyed a sample group from our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that **they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!**

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time - or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... **they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!**

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter falling sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get **the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!**

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy II and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software **works fast, time, every time!**

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... **We'll give you your money back!** When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for **free lifetime technical support**, and simply returning your registration card **50 additional online hours, completely free of charge!** Final Writer owners will also receive **50 additional online hours, completely free of charge!** Final Writer owners will also receive **50 additional online hours, completely free of charge!** Final Writer owners will also receive **50 additional online hours, completely free of charge!**

Call Today... to find out what you've been missing!

## 3 Easy ways to Order

BY PHONE  
0773 521606

BY FAX  
0773 831040

BY POST  
...to the address below



DEALER  
ENQUIRY  
WELCOME

CUA

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials: Surname:

Address:

Country (Country if overseas): Postcode:

Daytime telephone: Evening telephone:

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick):

Final Copy II or UK & Overseas £49.95 Final Copy II or Non UK EC £59.95

Final Writer UK & Overseas £74.95 Final Writer Non UK EC £84.95

Card Authorisation Signature:

Card/Debit Card No: Expiry Date: Issue No. (Switch Cards Only):

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ payable to SoftWood Products Europe.

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP. (Please Tick)

## OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL



What a month the Amiga has had. Still no news about Commodore, but the reaction amongst industry people I've spoken to remains very positive, hopeful.

But we'll have the full details in time for the next issue. The month got off to a good start, but then an expected and very sad event took over. The father of the Amiga, Jay Miner, passed away on the 20th of June. A sad, sad day for all Amiga fans, we pay our tributes on page 18. Given his untimely departure it seems fitting that this month has actually been the busiest month for amazing new products. For starters we were invited down to Electronic Arts UK offices to check out their new version of *DPaint 5*—and it's pretty impressive—see page 112. Then came the hottest product of the month, the Zappa CD-ROM drive—amazing! And of course there's *LightWave*. On the games front it's been just as hectic. On the *Ball, Jalar 3* and *Puffy Squad* have kept the team crowding around Tony's desk for the last couple of weeks. All this and the mega monster music feature, it's been a hectic, busy month. I hope you enjoy it.

Alan Dykes  
Editor

## AD INDEX

ALPHA DESIGN	40
ANALOGIC (081 544 9175)	71
BLACK CAT COMPUTERS (0742 749660)	119
BRUCE SMITH BOOKS (0932 844525)	70
CAME ELECTRONICS (0923 475950)	70
CODE DESIGN (0332 267761)	11
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIED (0171 972 6700)	102, 103, 104
DART COMPUTER SUPPLIES (0204747000)	104
SAGE MARKETING (071 228 7762)	104
DELTA-PAK (0442 533081)	104, 108
DIRECT SOFTWARE (0800 770900)	72
EDS (0442 594400)	48
ELECTRONIC ARTS (0753 534844)	17
EMERALD CREATIVE (081 715 0000)	102
EPIC MARKETING (0753 422758)	108, 109, 121
ESP SOFTWARE (0923 809717)	104
EXPRESS PC (0923 300711)	104
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (0224 232444)	82, 83
FREE EASY PC (0877 8446)	14
GOLDEN IMAGE (081 380 7100)	46
GRIMM GRAPHICS (0148 754042)	10
GUYSTONICS (081 460 7875)	23
GROUND ZERO (0872 723278)	108
HS-PC (0442 774971)	146
IMAGINE (0877 80400)	142, 143
IMAGENIX	16, 11
INNOV (0842 41996)	46, 41, 62, 43
JANE	78, 101
KINGSTON GRAPH COMPUTERS (072422112)	17
KOMPART UK LTD (0777 88888)	54
KTPS PC (0782 84200)	12
LE (0442 574940)	103
LIFE SH	102, 103
MAKER (081 406 2330)	6, 8, 9
MICRO MARIA (021 504 1982)	118
MOCKPAPER (0584 250252)	52
NORTHERN AMERICA USERS GROUP (0203 36324)	104
ORION PD (081 424 0271)	137
OWL ASSOCIATES (0942 26037)	104
PC GAMES (071 972 6700)	104
PD (ORION)	104
PDPS (0782 84200)	52, 82, 83
PREFERENCE COMPUTERS (0332 26077)	52, 53
PREMIER MAIL (0800 722717)	13
ROMBER (0800 4040)	1, 8, 9
SEASIDE (0800 84200)	56
SEVENTEEN BT SOFTWARE (0924 240400)	104, 127
SILICA SYSTEMS (081 500 1111)	76, 102, 109, 109
SMART COMPUTERS (0753 40711)	10
SOFTWARE PLUS (0800 753400)	21
SOUTHWEST PRODUCTS (0753 40711)	4, 9
SPECIAL RESPONSE (0878 80400)	1, 8, 9
STRT PD (0782 84200)	104
THE MEDIA	104, 103
TRILUXE (0774 091115)	102, 103
UNITED PD	48
VIRUS FREE PC (0782 84200)	81
VOLCAN SOFTWARE (0782 84200)	81
WIS ELECTRONICS (0842 477494)	46, 48, 116

# AMIGA CONTENTS

## 26 AMIGA: THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD

Tony Horgan takes you on a wild-rip through the music world and shows you how to produce your own tunes and cut a record deal using an Amiga and two spoons. Seriously, though, this is the most definitive guide to Amiga music you'll ever read.

## GET SERIOUS

### PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

This month we've come over feeling all graphical. Not only do we exclusively reveal what's in-store with the next version of *DPaint*, Version 5, but we also check out the amazing *LightWave 3D* rendering software from NewTek and exclusively interview the President of NewTek! And of course there's a whole lot more.

### 100

#### 2 MANY FONTS

Want some colourful fonts to liven up your documents? These fonts may be just the trick.

### 100

#### AMINET CD-ROM

Almost every type of Amiga file and program you could want on one CD.

### 101

#### MAXON MAGIC

The first commercial screen saver, is it worth it?

### 102

#### COCOON MORPH

A new morphing and warping application from American developers, DevWare.

### 106

#### NEWTEK INTERVIEW

An exclusive interview with founder and president of NewTek.

### 108

#### LIGHTWAVE PREVIEW

We take a look at this great 3D rendering package.

### 111

#### A4000-T

Power up with a Tower.

### 112

#### DPAIN 5

We take a peek at some of the new features in the latest version of EA's classic graphics package.

### 115

#### ZAPPO CD-ROM DRIVE

The world's first A1200 CD-ROM drive. In a world's first review we examine this new technology.

### 117

#### VIDEOS

Resident mix master Tony Horgan takes a look at some Amiga videos.

### 119

#### CD UPDATE

Just what is happening with CD-ROM technology on the Amiga? All is revealed.

### 122

#### MODEM REVIEW

We examine two low-cost modems for new users.

### 125

#### PRINTER REVIEW

We check out the Star LC24-30 colour printer.



If it's morphing you want, then check this out on page 102.

MicroPaint 5.0 Color

1	15,118	04/05/77	1
2	15,118	04/05/77	1
3	15,118	04/05/77	1
4	15,118	04/05/77	1
5	15,118	04/05/77	1
6	15,118	04/05/77	1
7	15,118	04/05/77	1
8	15,118	04/05/77	1
9	15,118	04/05/77	1
10	15,118	04/05/77	1
11	15,118	04/05/77	1
12	15,118	04/05/77	1
13	15,118	04/05/77	1
14	15,118	04/05/77	1
15	15,118	04/05/77	1
16	15,118	04/05/77	1
17	15,118	04/05/77	1
18	15,118	04/05/77	1
19	15,118	04/05/77	1
20	15,118	04/05/77	1
21	15,118	04/05/77	1
22	15,118	04/05/77	1
23	15,118	04/05/77	1
24	15,118	04/05/77	1
25	15,118	04/05/77	1
26	15,118	04/05/77	1
27	15,118	04/05/77	1
28	15,118	04/05/77	1
29	15,118	04/05/77	1
30	15,118	04/05/77	1
31	15,118	04/05/77	1
32	15,118	04/05/77	1
33	15,118	04/05/77	1
34	15,118	04/05/77	1
35	15,118	04/05/77	1
36	15,118	04/05/77	1
37	15,118	04/05/77	1
38	15,118	04/05/77	1
39	15,118	04/05/77	1
40	15,118	04/05/77	1
41	15,118	04/05/77	1
42	15,118	04/05/77	1
43	15,118	04/05/77	1
44	15,118	04/05/77	1
45	15,118	04/05/77	1
46	15,118	04/05/77	1
47	15,118	04/05/77	1
48	15,118	04/05/77	1
49	15,118	04/05/77	1
50	15,118	04/05/77	1
51	15,118	04/05/77	1
52	15,118	04/05/77	1
53	15,118	04/05/77	1
54	15,118	04/05/77	1
55	15,118	04/05/77	1
56	15,118	04/05/77	1
57	15,118	04/05/77	1
58	15,118	04/05/77	1
59	15,118	04/05/77	1
60	15,118	04/05/77	1
61	15,118	04/05/77	1
62	15,118	04/05/77	1
63	15,118	04/05/77	1
64	15,118	04/05/77	1
65	15,118	04/05/77	1
66	15,118	04/05/77	1
67	15,118	04/05/77	1
68	15,118	04/05/77	1
69	15,118	04/05/77	1
70	15,118	04/05/77	1
71	15,118	04/05/77	1
72	15,118	04/05/77	1
73	15,118	04/05/77	1
74	15,118	04/05/77	1
75	15,118	04/05/77	1
76	15,118	04/05/77	1
77	15,118	04/05/77	1
78	15,118	04/05/77	1
79	15,118	04/05/77	1
80	15,118	04/05/77	1
81	15,118	04/05/77	1
82	15,118	04/05/77	1
83	15,118	04/05/77	1
84	15,118	04/05/77	1
85	15,118	04/05/77	1
86	15,118	04/05/77	1
87	15,118	04/05/77	1
88	15,118	04/05/77	1
89	15,118	04/05/77	1
90	15,118	04/05/77	1
91	15,118	04/05/77	1
92	15,118	04/05/77	1
93	15,118	04/05/77	1
94	15,118	04/05/77	1
95	15,118	04/05/77	1
96	15,118	04/05/77	1
97	15,118	04/05/77	1
98	15,118	04/05/77	1
99	15,118	04/05/77	1
100	15,118	04/05/77	1

*DPaint 5* exclusive preview—find out what EA have done to your favourite Amiga graphics package.



The first A1200 CD-ROM drive isn't from Commodore, but rather Zappa.

**COMPETITION CORNER**  
51 Win a 16-bit sampler or a CD player courtesy of Microdeal.  
64 Win a Sony video recorder in our great Kick Off 3 competition.  
14 Plus there are some stuff up for grabs too.

# SCREEN SCENE DISKS

## GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

It's all happening this month! Not only do we have more football games than an over enthusiastic Sunday league team, but we've also got exclusive reviews of *Ishar 3* and *On The Ball*, followed close behind by part two of our full Games Compendium and System 3's rather splendid *Putty Squad*. What are you waiting for?

### 56 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

What's the first thing you see when you open your eyes? Chances are it isn't *Alien Breed Tower Assault*, *FIFA Soccer* or *Vital Light*!

### 59 PINKIE

Millennium think they have come up with the ultimate in computer game characters. Tony Dillon finds out how to get a record deal.

### 62 PUTTY SQUAD

System 3 recreate all the fun of the fair with the return of *Super Putty* - the world's bounciest hero.

### 64 KICK OFF 3 COMPO

Anco have finally released *Kick Off 3*, and to celebrate they're giving away a fantastic Sony Nicam Stereo video recorder.

### 66 ISHAR 3

Do you fancy taking on the might of the great Dragon Wrothrac? Tony Dillon did, and he had a great time too.

### 70 ON THE BALL

It's already been a massive success in Germany, and now it's here in the UK. Welcome to the future of management games.

### 73 BURNTIME

If the world were to collapse around you under the threat of nuclear war, would you survive? This game will show you how.

### 76 KICK OFF 3

Dino has gone, and Steve Screech has taken the helm of Anco's flagship game. But is it any good?

### 77 QUIK THE THUNDER RABBIT

Thus have kept this one under their hats for some time. It's cute, it's funny, it's a great platform game!

### 79 WILD CUP SOCCER

More blood on the pitch with Millennium's sequel to the smash hit *Brutal Soccer*. Andy Nuttall loves it.

### 80 WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Autogenic join in the football fun this month with an update of *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* and a brand new licence.

### 84 CLOCKWISER

Rasputin Software have been going around in circles lately, hence this rotational puzzle game. Probably.

### 84 BRUTAL SOCCER AGA

Didn't just mention this one a moment ago. Millennium treat AGA owners to their special blend of sport and violence this month.

### 87 VFM

Pocket money pleasers this month include *Road Rash*, *Espana* the Games and possibly the greatest compilation ever!

### 88 GAMES COMPENDIUM

We continue our journey through the magical history of Amiga games, and invite you to join us.

### 94 VAMPYRA

More spooky and saucy goings on from the adventure expert who is more informed and better looking than most.

### 97 HELPLINE

It's back! The original interactive help service for games is back on line, and Tony Dillon is on the other end of the postal service.



A walk on the wild side in *Ishar 3*.



Ascon are really *On The Ball* this month.



We're on our way to Wembley!

## REGULARS...

### 8 COVERDISKS

See the panel opposite.

### 18 NEWS

The tragic death of the father of the Amiga, Jay Miner kicks off the news this month, along with the shock revelation that Mr. Blobby is to appear in his own game! Read on...

### 39 CD32 ZONE

Part five of our Diary of a CD Game, a superb *Dinosaur* encyclopedia and some more on *Scavenger*. What more do you want?

### 130 PD SCENE

We've got top demos! We've got tune-ups! We've got games! We've got Tony Horgan at the top of it all!

### 134 PD UTILITIES

PD Utilities this month features a choice selection of the more serious side of PD. Module players, slideshows and runes ahoy!

### 142 ART GALLERY

Combat Collins is on the rampage! Hide your *Deluxe Paint* disks, or send your pictures in - if you dare!

### 179 POINTS OF VIEW

Tony Horgan looks to the future of football games.

We have two fantastic disks for you this month. Disk 88 is crammed full with *Art School*, *Craft II Turbo Plus* and some groovy little tunes from our resident mix master Tony Horgan. Disk 89 is a blinder as well with a CU AMIGA-exclusive demo of *Ishar 3*.

**DISK 88 PAGE 8**



And in a packed disk this month we have two complete packages! There's *Art School*, the perfect first art package, and *Craft II Turbo Plus*, to soup your programs beyond belief. Plus usual sound samples.

**DISK 89 PAGE 15**



We've been after it for a very long time, and now we've got it. Prepare to be amazed with this huge, fully playable level of the astounding *Ishar 3*. Can you get to the time gate in, er, time?

**NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19 AUGUST**

**EDITOR:** Alan Reed **DEPUTY EDITOR:** Lisa

Don't say we won't! **TECHNICAL EDITOR:** Andy P

my fault it's the future. **ASSISTANT TECHNICAL**

**EDITOR:** Tony Horgan **AD EDITOR:** Colin

1 month later. **DESIGNER:** Helen. The pictures

with 100 disks. **TECHNICAL CONSULTANT:** John

Remond. **CONTRIBUTORS:** Peter van der

Wieringen, Anders Digital. **FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT:**

**DESIGN:** Andrew Powell, John Cannon. **ADVERTISEMENT**

**MANAGER:** Steve Clark. **SALES EXECUTIVES:** Chris

Tomlin & Gary Reilly. **AD PRODUCTION:** Ian Gyles &

Robin Ryan. **GROUP ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER:**

Nigel Taylor. **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR:** Bill Ray

CU Amiga office: Pity Court, 30-32 Farnborough Lane,

London EC1R 3AU. Tel: 071 972 4500 Fax: 071 972 4501

Distribution: BSC Computer Ltd, 2011 Home, Park Road,

Peterborough PE1 2TE. Tel: 0773 551 141. Subscriptions

and enquiries: Tower Publishing, Tower House, Stonegate Park,

Lefford St, Haverhill, Huntingdon, Cambs PE9 4AB

UK & Eire £4.95. Overseas surface mail £6.00. Annual

UK & Eire £45.00. Overseas surface mail £50.00. Annual

UK & Eire £45.00. Annual. Overseas surface mail £50.00

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ABC 112,780

100 November 1992

## COVERDISK 88



Have you ever wanted to just make a mess on the screen, without all the fuss? Now you can, with our brilliant Art School package. CU AMIGA takes you through this month's fantastic art package.

**A**rt School is a paint package specially made for kids. It's not meant to be a rival to Deluxe Paint — instead the emphasis is on fun and simplicity.

The idea is that anyone who can use a mouse can paint a picture in a matter of seconds. Almost everything is controlled from the picture icons, so it could hardly be easier to use. See page 16 for loading instructions, then just dive in and you'll see what just what we mean.

Here's a guide to the icons for when you get stuck.

### THE MAIN STRIP

All of the most important icons are found on the vertical strip running down the side of the screen. This is what each one does.

#### PENCIL



This selects the normal drawing mode, and is set when you first load Art School. Holding down the left mouse button, whilst moving the mouse around the screen, will draw a continuous line in the currently selected colour.

#### LINE



Click this to enter line mode. Now when you hold down the left mouse button, you set the start point for a line. Move the mouse to where you want the line to end, and release the mouse button.

#### SQUARE



Believe it or not, the icon marked with a square is used for drawing squares. To use it hold down the left mouse button to define the first corner of the box, and drag the mouse in any direction to set the dimensions.

#### CIRCLE



And here we have the circle icon. Hold the left mouse button, and drag the mouse to any point on the screen to draw a circle or ellipse.

#### LIGHTBULB



The lightbulb switches the bottom icon strip from the palette to a selection of special drawing effects. See the section on Special

Effects for more information on the selection of effects available.

#### RUBBER



This is the rubber icon. To rub out anything, you need to select this, and then select the background colour from the palette. Otherwise, this acts as a big square brush, drawing in the currently selected colour.

#### SCISSORS



Click on the scissors, and you can cut out any section of the picture, and paste infinite copies of it around the screen. Hold down the left mouse button and drag out a rectangle to define the area you want to cut.

#### FACE



This brings up a selection of pre-loaded clip art along the bottom icon strip. There are more clips than can be shown on screen at once. Clicking the → icon at the bottom right corner of the screen will bring on the next set of clip art brushes. There are nine of these sets. Clicking the arrow in the bottom left corner will take you back through the brushes.

To use any of these in your picture, click on the required brush, and then paste it down on the picture with the left mouse button.

#### BUCKET



The bucket icon fills the selected area with a colour or pattern. You can select your colour from the palette in the usual way (see Colour Selection), or use one of the built-in fill patterns. These patterns can also be selected by clicking the left and right arrow icons that appear in the bottom-left corner of the screen when the fill icon is activated.

Click on the area of the screen you wish to fill. The fill tool will automatically stop whenever it encounters a change in colour.



#### CROSS

Mistakes can be corrected with this, the undo icon. It reverts the picture to its state immediately before your last move.

#### COLOUR SELECTION

The current 'ink' colour is selected by clicking on any of the squares in the palette strip along the bottom of the screen. The multicoloured square at the far right end of the palette is the 'rainbow' colour. A rainbow is a graduation of smoothly fading colours that run in horizontal bands across the screen — also known as a copper list. These can be useful for simulating sunsets or night skies, or just for brightening up your pictures. If you select the rainbow, and draw a line from the top of the screen to the bottom, you'll notice that the colour of the line gradually changes from one end to the other.

If you have the lightbulb icon selected, the palette disappears to

make way for the effects. Holding the right mouse button brings the palette back into view, allowing you to change the colour once again.

#### LOADING AND SAVING

Art School is not hard drive compatible. We recommend that you do not attempt to install it on your hard drive, or use it to load or save files to the hard drive.

Saving a picture you have already created is a simple matter. Insert a pre-formatted disk into the internal drive, and select Save Picture from the Project pulldown menu. Click on the Disk button, and then click DF0. Click the pointer in the File box and type in the name you want to call your picture, using no punctuation or spaces. Press Return and your picture will be saved to the disk.

To load a picture, insert the disk with your required picture into the internal drive and Select Load Picture from the Project menu. Click



on the Disks button, then click on the name of the picture you want to load. Finally click the Load button.

## SPECIAL EFFECTS

All of these effects are accessed by first clicking the lightbulb from the main vertical icon strip.

### BIN



The bin clears the screen. You can bring it back with the undo icon (the cross just above the bin) so long as you don't select any other function in between completing this operation.

### DOTS



This is a kind of airbrush effect that paints with random-sized circles around the mouse pointer.

### BOXES



The boxes work just like the dots, but instead of spraying circles, this sprays little rectangles.

### UPDOWN



Up and Down mode varies the vertical position of the pen randomly. It does this while you control the horizontal position.

### LEFTRIGHT



This works just like up and down, but the random element is in the horizontal axis this time.

### ORBITAL



Orbital drawing is a funny one. It moves the pen in a circular motion around the pointer position. If you keep the pointer still, it will draw a circle. If you move it around, you get a kind of drunkard effect.

### SPINNER



Tri-spinner draws a series of triangles rotated at different angles, all centred around the pointer.

### WORM



Wacky worm draws a snake behind the pointer, with some cute little circles that follow the mouse with a slight delay.

### SAMPLE



The piano keyboard puts Art School into sample-play mode. The function keys will now play back notes at different pitches. Here's a test: see if you can play a tune - it's not easy!

## PICTURES

The next six icons bring up pre-programmed pictures. Click on the cameo representation, and the full-screen version will be drawn.

### BOOK



The book mode is not active in this version of Art School.

### RAINBOW



Each time you click the rainbow icon, the colours in the rainbow are changed. You will see the changes if you have something drawn in the rainbow colour on screen.

### TILE



Tile mode gives you a small box, which you can position anywhere on the screen when you click the left mouse button.

### SPLAT



The splatter brush is a bit like a DeluxePaint anim brush. By slowly moving the mouse over a small area, you get a progressively larger trail of splats.

### FRACTAL



This draws a fractal-generated tree, sprouting from the point of the mouse.

### 3D FLOOR



Select the 3D floor icon and move the mouse around the picture. You'll get a different perspective on the floor depending on the mouse position.

### GHOST



Ghost pen mode is a two point symmetry effect. The mirror image of what you draw appears either above or below the actual pen position.

### SMOKE



Works the same as the splats, but draws cute little puffs of smoke.

### TALKING



After clicking this icon, the computer will speak the names of the keys when you press them.

### TEXT



Allows you to enter text from the keyboard directly onto your picture.

## LIGHT



If you want to change parts of the picture to a seemingly random colour, click this icon and then simply draw over the screen.

## SPRAY



For a graffiti or airbrush kind of effect, use this lovely little icon.

## RADIAL



Radial lines are great fun, and look a bit like lasers.

## DOTTED



Want to draw some dotted lines down the middle of a road? This icon is the just the thing you need.

## GROW SQUARE



Growing squares that emanate from the pointer position can be used to simulate time tunnels.

## GROW CIRCLE



Growing circles that emanate from the pointer position can also be used to simulate time tunnels - but with round walls this time.

## INVERT



Inverting the palette is achieved with this icon. Basically, it changes the colours beneath the defined area to their exact opposites.

## GRID



The grid icon covers the screen in a fine mesh.

## ZOOM



You can zoom into the top left corner of the screen by clicking the magnifying glass. This allows you to see your paintings in more detail and to focus in on to add some finishing touches.

## WRAP



This clever feature allows you to squeeze the screen horizontally. Move the mouse left and right until you get the desired squash-factor.

## SLIDE



This icon covers the slide show option of Art School. This comprehensive part of the program will be covered in more detail next issue.

## CURVE



Curve mode lets you draw smooth curved lines between two points.

## MAGNA



Magnadraw is a bit like the circle-draw function, but instead it draws lines between the pen and a second point that simply follows around the pointer.

## FRACTAL



Fractal patterns can be drawn by simply clicking the fractal icon. The type of fractal pattern can be altered with the Set Fractal option from the Supervisor pulldown menu. We will go into this in more detail next issue.

## MUSIC



The music player is not readily available in this version of the program.

## TURTLE



This allows you to control an external turtle robot. We'll cover this feature in detail in a forthcoming issue of CU AMIGA.

## RUB THROUGH



Rub through mode lets you rub through to the spare screen, as if the spare screen was hidden by the current picture. To jump between the spare and main screen, simply press the S key.

## COMB1



This gives a wide brush for drawing thicker lines.

## COMB2



This is just like the previous option, but it draws with a few colours at once.

## SHRINK



Shrink screen mode puts a small copy of the picture into the top left corner of the screen.

# NEXT MONTH

There's not enough space here to cover all of Art School's many features. Next month we'll go into more depth, and explain the menu options and the more complex icons.





# KICK

## you know it's...



**I**nternational action at its dazzling best. The atmosphere is electric as the stage is set for the World's best players to display their awesome skills. **KICK OFF 3** is a game for the true soccer fan. Top footballing Nations from 5 continents battle for soccer's biggest prize - The World Cup. Thrill to the one touch football of the South Americans, the power play of the North Europeans and the skillful yet eccentric African nations. Stamp

your authority on the match using the key players within the team. Each country has its own style play dependent on the way these players are used. Be sure to play to your team's strengths. Use



AMIGA



PC COMPATIBLES



OUT OF



**CD32 PC & COMPATIBLES PC CD ROM**

© Copyright 1994 Anco Games. Published by Anco Software Ltd, Unit 7, Millside



# KICK OFF 3



# KICK OFF 3

ITS WORLD



the Brazilian **Playmakers** to split the opposition with pinpoint passes or the German **Sweeper** to build from the back. Play the ball to the dashing full backs from Cameroon or release the flying Dutch **Wingers**.



PC COMPATIBLES

**KICK OFF 3 is packed full of dynamic features that set it apart from any other football game.**

Over 2000 frames of animation for smooth, fast flowing International action and multi directional pitch scrolling. Thirty different **SET PLAYS** for corners and free kicks give the most dramatic dead ball situations ever. A practice mode allows you to specialise dribbling, overhead



kicks, volleys, flicks, diving headers and the deadly **AFTER TOUCH**. Switch your tactics and your side's style of play with a **TEAM TALK** at the right time. Speed and ball control options give instant playability for novice and master gamer alike. Soccer realism with Match facts, a Man of the Match award, action replays, all the latest soccer laws and much more.

# kickin'

**AMIGA 500/600/1200**

Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH Tel: 0322 292518 Fax: 0322 293422

# ANCO

&gt;&gt;



# COVERDISK 88

It's here the AMOS extension you've been waiting for. On this month's coverdisk, you'll find *Craft 2*. With this turbo utility you can turbo charge your programs and create stunning new graphics.

## TO USE THE CRAFT PROGRAM ON THIS DISK YOU WILL NEED EITHER AMOS OR AMOS PRO.

AMOS was given away on the April 1993 issue of CU AMIGA. If you missed this you can get AMOS from Europress Software on 0625 858888.

If you are new to AMOS we advise you to experiment and learn AMOS first before trying to use this AMOS extension.

If you're one of the thousands and thousands of AMOS users, you'll find the second program on disk 88 valuable and useful.

*Craft 2* is a powerful and flexible extension to AMOS, giving you over 130 new fast commands.

With these you will be able to create much faster graphics, with speed improvements of up to five times faster than normal AMOS programs, generate stunning 3D graphics, display interrupt driven starfields, and easily manipulate 3D objects.

Plus, many other commands and features that enable you to create more impressive and faster programs and do so more easily than previously possible with AMOS.

To start using *Craft* follow the loading instructions given on page 16 and in the panel 'INSTALLING CRAFT 2' on page 13, and then load AMOS.

You can now program just as you normally would in AMOS but you now have a vast range of new commands, whilst other commands provide faster alternatives to existing AMOS functions.

Over the next few months CU AMIGA will be running comprehensive tutorials of these new commands. Starting with this issue we'll run through some of the new and replacement graphical commands. The remaining commands will be explained over the next couple of months, to be followed by tutorials and sample programs.

**AMIGA**  
All Models

for  
**AMOS**



## CRAFT - FUTURE TUTORIALS

Over the next few months we'll be bringing you the complete run down of *Craft* commands, and then complete tutorials to help you get the most out of this power packed Amos extension. Here's a run down of what will be covered where.

**August:** New and replacement graphics commands and 3D object functions.

**September:** Sprite and star field functions, with tutorials on these and the 3D object commands covered in August.

**October:** Icons, scrolling and miscellaneous commands, with tutorials.

**November:** Zone functions, and remaining facilities.

## IMPROVED GRAPHICS COMMANDS

The following are all faster, more efficient replacement functions of existing AMOS commands.

### F PLOT x,y, colour

Plots a point of colour on the current screen at coordinates x,y in the given colour.

### =F POINT (x,y)

Relative move of the graphics cursor to the pixel at the given screen position.

### R MOVE dx,dy

Relative move of the graphics cursor. The same as Gr Locate.

### R DRAW dx,dy

Draw a line relative to the graphics cursor. Same as Gr Locate and Draw To in AMOS.

### R BOX dx,dy

Draw a box relative to the graphics cursor. The same function as Box.

### R BAR dx,dy

Draw a bar relative to the graphics cursor, based on the BAR command.

## HELP I NEED SOMEBODY!

Stuck? Installation confusing you? Can't figure out a command?

Don't worry, help is at hand for all your *Craft* problems.

Black Legend, publishers of *Craft 2*, have set up a helpline just for you.

If you have any problems with the *Craft 2* extension simply call the following number: 081-476 0697.

### F DRAW x,y

This command does the same thing as Draw To X,Y, replacement for the Draw command.

### F DRAW x,y to x1,y1

Does the same thing as Draw X,Y to X1,Y1, again based on the Draw X,Y to X1,Y1 facility.

### F CIRCLE x,y, radius, colour

Draw a circle at the given screen position, with the given radius and colour. This is approximately 550% faster than the original AMOS Basic version. Not bad.

## SOME NEW COMMANDS

### Blit Clear x

Clears bit planes, if x<0 all bitplanes of a screen will be cleared, >0 clears bitplane x.

The following are new commands for 3D graphics.

### Line 3d x,y,z to x1,y1,z1

Draws a line from first coordinates to second coordinates in 3D space.

### Eye 3D x,y

Changes the location of the vanishing point for Line 3D.

The remaining new commands are Vector graphics commands. A vector is a collection of connected lines drawn rapidly at machine language speeds. You can draw them anywhere on screen.

Objects are defined as a series of draw and move commands, but before defining the object you need to tell the system how many objects are needed. This is done with:

### Object Limit x

Before manipulating 3D objects, you need to allocate memory. This command sets the amount of 3D objects that can be used.

### Reserve Object object, count

Reserves public memory (count \* 6 bytes) for object OBJECT.

Next you define the objects themselves. These definition commands must be ended with the Define Spot command.

### Define Draw object, element to x,y

Defines vector ELEMENT in object OBJECT as a draw instruction with x and y as the coordinates.

**Define Move object, element to x,y**  
Defines vector ELEMENT in object OBJECT as a move instruction with x and y as coordinates.

### Define Attr object, element to colour, drawmode

Defines the element ELEMENT in object OBJECT as an attribute instruction, this allows you to set the colour and drawing mode. Normally

this function is the first instruction on your object definition.

### Define Stop object,element

Signals that this is the last element in an object definition.

You can add further elements later (remember to increase the amount of memory reserved) by inserting further Define Move, Draw or Attr before the Define Stop.

Next, to display, magnify, cancel and store the objects the following commands are now also available in *Craft 2*.

### Object Draw object

Draws the object OBJECT on the current screen.

### R Object Draw object,x,y,mul

Draws the object OBJECT relative to the x and y coordinates.

### Object Mag Draw object, mul

Magnifies or reduces the size of the object by multiplying or dividing the object coordinates with factor MUL (positive magnifies, negative

reduces) and then draws it.

### R Object Mag Draw object,x,y,mul

A combination of the above two commands, magnifying or reducing the object and then drawing it relative.

### Object Erase object

Erases the object OBJECT instructions from memory, and frees up the allocated memory. If OBJECT is negative all objects are cleared.

### Object Save "name", start to end

Saves all defined objects from start to end into the disk file 'NAME'. File names longer than 80 characters are not catered for, and undefined objects are skipped over until the END object number is reached.

### Object Load "name", start

Loads the object file 'name' and inserts in from start object on. It also checks that the file loaded is an object file first - by looking for 'OBJE' at the start of the file, and that's it for this month. Next month we'll look at interrupt startfiles, spite handling amongst others. **CU**

## HOW TO INSTALL CRAFT

### INSTALLING CRAFT 2

To fit both *Craft*, *Art School* and further sound samples on disk 88 we have compressed *Craft* and *Art School*. To use *Craft* you will first need to uncompress these files, to do this follow the simple procedure on page 17 of this issue.

Once you have a working *Craft* disk you will then need to install the *Craft* Amos extension on to your Amos disk. Follow the following simple instructions.

### FOR AMOS 1.3 USERS

1. First copy the file 'AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB' from the new disk to your AMOS\_SYSTEM drawer. This file is in the drawer AMOS1\_3.AMOS\_SYSTEM on the disk.

2. To copy the file type in the following line:

COPY yyy:AMOS1\_3.AMOS\_SYSTEM.AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB to xxx:AMOS\_SYSTEM yyy being the name of your uncompressed *Craft* disk, xxx being the name of your AMOS disk.

3. If you can't fit the AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB file on your AMOS disk copy the file config1.3.AMOS to another disk to make space - but keep it handy as you will need it in a minute.

4. Once you've copied the file over, load and run AMOS.

5. From within AMOS load and run the 'CONFIG1.3.AMOS' program.

6. Select 'LOAD DEFAULT CONFIGURATION' from the 'DISC' menu.

7. Click on 'LOADED EXTENSIONS' from the 'SET' menu.

8. Click line 12 of the displayed list and type in: 'AMOS\_SYSTEM.AMOS\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB' and press ENTER.

9. Click on the 'QUIT' icon, displayed on the left hand side of the screen.

10. Select 'SAVE CONFIGURATION' from the 'SET' menu.

11. Now make the same changes to the 'AMOS1\_3.HTSC.ENC' and 'RAMOS1\_3.ENV' files following the above procedure from step 5, but change this line from 'LOAD DEFAULT CONFIGURATION' to 'LOAD OTHER CONFIGURATION'.

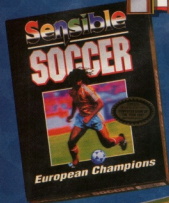
Once you've done this select 'QUIT'.

### FOR AMOS PRO USERS

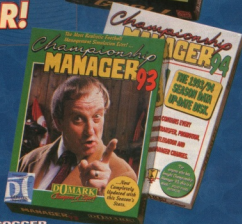
Copy the file 'AMOSPro\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB' into the APSYSTEM drawer, using similar commands to above, although obviously changing them to reflect the different file names and drawers.

Follow stages from 3 to 8 above, again changing the file names where needed, in this case, step 7 becomes 'AMOSPro\_TURBO\_PLUS.LIB'.

# WORLD CUP YEAR 94



**THE NO. 1  
SOCCER  
CHALLENGE  
OF THE  
YEAR!**



## SENSIBLE SOCCER

"Sensible Soccer was playing - who needs England when you've just got hold of the best PC football game of all time anyway?" - *PC Home*  
 "Definitely, without the merest inkling of a suggestion of a shadow of a doubt, the best football game ever" - *Amiga Power*

## GOAL!

"Fast - Frantic and a good alternative to Sensible Soccer" - *PC Review*  
 "Goal is undoubtedly a superb game, you can never have too many good football games and Goal is certainly one of the best" - *The One*

## STRIKER

"A great and very playable football game" - *PC Review*  
 "It's a stunning debut, and all Striker is missing is the half time oranges" - *CU Amiga*

## CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94

"The attention to detail is excellent and the number of features too numerous to mention..." - *Amiga Format*  
 "The most addictive management game available. It's still the best" - *PC Zone*

**THIS INVINCIBLE COLLECTION OF FOUR NO.1 CHART TOPPERS CANNOT BE RIVALLED!**  
**AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC & AMIGA**

© Sensible Software © 1992 Remagnolo © 1993 Dino Dim © 1993 Virgin Games  
 © 1993 Naga Software © 1993 Demark Group Ltd. © 1994 Empire Software

**empire**  
 SOFTWARE

This game is not endorsed by any individual or entity whether referred to or mentioned in the elements of the game or otherwise.





# COVERDISK 89

Take part in *Ishar 3*, the incredible Role Playing Game on this month's CU AMIGA coverdisk 89.

## ISHAR 3



If you asked most Amiga owners what was one of the most awaited games of this year, you would probably find that *Ishar 3* would rank somewhere near the top. Silmarils have already released two of the *Ishar* series to a great reception, and now they are ready to set the third and final part of the trilogy onto the world. What's more, it's even better than the last two, and if you don't believe me, then why not check out the review in this very issue.

### FIRST LOOK

Even better, why don't you boot up the exclusive cover demo this month and go for a walk in the woods! To set the scene, the evil wizard Shandar didn't die at the end of the last game, and has in fact somehow managed to free his mind to wander the world until he finds a body to suit his purposes. For some strange reason, he has settled upon the body of the last great dragon, Wohratrax, and this is where you have to step in and stop him. The changeover of minds can only happen at a certain point in time, so you need to travel backwards and

forwards through time until you find the great dragon in a vulnerable position and kill it to foil Shandar.

The level of the game we have supplied you with is a piece of woodland some time in the past, where you need to make contact with a wizard in a house, who will open one of the timegates for you, allowing you to progress through the game. Those of you who have already played the *Ishar* series of games will already know how to use the simple and intuitive control method, but believe it or not, there are actually people who don't know how to use the classic icon controls, so just for them, here is a rundown of how to actually control our demo.

### BOTTOM ICONS

We'll start by looking along the bottom of the screen. You'll notice the five faces of the five characters in your party, with their names at the bottom of their portrait and four small icons above. If you click on any one of the names, a full screen inventory will appear showing you everything they have in their possession, along with any money they may be carrying, the weapons

they have in their hands and the clothes or armour they are wearing. To move anything around in the backpacks or change weapons, all you need to do is click on the item you want to move with the left mouse button.

You'll see that item 'lift' from its position and stick to the mouse pointer. Now you can just move it to the place where you would like to place it, and click with the mouse button again.


Now click on 'Exit' (in the bottom right corner of the window) to go back to the game screen.

### PORTRAITS

The four icons along the top of each character's portrait change the window where the portrait is, and give you instant information about what the character is carrying, any spells they can do or their health and strength levels. The only different one is the one marked 'Act', which brings up a further four icons which let that player (from left to right), accept a player to the party, send

them away, kill them or perform first aid on them. They won't always follow such a direct order, however, as all the characters in the game have their own opinions, and will sometimes go against you quite happily.

Moving to the left of the screen, you'll see two main square windows. The top one is the movement control, and allows you to move one step forward, backward, left or right. The two arrows on either side of the top arrow let you rotate through 90 degrees at a time through both directions. Below this window are the combat icons, these merely show you which characters are in a position to fight, and the weapons they are using. To fight, just stand in front of someone and click on any of the five windows to swing the weapon. The button will go dark, as the character regains the strength for another swing – and this can be some time if the weapon is heavy and the character is weak – and will then 'pop out' again when the character is ready.

That's all you need to know to get in there and start searching. Good. 



*Ishar 3* has far more animals and machines than the previous two games.



# HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS



## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 88

Coverdisk 88 has three main parts: *Art School*, *Craft 2* and an *OctaMED* music module. *Art School* and *Craft 2* must be expanded onto separate disks before you can use them. To hear the music module and use the samples, you'll need to load it into *OctaMED*. See the panel marked "OctaMED Module" on this page.

### DECOMPRESSING THE DISK. WRITE PROTECT YOUR COVERDISK!

Before you do anything, make sure the write protect tab on the disk is in the open position, so that you can see through the hole.

You'll need two spare disks. They need not be formatted.

1. Insert the disk into the internal drive, and turn on the Amiga.
2. Double click on the icon marked CU #88.
3. Double click on the icon marked *Art School*.
4. When prompted, insert the first of your two spare disks (which should be write enabled), and press RETURN.
5. Replace Coverdisk 88 when prompted.
6. Mark your first spare disk "Art School".
7. Double click the icon marked "Craft 2".
8. Insert your second spare disk when prompted (this must also be write enabled), and press RETURN.

## DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas. However, we cannot accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.

9. Replace coverdisk 88 when prompted.

*Art School* can be loaded directly from the decompressed disk, or through *Workbench*.

Double click the *Art School* disk icon, then double click the *Art School* program icon.

For *Craft 2* installation instructions, see page 12.

## OCTAMED MODULE

The *OctaMED* module can be loaded into *OctaMED* in the normal way. The module is called *Tone's Tune*, and we reckon it's a bit of a cracker. As you might have guessed from the name, it was written by our resident musical expert, too CU and all-round nice guy Tony Horgan. If you think you can do better, and you'd like to have a tune on a future CU AMIGA coverdisk, send your modules to: Coverdisk Choons, London EC1R 3AU.

## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 89

You've already read about *Ishar 3* earlier in the issue. Now here's your chance to play the demo. Loading your *Ishar 3* playable demo could only be made easier if the disk removed itself from the plastic package and loaded itself for you! All you need to do is follow these three easy steps:

- 1) Turn off your machine for at least 15 seconds. This is to ensure that you don't encounter any nasty viruses when you start to boot up.
- 2) Insert the disk in the internal drive and switch the machine on. The game will then boot up and load automatically.
- 3) That's it, really. OK, so there were only two steps.

But we told you it was easy.

## IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter, and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the DiskPress helpline on: 0451 861131 between the hours of 10am and 5pm from Monday to Friday.

If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address:

CU AMIGA DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 3, OLD COLYARD FARM, NORTHLEACH, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 3EP.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED .....

DISK NUMBER .....

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK .....

.....

.....

.....

# What's won more trophies than Brazil?

FIFA International Soccer scores big on both sides of the Atlantic. Winner of seven major software awards worldwide, there's more silverware in the EA SPORTS cabinet thanks to FIFA than any other EA SPORTS classic.

And it wasn't just the pundits. The punters voted with their wallets, making FIFA International Soccer the UK's biggest and fastest selling videogame of 1993.

There are already over half a million FIFA fanatics scoring spectacular goals all over Europe. And is it any wonder? With top flight international teams, 2,000 frames of player animation, team management options and EA SPORTS StadiumSound™ adding atmosphere, this is the one you'll be talking about this summer.

**Can't make it Stateside?**

**Save your air fare – the real tournament's right here.**

*Now out on PC and Amiga*



if  
it's in  
the GAME,  
it's in  
the GAME™

EA SPORTS International Soccer is also available from EA Direct. For more information call 0193 546 881 or write to Electronic Arts, 300 Harrison Drive, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8BP. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, StadiumSound and if it's in the game are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

**EA SPORTS™**

# CU NEWS



The Amiga 500: the best selling model of Jay Miner's dream.

## JAY MINER R.I.P

On June 20, 1994, Jay Miner, the father of the Amiga, passed away. Jay Miner, was one of the key people responsible for the Amiga and without doubt was the major figure behind Amiga technology. Without his involvement you wouldn't have an Amiga, and possibly neither, for that matter, a copy of CU AMIGA, at least not in its current form.

It is largely only due to the remarkable foresight and skill of Jay Miner that the original Amiga is still a leading computer in the 1990s, despite being nearly 10 years old.

He invested his own money into the original company developing his vision. Prior to starting work on the Amiga, Jay worked for Commodore arch rival Atari and developed many of their early games consoles. It was at Atari that he had the first ideas for what later became the Amiga. But Atari didn't want to know and so he moved on. He got together with several other developers and set up a company called Hi Toro, this was later changed to Amiga. Some time later Atari tried unsuccessfully to buy back Jay and his team, but Commodore came in at the last minute with a better offer – the future of Commodore and Atari is, as they say, history.

At Hi Toro/Amiga, later Commodore Amiga, Inc. Jay developed his vision, the original idea being a 16-bit games computer that could be expanded into a full computer – revolutionary at the time. Jay came up with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip. He worked with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip. He worked with the original concept, and also developed the Agnus chip.

Carl Sassenrath, Dale Luck, and RJ Mical on the Amiga and the final product that shipped was simply unmatched at the time, indeed it's only today – almost 10 years later that other systems are starting to catch up.

Even though Jay Miner's involvement with the Amiga development officially stopped shortly after the original Amiga 1000 shipped, he continued to be closely involved with the Amiga. He could regularly be found talking to developers and end users, ran his own Amiga bulletin board and also unofficially liaised with Commodore up until fairly recently on future concepts.

The creator of the Amiga passed away at the El Camino Hospital in Mountain View, America. The actual cause of death was heart failure, resulting from kidney infection complications, from which he'd been suffering for some time.

The CU AMIGA team, along with everyone else in the Amiga market we're sure, will sadly miss Jay Miner, and long remember him.

CU AMIGA gratefully acknowledges the help of Andrew Farrell, Editor of *Australian Amiga Review*, in compiling the above. Jay Miner R.I.P.

## COMMODORE LATEST NEWS

Negotiations regarding the future of the Amiga are now practically finished. Samsung, and up to four other companies, have now put in their final bids to the Bahamas courts. These courts will be sitting to decide the fate of Commodore on July 15th, it is unlikely any further information will be forthcoming before this point.

Contrary to rumours no deals have yet been made, or for that matter have some bidders pulled out of negotiations – all are waiting on the decision of the Bahamas courts.

What isn't in any doubt however is the commitment of Amiga hardware and software developers and loyal users especially in the UK but also around the world. In a straw poll CU AMIGA carried out of developers 94 percent of them said they would be continuing their support, even in the unlikely event of the Amiga not being sold anymore. Those contacted included GVP, Scala, Amitek, Power Computing, SoftLogik, SoftWood, NewTek, Millennium, and Team 17.

## BLOBBY GRAPHICS

Exclusive news reached us this issue just in time to be included on these pages. Mr. Blobby is to star in his own computer game! Yes, the large pink bloke with the little yellow spots who has somehow made a career out of falling over and gibbering trianely has granted Millennium the rights to digitise his persona and include him in a wacky platform game! Details are quite tight at the moment, as the ink is still wet on the contract, but rest assured that the moment we have any screenshots, we'll be printing them in glorious technicolour. Also, look out next month for an in-depth interview with the great man himself and the chance to appear on Noel's House Party every Saturday for a year! Call Millennium on 0223 844894 for more. \*This last bit probably isn't true.

## WORDWORTH UPGRADED

Digitia have shipped another upgrade to their WordWorth 3 word processor. Version 3.0b is now available.

The latest version now includes smarter installation, an extended help section and faster screen redraws. The new version also corrects compatibility problems with earlier versions of the program if, for example, different fonts were used between versions.

Wordworth 3.0b is available from Digitia on 0395 270273.

## UPGRADE WITH BLITTERSOFT

Blittersoft are now selling the official Commodore upgrade of the Amiga operating system (OS) as version 3.1. This is the same version of the OS as found in the A4000-T (reviewed this issue) and CD32.

Amongst the many improvements in 3.1 over 3.0 (as found on the A1200 and normal A4000) are faster operation, support for CD-ROM drives, and various internal enhancements and bug fixes.

The upgrades from Blittersoft include the ROMs, full manuals and 3.1 disks.

Prices start at £84.95 for the A500, A1500 and A2000.

For full details contact Blittersoft on 0908 220196.

## ROMBO DELIGHTS

Rombo, manufacturers of the hugely popular Vidi range of Amiga digitisers have revealed to CU AMIGA that they are planning a series of major developments, expansions to their A1200 VideoRT colour digitiser and a new big box Vidi system.

Firstly, is an update of the software, to Version 2. The new version will be shipped with the digitiser from early July, amongst the many new features it includes HAM6 preview on AGA images.

Rombo have also revealed to CU AMIGA that they will also be shipping a TV tuner to work in conjunction with the Vidi-Amiga RT system, again in July. This unit will allow you to watch TV on your Amiga monitor and switch between the TV display and normal Amiga output. The unit, which Rombo told CU AMIGA will be called the Video-AmigaTV tuner, provides composite video and sound. Full control of the tuner is through Vidi-AmigaRT software and a separate program.

Rombo have also revealed they are working on a Nicam stereo decoder, Fastest decode and a digital genlock, and a version of Video for big box Amigas. Again, all for use with the Vidi-AmigaRT system.

Colin Faulkner of Rombo told CU AMIGA: "Our next project is an internal A2000/3000/4000 Vidi-AmigaRT24, complete with all the new bells and whistles."

Rombo are on 0506 466601.

# GAMES CHART

The Amiga Top 10 Games Charts compiled by HMV.

- 1 Kick Off 3
- 2 Sensible Soccer International
- 3 World Cup Year 94
- 4 Beneath A Steel Sky
- 5 Arcade Pool
- 6 Skidmarks
- 7 Man United Champions
- 8 Elfmania
- 9 Frontier - Elite 2
- 10 Body Blows

## GVP RELEASE A4000 ACCELERATOR

GVP, the world's largest Amiga developer, have released their long awaited A4000 accelerator – the A4000 GFORCE 040. Using the card A4000 030 or 040 users can upgrade their Amiga, with 030 users getting a performance increase "of at least 12 times" – claim the UK suppliers Silica.

The card has two 32-bit SIMM sockets, one of which is populated with a 4Mb 60ns SIMM as standard. Using an extra card it is possible to increase the maximum memory of the Amiga to a huge 128Mb. GVP have also revealed details of a further SCSI-II option which can be added to the card, although no details were available.

The GVP GForce 040 accelerator with 4Mb of RAM is available for £1299 including VAT.

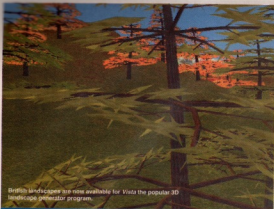
GVP have also just cut the price of Cinemorph still further. The program now has a price of £19, its original UK launch price was £99. Cinemorph is also included free with GVP's other software title ImageFX.

Silica are on 081-309 1111.

## BLOWING FUNNY COLOURS

Team 17 just don't know when to stop giving. Those generous types up in Wakefield have created *Body Blows* AGA for all you lucky A1200 owners, and it looks like it'll be a cracker. Featuring 256-colour graphics, of course, plus the 21 player Tag Team option that was previously only seen in *Ultimate Body Blows*, the game looks like it'll be a real treat. But that is not all. No, it gets a lot better. It's hard disk installable! It has new AGA backdrops, as seen in *Ultimate Body Blows*. It also only costs £14.99! But it gets even better! If you have the original *Body Blows*, you can upgrade to the new exciting update for the measly sum of £7.99! If you would like to upgrade, then send your original disks, with a cheque or postal order made out to Team 17 Software, and then send the lot to *Body Blows* AGA Upgrades, Team 17 Software, Manorwood House, Garden Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DX. Call Team 17 on 0924 385903 for more information.





British landscapes are now available for VISTA the popular 3D landscape animator program.

## VISTA COMES TO BRITAIN

Virtual Reality Labs have released three packs of British landscapes for use with VISTA Pro and VISTA Life. The packs allow you to render landscapes of Britain using VISTA on your Amiga.

The three packs cover British Highlights, English Lakes and Snowdonia National Park. The information for the landscapes is taken from British Ordnance Survey Maps and is very accurate. British Highlights includes mountains, featuring Ben Nevis amongst others.

Each pack has a price of £39.99 including VAT, but Emerald Creative are running a promotional offer with each pack going for just £32.99. Emerald are on 081 715 8866.

## GETTING SENSIBLE NOW

To coincide with the World Cup, Renegade are getting ready to release a special limited edition of Sensible Soccer under the non surprising name of Sensible Soccer International Edition. The new edition features all the teams and matches in the World Cup this year, and the game has been modified slightly to allow the referees to show red and yellow cards. Later in the year this will be followed up, of course, with Sensible World Cup Soccer, featuring an improved game system, plus 1500 real club teams from all over the world, including all the actual players and stats! Look out for an in-depth preview in the next couple of months. For more news on all things Sensible, call Renegade on 071 481 9214.



## SCANNERS!

Epson have produced a 100-page guide to scanning. The guide, 'Totally Scantastic Guide to Desktop Scanning' is available free from Epson.

The guide was produced to help explain scanning technology, and covers practically every aspect of scanning including optical character recognition, using images to increase productivity, printing in colour, and of course, how to scan images and text.

For a copy of the guide call Epson on 0442 61144.

## FONTABULOUS

Diskotech have released details of a huge collection of animated colour fonts. The fonts can apparently be used with DPaint II and III and can be used in all screen resolutions.

For £15 you get a two disk collection consisting of five fonts, a catalogue listing 25 other fonts is also provided. Diskotech is on 0591 2242.

### PROJECT YOURSELF

One of the biggest manufacturers of Amiga printers is to launch a colour video projector. The Citizen 30PC is an LCD device which can take an Amiga video signal (via a genlock) and project it onto walls, giving an image size of between 6 and 100 inches – ideal for displaying the Amiga screen when playing World Cup Soccer with your mates.

### NEW INKJET FROM EPSON

Epson have released a new inkjet printer. The Stylus Colour is a colour inkjet printer with a price of £639 + VAT. Features include 64 nozzle print head, speeds of up to 200 characters per second, a 64Kb buffer and resolutions of up to 720 dpi. You can contact Epson on 0800 289 622.

## NEW VIRUS COLLECTION DISK

A new collection of virus checkers is now available. Called the Virus Checker Compilation the disk includes LVD 1.75, Virus Z II 1.07 and Virus Checker 0.4. The disk is available from Craig Holmes, send £1.50, or more if you feel generous, to him at 23 Rochester Avenue, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV11 3AU.

## LEANING OVER THE EDGE



This month I'm not going to speculate on future technology but rather think back on past developments, and a great loss to the whole Amiga market.

As you will have already read earlier on June 20th Jay Miner passed on. Even if you hadn't previously heard of Jay you can't help but have seen and used his work – the Amiga. But to many Amiga users today Jay will be just another name from the past. Yet he was far more than that.

Consider for a minute that the Amiga was first designed in 1982-84, almost 10 years ago. Now consider that it was only just before that when the mighty IBM created their IBM PC. Now think forward to 1994, the original design of the PC has gone, changed completely – new processors, different storage types (the original PC was designed to use tape), completely different graphics standards, different BUS types (Local BUS) – in fact apart from the shape of PCs there's hardly anything that remains. And the Amiga? Sure various parts have been enhanced (graphics, user interface etc) but the majority of it remains the same.

After 10 years much of the original Amiga design still remains, and not only does it still remain, but only now are rival systems from Apple and IBM starting to catch up. When Jay and his co-workers created the Amiga they were, without doubt, years ahead of worlds greatest developers. Jay Miner was without any doubt a genius, as were the other developers, they were far and away the most innovative design team ever. Now the creative talent of this group has gone forever.

Would it not be a perfect farewell to Jay if the Amiga was to go on to match its potential and become not just the best selling home computer, but also the leading games console and business computer?

You already help Jay's dream by using the Amiga. But you could do more. For starters start shouting about just how good the Amiga is to your friends, if you can, write software that takes advantage of the power that the Amiga has, and if you can't do anything, else buy some software and peripherals and spend money with Amiga dealers. Developers and distributors to show them it's worth their continued support. Jay gave you a machine you could only previously have dreamed about, now it's your turn to keep that dream alive.



# DPS THE UP SUNRISE

Digital Processing Systems, the UK arm of the American development firm behind the PAR card, are now also selling SunRise AD516, the 16-bit sound sampler. The sampler joins NewTek's LightWave 3D rendering software and is supplied with the PAR card to provide one of the most powerful audio visual video effects systems available - on any platform.

With a complete PAR system Amiga users can now create stunning 3D animated sequences, including live video, combined with 16-bit sound and play them out to master tape for broadcast or recording and do so on a standard A4000.

As such, the DPS PAR system provides one of the most powerful and cost effective desktop video systems available, on any computer!

DPS have also announced that SunRise are working on enhanced software for AD516 to give better integration between their sound sampler and the Personal Animation Recorder. CU AMIGA hope to bring you a full review of the DPS PAR system working with LightWave and SunRise AD516 next month. Call us on 0252 718300.



Sounds good, DPS are now selling SunRise Amiga sound samplers.

## SAMPLING THE DIGITAL HIGHWAY

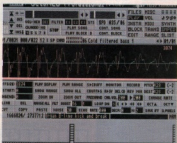
If you're one of the smart people who picked up OctaMED completely free with the May issue of CU AMIGA you'll be pleased to know the developers are now testing an OctaMED-support BBS. With an Amiga and a modem you will be able to download new modules, utilities and other OctaMED accessories and accessories from the BBS. You can also mail the developers, request help and leave messages.

The BBS is currently in the test stages, and you can try it out by calling it on 0703 703446. It's open 24 hours a day, supporting speeds between 1200 and 14.4K HST.

Best of all, the three users with the highest recorded logo totals will receive a free copy of OctaMED 6! OctaMED 6 should be available at the end of this year.

RBFS Software, developers of OctaMED and operators of the BBS are on 0703 785680.

OctaMED users can now get support for their favourite sound sampler via a bulletin board.



## MANAGING UP TO DATE

Admit it. Updating your football management game to keep up with the real world can be a royal pain, can't it? The last thing you want to happen is to find someone like Darren Peacock sporting QPR's kit, but who wants to go through moving all those people around in an editor? Nobody, that's who, which is why Domark have kindly come up with the Championship Manager End Of Season Data Disk.

For the small sum of £15.99 you can update Champ Manager at the touch of a button, and what's more you can even grab a free copy of Fever Pitch by Nick Hornby, which is all about Arsenal so it's probably a very good thing.

Call Domark on 081 780 2222 for more news on this attractive deal.



## COMMODORE WRITES



The last few weeks have been shrouded in uncertainty for everyone connected with the Amiga. I'm at the sharp end of course, and I realise how important it is to you, the Amiga's army of users, that Commodore comes out of the current talks in a healthier state. Believe me I'm doing my best and will keep you posted on any news. Meanwhile, he goes on and the Amiga community continues to rally. Having previewed our A1200 CD drive at ECTS it's been amusing to note distributor ZCL nip in with its own version in the last few weeks. And not only that - there's also

ZCL's CD32 add-on and the A1200 bundle with Elite 2 and Batman Returns. It's good to see the Amiga flag is still flying on the high street.

Of course the arrival of the CD add-on opens the door for CD software with a 'save game' feature. We can look forward to productivity software of the type which has distinguished Amiga floppy machines coming to CD32 soon.

According to my latest figures there are 197 titles available for the format now. By the new year the total will shoot up to 423. This will include 32 Video CD titles. Regular readers may know that Video CD is something of a personal crusade for me. I'm convinced it will take off as soon as the preferred medium for watching movies and music videos.

I note with interest that some of the major hi-fi giants are about to integrate VideoCD units into their hi-fi systems. I suppose you could regard that as competition for us. After all we certainly want CD32 to pick up some of their audio business. But at the end of the day if Video CD as a technology is moved forward by the hi-fi community then it can only help us. It might speed the process towards integrating MPEG into video games. When it does we'll have the perfect platform.

Apart from certain financial matters the Commodore team's time is currently being taken up by arrangements for Live '94, which takes place in Earls Court on 20-25th September, 1994.

At last year's debut show we commissioned a brand new stand and watched with awe as visitors in their tens of thousands just showered us with enthusiasm for the Amiga CD32.

After that we rebooked straight away. I believe we were one of the first exhibitors to do so - as a result we've got a prime spot.

Come down and say hello. And take a look at some of those 423 titles I was telling you about.

## INDI - COME BACK IN SIX MONTHS

One of the UK's larger Amiga mail order companies, Indi, have launched a new purchasing initiative. You can order products now, without paying anything, use them for six months and then pay for the goods in full, without any interest charges being levied.

Indi see the move as a major development in retail computer trading, although other dealers sounded a note of caution. One source said that he felt it was unfair to customers as those who couldn't afford to pay now, were just as unlikely to be able to afford it in six months time, and it could trap customers in to buying goods they can't afford. Indi however are confident that the scheme will prove very popular. Indi are on 05430 419 999.



# GRADE A DISKS SPECIAL 1 MONTH ONLY

## LOWEST PRICES

## BEST SERVICE

## RAPID DELIVERY

# GREY-TRONICS LTD

## SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

### CRAZY DEAL 1 MONTH

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE GRADE A

### LOCKABLE BOXES

50 3.5" DS/DD	£18.50	£21.99 + 100 cap lockable box	£22.50
100 3.5" DS/DD	£31.50	£35.99 + 100 cap lockable box	£35.50
150 3.5" DS/DD	£45.50	£51.75 + 100 cap lockable box	£53.50
200 3.5" DS/DD	£57.50	£66.99 + 2X 100	£61.50
300 3.5" DS/DD	£84.50	£99.99 + 3X 100	£96.50
400 3.5" DS/DD	£110.50	£132.99 + 4X 100	£126.50
500 3.5" DS/DD	£133.50	£149.99 + 5X 100	£153.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£260.00	£269.99 + 10X 100	£299.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

### 3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity	£2.99
100 Capacity	£3.99
Add £3.10 P&P	

### 3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addup	£8.99
150 Cap Posso	£16.00
Add £3.10 P&P	

### 100 3.5" HIGH DENSITY BULK DISKS £45

## AMIGA CD32

6 GAMES PACK: MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE, OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

**£229.99**

FREE DELIVERY

CD32 to Start	£11.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
Full motion video module	£190.00
100 games	£19.99
5x Modular Expansion	£184.99
Microcam	£29.99
Fury of Furries	£20.99
Add £3.00 p&p	

### AMIGA 1200 PACKS

FREE 4 GAMES WITH ALL PACKS  
RACE 'N' CHASE | DESKTOP DYNAMITE  
Nigel Mansell + Trails | Or NEW PACK  
COMBAT PACK

**£289.99** | **£319.99**

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

**£309.99** | **£339.99**

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner - Joystick  
Synthesizer, Chess Engine, Rick Fiddler's Golf, Pinball

85Mb.....£429.99 85Mb.....£475.99  
127Mb.....£475.99 127Mb.....£524.99

Authorized Dealers - by, at home service FREE DELIVERY

### SMART BUY

**STARTING PACK £14.99 FOR:**

10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick,  
Storage box, Disk cleaner

Add £3.10 P&P

CD Rom for  
A1200 available

### AMIGA A4000 DESKTOP

030EC/4Mb RAM 8iHD	£859
030EC/4Mb RAM 21 4iHD	£969
030EC/4Mb RAM 540iHD	£1269
040iC/6Mb RAM 21 4iHD	£1599
040iC/6Mb RAM 540iHD	£1829
040TW/6Mb RAM 21 4iHD	£1940
040TW/6Mb RAM 540iHD	£2249

**AMIGA 600** FREE WORLD PROCESSOR PACK  
Zool Pack + Photon Paint II + GFA Basic v3.5 **£193.99**

FREE DELIVERY

### AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£5.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

### DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

### INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges	£15.99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill	£5.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10c/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10c/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

### TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black	Colour
	Brand	Compatible
Panasonic KXP1124/1133/1180/1080	8.50	N/A
Panasonic 2122/2130	8.15	4.00
Citizen 1200/1240/124	N/A	2.75
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.75
Star 1230/123	N/A	2.95
Star 1230C	N/A	3.50
Star 1240/1240C	N/A	3.50
Epson 1440/1440C	N/A	3.50

Add £2 for Delivery

### PRINTERS

*FREE Word Processor, lead, dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 80gsm paper, delivery	
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£189.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£159.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono	£186.99
Star 1C100 9 pin colour	£149.99
Citizen Swift 90 9 pin colour	£129.99
Hewlett Packard laser 310 colour	£154.99
Hewlett Packard laser 360 colour	£252.99

### MONITORS

Sharp TV Monitor	£169.99
Microview 1438 (same as Comen 1442)	£299.99

FREE LEAD - FREE DELIVERY

### ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£6.99
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumann/Amitek/Zappo)	£54.99
Microview Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

Add £2.00 for Delivery

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY** (Unless otherwise Stated) WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)  
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,  
CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU**

**SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973** Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations.

Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

## THE HEAT IS ON







*"Wondrous, macabre, eldritch...  
it's not often I thank someone  
for a nightmare."*

David Sears-COMPUTE Magazine

Software Publisher's Association's  
Excellence in Software Award Winner for  
Best Fantasy Role-Playing/Adventure Program

*"The graphical images conjured  
up by the marriage of Giger's work  
and the computer animation are  
outstanding."*

PC Home Magazine

*"...buy it now and lose yourself in  
a world you thought only existed  
in your worst nightmares."*

90% and PC Zone Classic  
PC Zone Magazine

# DARKSEED™

*Based upon the fantastic artwork of* **H.R. GIGER**

## CYBERDREAMS™

AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES, COMMODORE AMIGA,  
AMIGA CD-32 AND APPLE MACINTOSH FLOPPY DISKETTE AND CD-ROM.

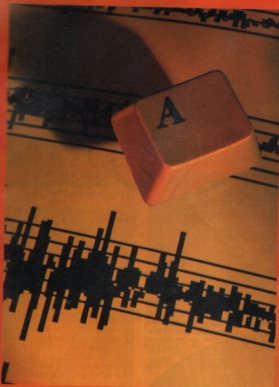
DAVE SEARS AND CYBERDREAMS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CYBERDREAMS, INC. © 1994. THIS CYBERDREAMS, INC. PUBLISHED BY D. & B. BAKER AND BAKER ASSOCIATES.

JUST RELEASED FOR THE IBM PC AND  
COMPATIBLES CD-ROM AND AMIGA CD-32.

COMING IN SEPTEMBER 1994 FOR THE  
SEGA CD SYSTEM.

# MAKE SOME NOISE!

Don't you just love it? All the noise and music you ever wanted to make, you can make it with your Amiga. And you don't even have to be able to play a note! Thanks to the wonders of Amiga music, you can compose, create, remix and record complete tracks without knowing a treble clef from a treble vodka. The time has come for you to make some serious noise with your Amiga, and we're here to show you exactly what you need, where to get it, how to do it, and how to sell it. Want to release your own record? We tell you how, with advice straight from the professionals. Want to know what kit to get? We've got an extensive buyers guide compiled by our resident music experts. We've even got a guide to the best in MIDI add-ons! Tony Horgan is your guide through the Amiga music jungle...



good enough for serious use". Don't you believe it! These comments invariably come from those who have had little or no experience of the Amiga. Your Amiga is a goldmine - you just have to do a bit of digging and you'll be generously rewarded.

## SOUND QUALITY

Here are a few tips to help beginners avoid the most common Amiga sampling pitfalls.

### Use high sample rates.

Try not to sample at anything below around 16KHz. This will avoid the often-heard scratchy samples of many Amiga demos. For any sounds with a lot of high frequencies such as drum sounds or vocals including "S" or "T" sounds, use a rate of 21KHz or higher.

### Get a good "sound to noise ratio".

This means making sure the volume level coming into the sampler is loud enough to use the full range of the 8 bits, but not too loud as to distort. Quiet samples will be bugged by noisy noise.

### Trim samples properly.

Timing will be out on your music if there's blank space at the start of your samples.

*Bear those three main points in mind and you shouldn't go far wrong.*

## AMIGAS IN THE JUNGLE

Amigas are used in music production right across the board, from bedroom hobbyists to megabuck international stars. Possibly the most exciting area in which the Amiga has a firm foothold is the dance music scene. The immediacy of the Amiga's built in sampling features and very cheap sequencing software such as *ProTracker* and *OctaMED*, has given many the chance to realise their dreams and release their own records, without treading the traditional rock and roll route of forming a

band, getting gigs and signing up with a major record company. A setup of just one basic Amiga is enough to get you started - we've already seen successful releases created on nothing more than a 1Mb A500!

Just to prove that it's all possible, we tracked down the top Amiga/Hardcore setup Urban Shakedown to see how they've managed to release a stack of successful dance records in the last couple of years.

Urban Shakedown is a jungle collective that revolves around one man and his Amigas, and embraces a number of collaborators, such as the "man like" Mickey Finn among others. The Urban Shakedown studio consists of two A1200s, two Tandy stereo graphic equalisers, an aural exciter, a guitar effects pedal, a DAT recorder and a pair of Jamo speakers, big enough to give an idea of how a track will sound in a club.

*OctaMED* 4 is used for all the sampling, with the two Amigas allowing eight good quality sample tracks. *Audio Engineer Plus 2* is used for sampling and sample editing.

The Shakedown boys were the ones responsible for the classic hardcore anthem "Some Justice" (the one with the goose bump inducing Ce Ce Rogers sample "We'll live as one family"), all of which was done with the above setup, only with A500s instead of A1200s.

Following a spate of underground hits, Urban Shakedown are soon to re-surface with a new EP to be released on the PWL label, featuring a trio of stamping new tracks, along with two new remixes of *Some Justice*. With jungle hardcore winning over more fans every day, it might just be massive. Expect to see it in the shops by September. »

*Expanding your Amiga to include MIDI instruments will open your options right up.*

Your Amiga is potentially the most powerful all-in-one music machine on earth. It is! What's your favourite record at the moment, that one going round in your head right now? You could have done that with your Amiga - and we're going to show you how. Here's the exclusive

road to Success City, there's a complete guide to getting your music released on CD, cassette or good old vinyl. First though, here are some basic tips to get your Amiga sounding like a sprawling professional studio.

## SOUND EXPLANATIONS

There are a few basics you should understand before launching yourself into the world of Amiga music. All Amigas have a sound chip called Paula. Paula is capable of playing up to four 8-bit samples back at once, although the Amiga can hold as many different samples as memory will allow. With the aid of MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) you can link up your Amiga to a massive range of musical equipment, including synthesisers, drum machines, effects units and so on. Just a single A500 is enough to make storming tunes, but with a bit of expansion, your options are opened right up.

CU Amiga guide to Amiga music: everything you'll need to get started in the world of pop, rock, dance and even classical music. For those who have advanced a bit further down the

You'll often hear comments such as: "8-bit stamping is okay, but not



Look carefully, you might be able to spot the Amiga that's consisting all of this music gear.



# HOW TO RELEASE YOUR OWN RECORD

**Want to break the charts or storm the club scene with your latest tune? You can, and it's not as hard as you might think. Tony Horgan and an Amiga show you how.**

**W**hether you want to be a gorgeous pouting pop star, or an anonymous producer, you must have dreamed about releasing your own record at one time or another. So long as it remains just a dream, it's never going to happen. Let's face it, a talent scout from a record company is hardly going to come knocking at your door on the off-chance — if you really want something to happen, you've got to make it happen yourself.

But where do you start? How can you get that tune that's on your computer into record shops across the country, played in all the top clubs and radio stations, and most importantly, into the hands of the record-buying public? It all starts off at the studio, whether that means a fully-fledged professional studio, or just your home setup.

Most of the following will apply whatever kind of music you're making, but we've slanted it towards the dance music scene.

away with rough samples and sequencing with PD demos, but now you're competing with

doesn't it? The good news is that 8-bits can sound just as good as 16, you just have to work a bit harder at it, that's all. Remember, no one is going to make allowances because your track was made with an Amiga. If it sounds bad, it won't get played by DJs, and it won't attract the punters. It's no good justifying scratchy samples by saying: "Well what do you expect, it was done on my computer at home!" See the section on sound quality for some advice on getting the best sound from whatever setup you have. Of course, if you add some MIDI equipment to your system, you can compete on the same level as the pros.

## STEP TWO: ASK OPINIONS

So you've written a track or two, and you think they're spot-on. Once you are 100% happy with your track, get some feedback from others. Play it to some friends that appreciate that particular type of music and see what reaction it gets. Obviously, don't expect your rocker mates to go nuts over a jungle record, but on the other hand, if you can only find one complete purist fan of the genre that likes your tune, then maybe you should think about some alterations. After all, you want to sell more than one record, right?

**IMPORTANT:** the most important thing to beware of at this stage is a false opinion. Let's say you've got some mates round, you've just made them a nice cup of coffee, and things are going swimmingly. You say:

## STEP ONE: QUALITY CONTROL

All of the advice that follows this is useless unless you have a good track in the first place. It is absolutely essential to get flawless sound quality from your system. You can get

the professionals. These are professionals who work in a world where 16-bits are the minimum, and digital editing and effects often make use of 24 or 32-bit technology.

If you're using Amiga samples, you'll be limited to 8-bit sampling. Sounds a bit pathetic in comparison

"they have you heard my latest tune?" and play them the track in question. Defences lowered by the still-steaming round of coffee and biscuits, relaxed and ready for a game of Sensi Soccer, they all tell you it's a stormer, not wanting to rock the boat and seem ungrateful for the hospitality, or hold up the impending game of footy.

So, off you go on your mission to get your record pressed up, distributed and into the charts, confident in the knowledge that you have a blinding tune to your name. In fact, what you might have is a third-rate ditty that no-one is going to touch with a barge pole. What a waste of time, effort and money that would be.

Here's one way you can avoid a

you can go back to the drawing board, but if they like it, you can announce with zeal and pride: "Haha! That was really me and my Amiga! Cool huh?"

### STEP THREE: PROFESSIONAL OPINIONS

Now that you think you've got an honest opinion from your mates, and they like it, see what the reaction is from those "in the know". If you're making dance music, get it onto a cassette, and take it to your local independent record shop. You'll find that a lot of shop assistants in these

gone for the pop market, and you've been told by those elusive "people in the know" that it will probably sell in large numbers (enough to get into the national top 50 for example), then you could try the demo-tape route, which goes something like this.

### OPTION A: DEMO TAPE ROUTE

It's quite simple really. Get yourself some high quality cassettes, and run off copies of the track(s) onto as many tapes as you want to spend money on. Make a list of record companies and labels that you think

would be interested in releasing your track. Then, type up a standard letter to accompany the tape, and send them out pronto to your chosen record labels.

Don't hold out too much hope for this approach.

Record companies receive heaps of demo tapes every day, so your tape has to be

pretty good to stand out. It's worth trying a few tricks to get your tape noticed, even if they do sound a bit cheesy. Apparently, The Aphex Twin's demo tape of

"Digeridoo" was sent into the record company enclosed in a length of piping the pipe was symbolic of the digeridoo you see). The A-R people (record company talent scouts) will probably tell you that gimmicks like this don't work, but they do sometimes. If you don't have the cheek to send your demos out on chocolate flavoured tapes, then maybe you could just knock up some striking artwork for the cover – anything to make an impression. Unless you have very clear hand-writing, type your letter, but remember to sign it. An unsigned letter can be very cold. It's a good idea to get someone else to read through it to check for mistakes, which can be hard to spot in something you've written yourself.

If you've managed to get your music covered in the press, or if you've had write-ups of your live performances, include clippings of any good quotes, but keep them brief. Also, make sure your accompanying letter is brief and to the point. Don't ramble on about your uncle's pigeons and the price of bacon – they don't want to know. It might sound obvious, but double check that you've included your name (including your real name if you use a

### MODULES ON CD

If you don't have access to a DAT recorder, but you still have commercial quality music on disk,

Technical Dimensions are offering a unique service, whereby they take an Amiga music module (Protracker, Soundtracker, OctaMED etc), load it onto their Amiga in the studio, pass it through some fancy boxes to bring the sound to life, and master the music to cassette, DAT or CD. The prices are very inviting. For example, modules can be mastered for £4.00 each, plus £10.00 for the DAT, £2.00 for cassette or £30.00 for a one-off CD.

Technical Dimensions have a flexible enough service to suit most requirements.

Contact: Technical Dimensions, 32 Midway, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE6 3PA. Tel: 091 263 7971.

pseudonym), address and a telephone number, not only on the letter, but also written on the tape itself, along with the date. Imagine Mr Bigbucks Record Producer found



Here we see the offices of a large international record company. Just out of shot is a stack full of rejected demo tapes. Try a few gimmicks to get your tape noticed.

your tape lying all alone in his "in" tray, played it, loved it, but couldn't make you a millionaire because you'd forgotten to put your name and address on the tape...

### OPTION B: YOUR OWN LABEL

This is the more exciting route, and also the more realistic option if you're writing underground dance music. The hard way to release a record on your own label, would be to get, say 2,000 copies pressed up onto vinyl, and take them round to as many record shops as you could find, trying to sell them your tune. Obviously this isn't going to be very practical, so the best idea is to get a dance music distributor to do all that for you.

What a distributor can do, is take your DAT master tape of your tunes, arrange them onto a 12" record, press up an agreed amount of copies, get the labels printed and stick onto the records, put them in sleeves, and then sell them to all their usual dance record shops. You



Independent record shops can be handy for gauging opinions. The "Some Justice" Mickey First Urban Shakedown collaboration came about after a visit to this very shop.

false opinion. Record your tune onto a cassette, and just drop it into the tape deck whenever the situation seems appropriate. You don't even have to announce the track when you play it – just put it on and discreetly watch people's reactions. If, during the course of the tune, someone asks what it is, tell them it's the latest remix from DJ Flavour of the Month; or better still, just make up a name on the spot.

Once the track has played through, see what everyone thought. If it gets a thumbs down, make someone think that they're listening to one of these trendy records with nice sleeves, or you might get a more honest opinion of your track.



Inside the shop, we find the sales assistant, prepared to meet the infamous Moody DJ at this point, who may shoot you down. This bloke is quite a nice chap though.

places are DJs, and quite a few of the customers will be too. Try to get an on-the-spot opinion from whoever is in charge of buying the dance music for the shop. Basic question: "Would you stock this?", with a follow-up question of: "Briefly, what's good about it, and what's bad about it?" If there are any DJs in the vicinity, ask them if they'd play it, and if not, why not. Saturday afternoon is not a good time to try this out, unless you want to encounter the notorious moody DJ. Try and get down there when it's not going to be rammed with customers.

Be prepared to be shot down in flames at this point. This is where you're most likely to get some cutting criticism. If they tell you it's a load of rubbish, it's probably true. You have to be ready to take this on the chin, and use it to your advantage. If all you want is someone to say: "Oh, very good, did you do that all on your own?" then paint a picture of your house and show it to your gran.

### STEP FOUR: GET A DEAL

Ah yes, now comes the important bit. Unless you want to finance and handle the pressing and distribution of your music yourself, you'll need to get a deal. How you go about this depends on the kind of record you have. If you've

» might have to pay a small fee upfront to cover some of the initial costs, but even if you do, it'll be a lot less than you'd have to shell out if you did it all yourself. This way, you can release a record on your very own label, without incurring too many costs.

Basically, the distributor should handle everything, although you might have to put some effort into promoting the record yourself. The deals you are offered will vary, but you should end up being paid a royalty for each copy of the record that is sold.

There are plenty of distributors around the country. To find one near you, just go into your local dance record shop, and ask them for some telephone numbers of distributors. Alternatively, contact Up Front Audio, who offer just such a service. Their address is: **Up Front Audio, 24 Chapel Farm Road, London SE9 3NQ. Tel: 081 857 7082. Fax: 081 851 6723.**

### OPTION C: MAIL ORDER

If your music isn't dancefloor stuff, option B won't be applicable. If you don't have any luck in getting a deal with a record company, you can still press your own CDs, and sell them through mail order.

Apart from raising the cash to get the CDs pressed, the biggest problem with this method is advertising. You can send it in to the music press for reviews, or take out small ads in appropriate publications. Probably the best way of publicising a CD is through live performances, which get your name known, and also give you a chance to flog some copies at the gigs.

Seeing as you'll be using an Amiga, you can always use the old trick of sending it into Amiga magazines, where it's likely to get more column inches than it might do in other magazines.

Alternatively, take a look at the

on CD\* panel on page 29, if you want some more information on this.

### 50-50 DEALS

One thing to remember is to steer well clear of 50-50 deals. A 50-50 arrangement might sound like a good offer on the surface. The instant assumption is that you'll get 50% of the retail price for each copy sold, but in fact what they'll be offering is 50% of the profits from the record. Profit is what is left after all the costs have been covered, and it's very easy for the people releasing your record to invent all kinds of extra expenses. Once your record has passed its sell-by-date, the distributor/record company could come back to you saying that the record made no profit at all, and show you a list of costs to back it up. Short of conducting a big financial investigation into the companies' books, there's no way you can disprove their claims. At the end of the day, they might have made a nice profit, while you walk away empty handed. So, if you get offered a 50-50 deal, just say no!

### STEP FIVE: PROMOTION

Promotion can make or break a record. If your tune really is an absolute stunner, word will get around, but there's no harm in giving it a shove in the right direction. The best way to promote a dance record is to

up, by sending out various other press releases from time to time, with any interesting information on your self or your records that you can cook up. If this is accompanied by a



A familiar scene to many, but just imagine it was your record that was being pulled out by the tune-hungry customer. With some good promotion, you could be the next big thing.

good picture (it needn't be of you), then you stand a better chance of getting a few column inches in the music mags. If someone has just read a piece about the new acid release from 'A Box Called Roland', they're likely to recognise the name and pick it out when they're flicking through the bewildering selection of new vinyl in the shop.

If you want even more cheap exposure, you could release your sample library as PD or shareware, just as Urban Shakedown are about to do. Then, to promote your sample disks, you could write a cracking tune and make a top PD demo, with your name plastered all over it of course (as Urban Shakedown are about to do). Basically, put yourself about.

### STEP SIX: SUCCESS!

Congratulations, you've just written, released and promoted the next big tune. Fun wasn't it? Thanks to Urban Shakedown for their help.

## A BLUFFER'S GUIDE TO MUSIC JARGON

It's embarrassing isn't it? You go into a shop, and all you want is a black box with flashing lights that makes noises, and you get assaulted by the sales assistant with a spew of techno-babble? Well, at least that's better than having a sales assistant who can't find the 'on' switch. Next time make sure the boot's on the other foot, and go armed with our guide to high-tech music jargon.

### SAMPLE

A sample is a digital recording of a sound. A sample of a single note can be played back at different pitches to create melodies.

### SAMPLE RATE

The sample rate is partly responsible for the reproduction quality of the sample. A low sample rate will give lower quality reproduction than a high sample rate, but higher rates use more memory.

### 8-BIT / 16-BIT

The bandwidth of the sample is the other main factor governing its sound quality. This is usually 8-bits with Amiga samples. The standard for professional MIDI samplers is 16-bits, which gives superior reproduction. 16-bit samples require more memory than 8-bit samples.

### MIDI

MIDI stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface. It's the standard system and language used by electronic music equipment that allows instruments to 'talk' to each other.

MIDI makes it possible to remotely control any MIDI device from any other MIDI device.

### POLYPHONIC

If an instrument is polyphonic, it can play more than one note at a time. An instrument that is not polyphonic (monophonic) would not be able to play chords.

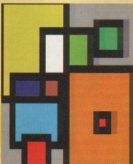
### MULTI TIMBRAL

A multitimbral instrument can play more than one instrument at any given time.

For example, the same instrument could play a bassline and a chord sequence simultaneously.

### DAT

DAT stands for Digital Audio Tape, which is a very high quality digital recording medium, now extensively used for recording master tapes, from which CDs, cassettes and vinyl copies can easily be duplicated.



Get your designer head on when it's time to create your own record labels. Why stop at squares when you could have just about anything you can imagine - even circles!

send copies to radio and club DJs, and to the dance music press. However, be careful how you do this. There's no need to send out heaps of copies to all the big name DJs if they're never going to play them. Limit your promo mail-outs to those in line with your particular style. Don't forget to include a press release (a single sheet of paper saying how great your tune is, with details such as the name and number of the distributor, and maybe some fascinating snippets of information that the magazine writers (and radio DJs) can use to make their reviews a bit more interesting). It also helps to keep your profile

## WE WANT YOUR TUNES

If you've had any of your music released on vinyl, cassette or CD, and you want it publicised in CU AMIGA\*, send a copy in to:

**Tony Horgan, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.**



CD mastering services offered by Technical Dimensions, who can take a ProTracker or OctaMED module from a disk, run it through some fancy studio gear, and run off some CDs. Go back and read the 'Modules

ALIENS HAVE INVADDED YOUR WORLD....GO MAKE 'EM REGRET IT!

# BANSHEE



Take a classic arcade game. Add a whole heap of seasoning in the form of stylish, state-of-the-art graphics and four MASSIVE levels of up-to-date action. Stir in an Alternative Dimension, exquisitely evil aliens and a heavy-sprinkling of mucho-big guns 'n' power-propped planes. Leave to simmer on an incandescent heat and wait for the best BLAST in light years.

**TOP DOWN VERTICALLY SCROLLING VIEW! CHOICE OF THREE  
DIFFICULTY LEVELS! FULLY ROTATING RAY-TRACED ENEMIES!**

Available on: Amiga 1200 and Amiga C032



**CORE**  
DESIGN LIMITED

Banshee © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.

55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511

# » AMIGA MUSIC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

## TRACKERS

Trackers are the most popular type of music composition software in the PD and demo scenes. Most tracker programs are public domain, and can be obtained from PD libraries for between £2 and £3. Most handle just Amiga samples, but some offer MIDI sequencing too. If you're just using Amiga samples, trackers offer far more control than sequencers. There are 101 variants on the original *SoundTracker* program, which has been re-written and re-released by numerous groups, under names such as *NoiseTracker* and *StarTrekker*. There is very little to choose between them, so we've just covered *ProTracker*, which is the most popular and advanced of the tracker family.

### PROTRACKER 3.0

This is used by many musicians involved in writing demos or game soundtracks. Like all trackers, *ProTracker* uses a vertically-scrolling numerical display for all its musical data. This looks very confusing at first, but once you can understand it, it's a very immediate and powerful system. There's a built-in sampler and sample editor, so you can use it directly with just about any sampler cartridge to grab sounds and use them instantly. *ProTracker* is very powerful, and pretty much an industry standard as far as game and demo music goes. Contact: Cynoptic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £28.00 including P+P.

### OCTAMED PRO

If you got the May issue of CU AMIGA, you will already have *OctaMED 4*. Version 4 is the last release that is compatible with all Amigas - Version 5 needs *Kickstart 2*

or higher to run, so it won't work with standard A500s. *OctaMED* works like a tracker, but has some unique features of its own. Not least is the option to play up to eight Amiga samples simultaneously, although this results in a loss of sound quality. *OctaMED* has an excellent sampling section, the ability to create synthesised sounds, and best of all, MIDI support. Version 4 gives you up to 16 tracks when using MIDI. Version 2 of *OctaMED* is now PD, and available from any PD library in this issue.

### OCTAMED 5

*OctaMED 5* uses a system of menus and windows for its interface, and offers up to 64 tracks with MIDI, on-line help and lots more handy little

representation of each bar. All you do is select a drum sample from the menu, and drop it onto the bar with the mouse.

To add more sounds, just go back to the menu, and add some to those you just programmed.

There's also a bassline generator too. Good fun.

Contact: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £22.50 including P+P.

## SEQUENCERS

Unlike trackers, sequencers are primarily used for controlling MIDI equipment, such as synthesizers, on-board samplers and drum machines. These are all commercial packages, not Public Domain like some of the trackers.

### BARS AND PIPES

#### PROFESSIONAL 3.5

Unique amongst music packages, *Bars and Pipes* treats sequencing as an exercise in plumbing. MIDI information is routed around the program using virtual pipes - arriving from the MIDI IN port and leaving via the MIDI OUT port.

In between, the MIDI data is processed using special tools to add echo, delay or several dozen other special effects.

*Bars and Pipes* goes way beyond simple sequencing, performing music scoring well as advanced multimedia features, with support for the Sunrise AD516 and DPS PAR video board. However, Amiga sample support is poor.

Contact: Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £299.95 or £69.95 if upgrading from Version 2.

### MUSIC X 2.0

Although recently updated to version 2, *Music X* remains the same as version 1.1 at bar - with only the addition of *ARexx* and a scoring package (*Notator X*) to account for several years in the wilderness. *Music* is recorded to form tracks, and these tracks can then be triggered by other tracks - it's an elegant and flexible system that even supports a limited form of live mixing on the fly. The other editor pages will enable you to remap your keyboard and keep track of your favourite patches.

Contact: The Software Business, Suite 1, Unit 4, Cromwell Business Centre, New Road, St Ives. Tel: 0480 496497.

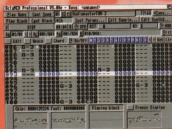
Price: £140.00, or £79.95 if upgrading from version 1. *Music X* version 1 is still available for around £30 from various retailers. Check the adverts in this magazine.

### SEQUENCER ONE 2.01

Gaits made an admirable attempt at producing a low-cost MIDI sequencer, as an alternative to the pricey professional options. *Sequencer One* was the result. It takes a simple approach to MIDI sequencing, offering all you'll need to control a modest MIDI setup. If you don't need the realms of features on offer from the bigger packages, *Sequencer One* is an excellent starting block, and it's cheap too! Contact: Software Technology Limited, Freeport MR9455, Manchester M1 8DJ. Tel: 061 236 2515. Price: £19.95.

### SEQUENCER ONE PLUS 1.3

A more advanced version of *Sequencer One*, *Sequencer One Plus* is the next step up, offering improved power and flexibility. And it's still one of the cheapest sequencers that you can buy.



features. *OctaMED* is CU AMIGA's favourite Amiga program so far. Contact: Seasoft Computing, The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY, England. Tel: 0903 850378. Price: £30.00 including P+P.

### X-BEAT PRO

Not strictly a tracker, *X-Beat Pro* is actually a drum machine system that uses Amiga samples to create four channel rhythms. It's very easy to use, with a mouse-controlled graphic

Contact: Software Technology Limited, Freepost MR9455, Manchester M1 8DJ. Tel: 061 236 2515. Price: £49.95

#### RAVE

This is another attempt at a budget sequencer, but while *Sequencer One* is quite useable, *Rave* is one of the more awkward programs ever written for the Amiga. It's slow, illogical, lacks any real power, and overall has nothing much to recommend it at all. Contact: The Software Business, Suite 1, Unit 4, Cromwell Business Centre, New Road, St Ives. Tel: 0480 496497. Price: £49.95

#### DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET 2.0

*DMCS 2* is described by its producers as a music DTP package, rather than a sequencer. It's more of a musician's music program, in that it uses traditional music notation instead of the piano-roll display of most sequencers. The best option for anyone wanting to transcribe sheet music, and generally a very competent music creation tool. Contact: Electronic Arts, 90 Heron Drive, Langley, Berks. Tel: 0753 549422. Price: £89.99



#### 8-BIT SAMPLERS

8-bit samplers can be used to grab sounds for use with trackers and most sequencers, as well as various other Amiga applications. 8-bit sampling gives generally inferior sound quality when compared to 16-bit sampling. For more detailed information, check out our sampler guide on page 168 of the June 1994 issue of CU AMIGA.

#### AUDIO ENGINEER 2 PLUS

The best 8-bit sampler available. The hardware produces clean samples, and includes an input volume control. The software has some unique editing features, such as very powerful filters and good time-stretching functions.

Contact: Hobbyite, 10 Market Place, St Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Tel: 0727 856005. Price: £159.99

#### TECHNO SOUND TURBO 2

One of the most popular samplers, *Technosound Turbo 2* has some very interesting effects built into the

editing software. Sampling quality is good, but could be a bit cleaner. Very capable all the same. Recently reduced in price by a tenner. Contact: New Dimensions, Brooklands, Brynwyng, Raglan, Gwent NP23 2AA. Tel: 0291 690933. Price: £39.99.

#### MEGALOSOUND

A very nice combination of hardware and software. *Megalosound* produces clear samples, and the cartridge includes an input volume control. The software is packed with unique editing features, such as intelligent looping and loads of useful effects. The best buy for the money. Contact: Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 713671. Price: £34.95

#### DSS 8 PLUS

This is a neat sampler, with a good software editor and a cartridge that has a handy clear plastic case. There's a built-in tracker, and a very good filter option, that takes out high frequencies while it samples, but overall it's a bit over-priced for what's on offer. Contact: Silica, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Tel: 081 309 1111. Price: £69.99

#### 16-BIT SAMPLERS

All of these 16-bit samplers work a bit differently to their 8-bit counterparts. The Amiga cannot replay 16-bit samples under its own steam, so they all need to be used in conjunction with their own software. However, they can be used to grab sounds for use with trackers and sequencers, by downgrading the samples to 8-bits.

#### CLARITY 16

There's no cheaper 16-bit Amiga sampler than *Clarity 16*. Features are limited when compared to the higher-priced alternatives, but it has its uses. There's a single-track cue-list sequencer included with the software, but *Clarity* is most useful when controlled via MIDI from another sequencer. This gives a maximum of four sound channels, although you will need a fast machine to get any more than one or two. Also includes built-in MIDI interface. Contact: Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 713671. Price: £49.95

#### AD516 & STUDIO 16

*Studio 16* is the software that comes with the *AD516* sampling board. It only works with 'big box' Amigas (1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000). It's based on a system of recording samples to a hard drive, then playing back up to four of them at once direct from the drive. It's best suited to producing the non-musical parts of a

#### EXCITING NEW 16-BIT SAMPLER

Coming soon from Microdeal is a new sampler that's designed to be more like a PC sound card, which should mean it gets greater third-party support than the above-mentioned 16-bit samplers. Also, it is being developed in conjunction with the developers of *OctaMED*, so the two will be directly compatible!

The board will feature 12-bit sampling input, and will have an optional add-on for replaying 16-bit samples. It is expected to be priced at under £100 for the 12-bit board and 16-bit add-on, cheaper still for the basic 12-bit board.

Contact: Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 713671.

#### WIN WIN WIN

For one of these brilliant new samplers from Microdeal, enter the competition on page 51 of this issue of CU AMIGA.

soundtrack, cueing different samples as it moves through a cue-list. A software link with *Bars and Pipes* increases its versatility.

Contact: Premier Vision, 31c Hearn Hill Road, London SW2. Tel: 071 274 4407. Price: £1,000

#### MIDI INTERFACES

A MIDI interface allows you to connect your Amiga and any piece of MIDI equipment. You can then use standard MIDI leads to plug your keyboard, drum machine or sampler into the back of the computer. There's not much to choose between MIDI interfaces. Some have more inputs and outputs than others, and some are more sturdy-built. Here are a few good examples.

#### POWER COMPUTING

A neat little black box that plugs into your serial port, the MIDI interface from Power Computing has three din sockets aligned horizontally (MIDI in, out and 'gough'). That's about it really. It works and it's cheap. Contact: Power Computing, 44 a Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW. Tel: 0234 273000. Price: £19.95

#### MICRODEAL

The Pro MIDI interface from Microdeal comes with a ribbon attachment for easier connection. This means you don't have a box hanging out of the back of the computer, which is handy if you're short on desk space.

There are two MIDI ins, two MIDI outs and a Through connection, and is competitively priced. Contact: Microdeal, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45

5DE. Tel: 0525 713671. Price: £24.95

#### TRIPLE PLAY PLUS

Normally a MIDI interface will give you 16 channels, but *Triple Play Plus* gives you 48. It does this by pretending to be three different sets of 16 MIDI channels. At the moment the only software you can use it with is *Bars and Pipes*. Contact: Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £169.95

#### MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

##### SOUND ENHANCER

The most common complaint regarding Amiga sample playback is a loss of top end. The Sound Enhancer from Omega Projects has been specifically designed to boost the frequencies that are often mute. It succeeds in making good samples sound brilliant, adding beef to the bass, and bring out the detail in the treble. Excellent for all serious Amiga samplers.

Contact: Omega Projects, 63 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 4AD. Tel: 0942 682203. Price: £39.95

#### MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

##### SUPERJAM

The Amiga software equivalent of the home synthesiser keyboard, one of those that plays itself, with 100 rhythms such as Pop, Tango, Swing and Latin. It aims to compose tunes almost by itself, with a bit of input from the user. Unfortunately the styles all sound like something you'd hear coming from one man and his organ busking on the seafloor.

Contact: Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London SW19 1AR. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £99.95

##### EZ-FM

With *EZ-FM* you can synthesise your own sounds for use with a sequencer or tracker. It uses a software emulation of FM synthesis, as used by keyboards such as the Roland DX7, and loads of more recent synths. You select a number of parameters with easy to use sliders and buttons, then set the program rendering the sample, which you can then save out to disk, many of which are very useable, and cleaner than you might get from just sampling from another source.

Contact: The Other Guys Software, 55 North Main, Suite 301, Logan, UTAH 84321, USA. Tel: 0101 801 753 7620. Price: £59.95

» **MIDI ADD-ONS**

**The Amiga's sampling features are excellent, but if you want to expand your musical options further still, get yourself some external MIDI equipment. Here are a few of the more interesting music boxes on the market.**

**A WORD ON MIDI**

All of these wonderful devices can be connected to your Amiga via a couple of MIDI cables and a MIDI interface. Most CU AMIGA readers will already have a MIDI sequencer in the form of Octamed 4, which came with the May 1994 issue (now sold out). The main advantage of adding a MIDI device to your system is the extra sounds that will become available, in addition to your existing Amiga samples. Synth modules are just like normal synths, but without a keyboard. These can be controlled from another keyboard, your sequencer or Octamed 4.

**AKAI SO1 SAMPLER**

The SO1 is one of the cheapest and most practical ways of expanding your sampling options. It gives you an additional eight voices, and comes with 2Mb of RAM for sampling, giving you a total sampling time of 15.6 seconds

rivals, but this is with 16-bits (as opposed the 8-bits used by the Amiga) and in practice this is good enough to give crisp, clean professional results. A high density double density disk drive is built-in for loading and saving samples.

Despite the lack of a graphic display for editing, the SO1 is very immediate. Sounds can be grabbed, edited and used within seconds. Multi-samples can be set up across the keyboard range, so you can create your own drum kits, or more realistic instrument sounds. It's pretty basic, but the sound quality is top notch. Shame it's not stereo though. **Recommended.** Price: £299.00

**ROLAND JV 35 KEYBOARD SYNTH**

You'd be hard pushed to find a better entry-level synth than the JV 35. It's Roland's successor to their discontinued JV 30, and aims to cover all the bases without breaking the bank. It's 16 part multi-timbral (plays up to 16 voices simultaneously), and has its own built-in effects (four types of reverb and four chorus effects). The quality of the preset sounds is superb. As it conforms to the General MIDI standard, you're assured a good stock of all the bread and butter pop-rock-dance sounds, including a selection of pianos, organs, basses, strings, pads, brass, woodwind and percussion.

There are nine drum kits, with stacks of useful sounds including a good 808 kit, plus a few sound effects. The resonant filter gives more power to the synthesis side of things, and is instantly accessible via the front panel sliders. Synthesis is the only weak point. You can't build your own sounds completely from scratch. However, combinations of the filter and cut-off frequency can completely transform the sounds (great for techno and trance).

**An excellent all-round synth.** Price: £375.00

**ROLAND JV 90 KEYBOARD SYNTH**

One of the JV 35's big brothers, the 8-part multi-timbral JV 90 has a longer 76 note keyboard. It builds on the features of the JV 30 with greater synthesis control, giving you more possibilities for creating your own sounds. Filters and LFOs can be edited for each sound, and can be given their own envelopes, so that they change in intensity as the sound evolves. The JV 90 is capable of some stunning sounds that fade in, fly around your head, spray you with moon dust, then leave off into the distance. This is just the job for him soundtrack and atmospheric ambience. On top of these amazing pads and effects, there are heaps of rich orchestral instruments, and a lot of in-your-face lead synth and bass sounds, not to mention the drum kits. There's plenty of "synthability"

here, and although programming new patches isn't child's play, there are a few sliders to make it just that little bit easier.

**An adorable synth.** Price: £1375.00

**ROLAND JD 990 SYNTH MODULE**

For the JD 990, Roland squeezed the legendary JD 800 into a rack-mount module. The JD 800 has since been discontinued, but is still cherished for its analogue style panel of knobs and sliders that make editing sounds so much easier.

The other half of the JD 800's appeal was the sounds it made, and although you lose the knobs and sliders with the JD 990, you still get those delicious sounds. Like the JV 90, it's the epic pads and effects that make the JD 990 stand out from the crowd. They're absolutely stunning, some of the pre-set sounds are almost complete ambient soundtracks in their own right!

Although the module uses digital synthesis, there's a definite analogue feel – the basses can be extremely deep and smooth. However, editing the sounds on the LCD screen is a far cry from the immediacy of the JD 800's control panel. All the usual orchestral sounds are catered for admirably. **This is definitely one of the best rackmount synths money can buy.** Price: £1599.00

**YAMAHA TG300 SYNTH MODULE**

Designed as a desktop module, rather than a rackmount unit, the TG

**CONTACTS****AKAI**

Hamshire Heathrow Estate  
The Parkway  
Hounslow  
Middlesex  
TW4 6NQ  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 081 897 6388

**ROLAND**

Atlantic Close  
Swansea  
Enterprise Park  
Swansea  
West Glamorgan  
SA7 9FJ  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 0792 700 139

**YAMAHA KEMBLE MUSIC**

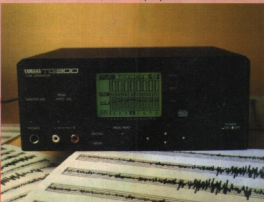
Sherbourne Drive  
Titbrook  
Milton Keynes  
MK7 8BL  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 0908 366700

waveforms as a source, and altering them with the LFOs, resonant filters and effects. For a module, the TG 300 is very easy to program, thanks to its large LCD screen and logical menus. There's even a complete graphical mixing desk, which lets you set the volumes, effects levels and pan positions for each of the MIDI



Akai's cheapest MIDI sampler, the SO1 gives eight channels of pro-quality sampling.

(expandable to 31.2 seconds with a RAM upgrade). The sample rate is fixed at 32KHz, which is below the rate of 48KHz used by most of its



Yamaha's TG 300 sound module uses an unusually large LCD screen for easy editing.

300 is a lot more powerful than its compact appearance suggests. It's 16-part multi-timbral and 32 note polyphonic, and has 456 preset and 128 editable voices, taken from its 6Mb of internal memory. There's a built-in digital signal processor, which allows a wide range of effects, such as chorus, reverb, delay and phaser. There's plenty of potential for creating your own sounds, using the basic

channels! Of particular use to Amiga users is the stereo audio input. You can feed the Amiga's sound channels into the module, and they'll be output together with the TG 300 sounds, so you don't even need a mixer. It's generally MIDI compatible, so it's got all the essential sounds, plus a good few corks of its own. **Highly recommended.** Price: £549 **CU**

# Championship MANAGER™

## END OF 1994 SEASON DATA UP-DATE DISK.



All the latest transfers/management changes have been included up until the end of the season.



Peacock will be at Newcastle, Limpar at Everton, Rocastle will be at Manchester City. Joe Allon will have left Brentford to join Port Vale, etc.

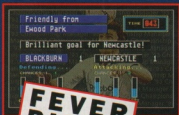


The End of Season Data Disk makes Championship Manager '93 the most up-to-date football management game ever available.

INCLUDES  
THE AWARD WINNING  
BOOK "FEVER PITCH"

**DOMARK**  
*Champions of Sport*

Customer Helpline: 081-780 2224



**OFFER ONE!**  
CRAFT II V2.0  
COMPLETE, BOXED,  
ONLY £19.95

**OFFER THREE!**  
ART SCHOOL V2.0,  
COMPLETE, BOXED,  
ONLY £9.95

**OFFER TWO!**  
CRAFT, COMPLETE,  
BOXED, ONLY  
£19.95

# BLACK LEGEND SPECIAL OFFERS

**W**e're proud to offer you some really crafty offers this month...to maximise the use of AMOS and AMOS Pro, we offer you the fully boxed CRAFT and CRAFT II (Turbo Plus 2.0).

Firstly, we offer you version 2.0 of CRAFT II Turbo Plus, fully boxed with 75 page handbook for just £19.95 plus P+P. What do you get for your money? You get:

- A comprehensive 75-page manual documenting every command and feature including the entire Scene Editor and Font Utility
- A Scene Editor with thousands of possible icons, instead of just 255!
- Lightning quick fills
- Fast visible brushes
- Brush rotation and stretching
- Full on-line help
- Icon editor
- Improved maze generation
- Shadow mode and much, much more...

Secondly, you can get CRAFT, The Original, fully boxed with a 65 page manual for just £19.95 plus P+P. For that cash, you can get your hands on...

- Over 160 new AMOS commands
- Colour handling
- Fractals
- Turtle graphics and loads more.

An 86% review in CU AMIGA says it all!!!

Thirdly, we can offer you Art School V2.0, fully boxed with a manual and two support disks for the paltry price of £9.95 plus P+P!

Or how about all three packages, all boxed, all with manuals and all upgraded for just £35.99 plus P+P! That's CRAFT, The Original, CRAFT II Turbo Plus V 2.0 and Art School V2.0 for less than £36!

Finally, as a fifth offer, you can get your hands on both CRAFT and CRAFT II V2.0 for the paltry sum of £29.95 plus P+P! That's a lot of power...

**OFFER FOUR!**  
CRAFT, CRAFT II V2.0  
AND ART SCHOOL  
V2.0, COMPLETE,  
BOXED, ONLY  
£35.99

**OFFER FIVE!**  
CRAFT AND CRAFT 2  
V2.0, COMPLETE,  
BOXED, ONLY  
£29.95

**CUT OUT THE COUPON AND SEND TO:**

CRAFT OFFER: ☐ CRAFT II TURBO PLUS V2.0 £19.95  
CRAFT ONE: ☐ CRAFT THE ORIGINAL £19.95  
CRAFT THREE: ☐ CRAFT II TURBO PLUS V2.0 £19.95  
CRAFT FIVE: ☐ CRAFT, CRAFT II, ART SCHOOL £35.99  
CRAFT TWO: ☐ CRAFT, CRAFT II, ART SCHOOL £35.95  
CRAFT FIVE: ☐ CRAFT AND CRAFT 2 V2.0 £29.95

Please add £1.50 for postage and packing.  
Please charge my Access/Visa card.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Card No: \_\_\_\_\_  
Expire Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Please stamp the credit card holder's  
signature I consent to the terms above!  
My Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**AMIGA**  
All Models

# AMOS



# CONTROL YOUR OWN DESTINY

"Play it for an hour and you might as well kiss goodbye to a year."  
CU AMIGA-91%

"A mixture of think-em-up and wanton destruction...think Sim City and now put it in space."  
GAMESMASTER-84%

"Gremlin can be proud that they have produced yet another quality game."  
AMIGA ACTION-86%

"I love this game"  
AMIGA POWER-83%

GREMLIN PRESENTS

## K240

DEEP SPACE • DEEP STRATEGY • DEEP TROUBLE

"Not since Dune 2 have we been treated to such a great strategy game, designed in the mould of Populous but taking the whole idea beyond the stars and er, into asteroids."  
THE ONE-90%

"A very addictive space exploration game which gets so involved you'll want to hire someone else to play it for you."  
AMIGA FORMAT-84%

"Gremlin's space strategy game will have you playing into the wee small hours and I heartily recommend it."  
AMIGA COMPUTING (Silver award)

### THE YEAR IS 2380...

The population explosion of the 21st century has forced man to expand his borders and colonise the outer worlds.

By mining and selling huge quantities of ore you can gather an unimaginable amount of wealth, however, you are not alone. Six known species of alien are currently making their way to Sector K240, all preparing to stake their claim to the riches therein. If you are to survive, you must not only be a shrewd businessman, but command an army and control fleets of battleships to defend your territory.

- 6 different alien life-forms
- 8 different types of space crafts
- 16 different types of ships weapons and shields
- Over 40 different styles of buildings to manipulate
- 10 missile types
- Up to 24 different asteroids to discover in each sector
- Highly intelligent enemy colony policies and attack strategies
- Fully definable asteroid field interface
- Sophisticated digitised speech and atmospheric sound effects
- User configurable, icon-driven interface
- Hard disk installable

AVAILABLE NOW £29.99



GREMLIN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE LTD • CARVER HOUSE • 2-4 CARVER STREET • SHEFFIELD S1 4ES • ENGLAND • TEL: (0114) 753421







# CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

## NEWS

**Y**ou will notice when you turn over the next couple of pages that we have started to include CD32 hardware previews in this section. Well, what do you expect? This is the CD32 Zone after all, where we want to cover everything to do with CD32, not just the games. The only reason we haven't given any space to CD32 hardware in the past few issues is that the actual hardware has been quite slow in appearing. But the next couple of months promise all sorts of add-ons and expansions, like the fabled SX1 — watch out for the full review next issue! The CD32 just a games console? Hah!

Tony Dillon  
Games Editor



## EXCITING NEW HARDWARE

It's a hectic month for CD32 and Amiga CD-ROM technology. Later on in this very issue we review the first Amiga 1200 CD-ROM drive, but there's more. As exclusively revealed last month Eureka has developed a CD32 plug-in expansion which allows you to control the console from a normal Amiga and transfer files between them. We have also just been informed that the much awaited CD32 SX-1 expansion is about to finally ship.

The Communicator plugs into the keyboard port of the CD32 (on the left hand side, in front of the two joystick ports). Its shape and colour matches closely with that of the CD32, and from the box comes a cable which plugs into the other Amiga. Software is then run on both the CD32 and Amiga (supplied on CD disc and floppy disk) which allow you to control the CD32 fully from the Amiga. You can transfer files, load pictures, play sound files and control FMV titles. It's all done, reportedly, via user friendly software, that figures out nasty things like baud rates for you, thus leaving you just to concentrate on selecting the files to be transferred or playing sound the way it should be.

There is also the ability to control FMV playback from within Scala — multimedia authors will find this aspect appealing. The Communicator is available from Meridian Software, tel: 081-543 3500.

### MICROBOTICS SX-1

This is one of the most awaited CD32 expansions, and should be available as of next month.

The SX-1 provides just about every expansion you could want on a CD32. These include keyboard interfaces, disk drive interfaces and RAM expansions.

CU AMIGA will have reviews of both products in next month's CD32 Zone section.

## DREAMING ON AND ON...

As you sit reading this, Empire Software will be putting the finishing touches to the world's first adult adventure, *Dreamweb*. If you haven't read about it yet, then you won't know that this film noir adventure game features some of the most depressing dialogue ever seen in a game, is very dark, has plenty of violence and bad language, but is handled in a non-sensationalist way.

You play Ryan, a man brought into being by the Keeper of the Dreamweb — a higher plane of existence that is being threatened by a group of seven mortals, the same seven that Ryan has to hunt down and destroy. For the CD32 version of the game, Empire has recorded the entire script of the game using a selection of top actors, including regular LBC broadcaster and poet Martin T. Sherman as the voice of Ryan himself.

We'll hopefully have a full review next issue. Call Empire on 081 343 7337 for more information.

## BREEDING ON CD



Team 17 has announced its plans to convert *Alien Breed 2* to the CD32, and it looks like it is going to have a great time with it. As well as the original *Alien Breed 2* levels, the Wakelield bunch are intending to include all of the 50 new levels from *Alien Breed Tower Assault* — the stand alone game being released on budget for floppy machines.

On top of all that there is, of course, CD-quality sound, *Lightwave* rendered animations, plus speech and all the other things you would come to expect from a full blown CD-ROM product.

*Alien Breed 2* will be available in the next couple of months, priced £29.99. For more information, call Team 17 on 0924 385803

## BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, **No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached**. All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to approval the products will be on their way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months\* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

## INDI DIRECT MAIL

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deal, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

## Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

### INDI TELESales

TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418 079  
Tans - 6pm Monday to Friday  
9.30am - 3.30pm Saturdays

## MICROVITEC MONITORS



This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPRA compliance.

Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External  
Speakers  
Included

**£295.99**

Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £169.99

### Sharp Monitor / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore 386 monitor with full function remote control 38 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Pipo audio output. All you need to know is the low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

**£169.99**

## NEW NEW NEW

### THE NEW ZAPPO SMART STOR

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

**\*20 Mb**

**\*30 Mb**

**£139.99**

**£169.99**

- \* Fully configured \* Superfast Access
- \* 12 Months Warranty

"...for its impressive price tag and the sheer convenience of being able to plug in and go, the Smart Stor deserves to do very well indeed".  
"...Smart Stor is a genuine godsend". Amiga Format July 1994

## BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

No Deposit \* No Interest Charges  
No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for Nothing. At the agreed date you choose whether to start the easy payment plan\* or to pay for your SX-1 in full at today's price and without any interest charges - No Strings Attached. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and in full time employment.

\* APR 29.9

## SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE £195.99

### Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD	£ 45.99
ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE	£ 48.99
*POWER SUPPLY	£ 35.99

\*Indi recommends the use of an additional power supply if more than 2 expansion options are anticipated

### SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-1 Expansion Module  
Black Keyboard  
Zappo Floppy Drive  
Power Supply

**£289.99**

SAVE  
**£36.97**

## Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices you could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with 2 Great Games: Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

~~£299.99~~  
Commodore List Price

**£229.99**

### Competition Pro CD32 Control Pad

Competition Pro CD32 control pad. With not a second control pad and really compete!  
\* Turbo fire and Auto Fire  
\* Slow motion selector  
\* 8 way Super Switch  
\* Control pad for both CD games and audio CD's

**£14.99**

## Frontier Innovations Pack

- \* Comes complete with
- \* Amiga 1200 \* Frontier Elite II
- \* Batman Return
- \* Wordworth AGA
- \* Print Manager
- \* Personal Paint V4
- \* Day by Day
- \* Total Cabbage
- \* Brian the Lion
- \* Zool 2

**£319.99**

### Hard Drive Options

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack **£489.99**

120 Mb Hard Drive Pack **£519.99**

170 Mb Hard Drive Pack **£579.99**

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

## Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K.  
**INDI PRICE £19.99**

### 2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A500 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations. **INDI PRICE £99.99**

### 4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.  
**INDI PRICE £155.99**

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

# Panasonic

# SUMMER PRINTER DEALS

## Option 1

Whilst Stocks Last

### Panasonic KX - P2123

- Colour Ribbon
- Black Ribbon
- Mouse House
- Mouse Mat
- 500 sheets A4 Paper
- Wordworth Word Processing Software

**£189.99**

- Fast Printing Speeds
- Colour Printing
- Quiet printing
- 7 Resident Fonts
- 24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead
- 1 Year Warranty



192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.  
7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)  
Super quiet 43.5-46 dba sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dbA)  
Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and Sans Serif fonts.  
High performance and high quality output, for total peace of mind.

## Option 2

Whilst Stocks Last

### Panasonic KX - P2123

- 2 Colour Ribbons
- 2 Black Ribbons
- Mouse House
- Mouse Mat
- 500 sheets A4 Paper

**£189.99**

### Panasonic KX - P4400

**New Ultra-Compact LED Page Printer** Announcing the Panasonic KX - P 4400 LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

- 4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.
- 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- 28 internal bitmapped fonts
- HP laserjet series II
- 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- 1600 copies per toner.
- 1 Year On Site Warranty

**£449.99**



### Panasonic KX - P5400

Adobe Postscript LED Page printer now available. Specification as above plus • 2 Mb Ram standard • Adobe Postscript level 2inc 17 Adobe Fonts • Optional AppleTalk interface available

**£759.99**

### Panasonic KX - P2023

- Quiet printing
- Fast Printing Speeds
- 4 Resident Fonts
- 2 Paper Paths
- 1 year Warranty

46.5 dba standard mode, 43.5 dba super quiet mode  
192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ  
Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script  
Top and Rear  
for total peace of mind



**£144.99**

**FREE Autocut Sheetfeeder** whilst stocks last  
Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price."  
Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £72**

### Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing

- 8 scalable fonts, 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)



**£649.99**

#### SPECIFICATION

- Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- 5 pages per minute
- HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5

**WORDSWORTH SOFTWARE COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX - P 4430**



### Printer Accessories

- 1) **Printer Dust Cover**  
Specially tailored quick dust cover for the Panasonic KX-P2123 printer  
**INDI PRICE £8.99**
- 1) **Printer Stand**  
A piece printer stand  
**INDI PRICE £15.99**
- 1) **Paper Pail**  
100 sheets of quality A4 paper  
**INDI PRICE £5.99**
- 1) **Continuous Paper**  
200 sheets 1 part leading paper  
**INDI PRICE £19.99**
- 1) **Parallel Printer Cable**  
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers  
**INDI PRICE £5.99**
- 1) **Panasonic Colour KX-P2123**  
Colour ribbon for KX-P2123  
**INDI PRICE £12.99**
- 1) **Panasonic Black Ribbon**  
Black ribbon for KX-P2123  
**INDI PRICE £6.99**

### Panasonic KX - P1150



This quality 9-pin narrow dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- 9-pin narrow carriage
- 7 Fonts
- 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- 1 Year Warranty
- Paper parking

**£114.99**

### Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

**INDI DIRECT MAIL** is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future should you need them.  
A mail order purchase from **INDI** is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.  
With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, **INDI** have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deal, deliver them fast, day tomorrow and always be around when you need us.

**YOURS FOR 6 MONTHS THEN PAY TODAY'S RETAIL PRICE.**  
**NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT,**  
**NO STRINGS ATTACHED**

SUBJECT TO STATUS

#### EXPORT NUMBERS

TEL: (415) 419 999  
FAX: (415) 418 079

**INDI DIRECT MAIL**  
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
EASTERN AVENUE,  
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

#### PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1) \_\_\_\_\_  
2) \_\_\_\_\_  
3) \_\_\_\_\_  
Price \_\_\_\_\_ + Delivery  
I enclose cheque/ PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or charge my Access / Visa  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel \_\_\_\_\_

CU0894

**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**

**NEW**

# ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

After months of conjecture the product that Amiga owners have demanded is here. The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and launches Amiga owners into the exciting world of CD. Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM, Photo CD Compatible. Plays CD + G music, CDs and Graphics CDs. \* Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output \* Plays CD32 Software \* 12 Months Warranty

**FREE  
ZAPPO T-SHIRT**

**£195.99**

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive...Whatever your CD - ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it." **Amiga Format**



**JUST  
ARRIVED  
THE SUPERFAST**

**ZAPPO Smart  
Storage**

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Storage Plus has its own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.  
**12 Months Warranty**

130Mb	£249.99
170Mb	£274.99
250Mb	£294.99
340Mb	£344.99



## NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Idi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's	£169.99
120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's	£214.99
170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's	£249.99

## Zappo External Floppy Drive



"You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas/Qualities 9 out of 10. Exceptional value for money."  
**Amiga Computing**  
**£48.99**

## AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

**Amiga 500 / 500+  
600 and 1200**

**£34.99**

## YEAR END STOCK CLEARANCE

It is our Year End and our warehouse spring clean means unrepeatable bargains strictly whilst stocks last

**MBX 1200x Memory Expansion Boards** **M1230 Accelerator Boards**

Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
40mhz	4 £139.99	50mhz + 50mhz FPU	10 £299.99
14mhz + 14mhz FPU	2 £84.99		
14mhz + 14mhz FPU + 4mb	6 £169.99		
20mhz + 20mhz FPU	15 £89.99		
20mhz + 20mhz FPU + 2mb	3 £129.99		
25mhz + 25mhz FPU	10 £89.99		

**Brilliance** "Brilliant" Graphics Paint Package "In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness... 99%." I really can't fault the end results" - **CU Amiga Review**

**Final Writer** The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...90% - **CU Amiga**

**Final Copy 2** "About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go" - **CU Amiga**

**Morph Plus** You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost.

**Amiga Department Professional V2.5**

The ultimate in image processor. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. **INDI PRICE £119.99**

**Real 3D V2** Is a fully featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program. **INDI PRICE £299.99**

**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

## OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hockey.

**FREE Montage 24**

**THE BEST SELLING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE** For a limited period of 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a FREE copy of Montage 24 worth 300 US Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include transparency blending, image compositing and bevelled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24-bit titling for Opal Vision and the Amiga.

**Limited Offer £349.99** Includes **FREE Montage 24**

## OPAL VISION VIDEO PROCESSOR



We have received confirmation that the OpalVision Video Processor with Rooster Chip and the OpalVision Video Suite samples will be with us within weeks and volume supply will arrive early summer.

**Video Processor Module**

**£899.99**

**Yeasler Price**

**£659.99**

**Video Suite**

**£899.99**

## ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga500/500+ plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000

\* Minimum 1Mb memory \* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.

\* Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

**£129.99 £329.99**

Alpha Scan Plus/Win OCR software Alpha Colour With OCR software

## PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

### The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.

\* Simple to set up and use

\* Universally compatible

\* 100% accurate data and image transmission

**£169.99**

### The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer. \* High Speed Group 3 /14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds. \* V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money save when you have volumes of data to transmit.

**£269.99**

## AI1200 Software

Ryder Cup Golf	£14.99	£15.99
Man. UTD Premier League Champions	£14.99	£19.99
Settlers	£14.99	£22.99
Simon the Sorcerer	£14.99	£22.99
Premier Manager	£14.99	£11.99
Cool Spot	£14.99	£11.99
Burning Rubber	£14.99	£11.99
Beneath The Steel Sky	£14.99	£24.99
Cannon Fodder	£14.99	£19.99

ADI Educational Software from £12.99

## AMIGA 4000 / 030

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 features a 16.8MHz processor running at an incredible 22 MHz. The A4000 / 030 has a powerful 20% of 32-bit RAM expandable to 18Mb using industry standard 32 bit Simms modules. In line with the A4000/030 the A4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset giving you massive 16.8 million colours.

**£929.99**

**New Low Price**

**170**

2mb Chip Ram

**BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS TIME TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418079**

# How To Attract Girls

NEW. Scientists have now isolated and synthesised a natural female attractant - ANDROSTENONE PHEROMONE.

- "Misses queetions were sprayed on a chair in a dentist's waiting room. Women patients made straight for the chair" **Sunday Times**
- "Women are attracted to the smell" **Daily Telegraph**
- "The woman finds the man attractive but she doesn't know why." **Lifestyle**
- "The stuff attracts women like you would not believe." **Colorado Telegraph**

*Successfully tested on BBC TV's "Tomorrow's World".*

CONTACT 18 contains ANDROSTENONE and Super ANDROSTENOL PHEROMONE and is the best quality, most effective pheromone attractant available. Don't be misled by cheaper (or more expensive) imitations. Comes in a discreet 15ml atomiser (lasts 3 months). It really works! User reports confirm success:

"CONTACT 18 really does seem to work! The most dramatic instances have occurred when wearing it at discos. Girls just drift towards me and start flirting." D.J. Cardiff.  
"I knew CONTACT 18 wasn't a gimmick when one of the girls at work, quite out of character, started to seduce me when we were alone in the office." S.D. Nottingham.

Price £12.95  
Postpaid

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
Order 2 (£25.90)  
and get an extra  
**CONTACT 18 - FREE!**

Fast despatch  
under plain  
cover  
Trade Enquiries  
Welcome

**MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE:**

If you are not 100% delighted with CONTACT 18 simply return remainder within 30 days for a full refund - No questions asked.

**24 HR CREDIT CARD  
HOTLINE**  
0534 61 71 81

GKS RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGY,  
PO BOX 117,  
St. Helier, JE4 9QZ

To: GKS RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, P.O. BOX 117, St. Helier, JE4 9QZ

Yes! Please rush me... bottles of CONTACT 18. I enclose Cheque / P.O. for £ (foreign add £2)

Or debit my Access/Visa Act No. ....

Signature .....

Expiry Date .....

Name .....

BLOCK

Address .....

CAPITALS

Postcode .....

PLEASE

Office Suite 1, 28 Bishop's Place, Bath Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE2 4QZ (this phone box is the above address which is across PO Box in a main Street (Post Office))

# BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

**Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.**

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name .....

BLOCK

Address .....

CAPITALS

Postcode .....

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

CUR

# THE FUTURE OF FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT IS IN YOUR HANDS TACTICAL MANAGER

The Most Sophisticated and realistic Football Management Simulation has arrived. Tactical Manager actually plays each match ball by ball - you interact any match in real time and adapt your strategy according to your team's strength, tactics, holding and the run of the game.

Operate in the national and international transfer markets selecting from 3740 real footballers and 41840 real player parameters to build your ideal team. Use the unique database-like search facility to locate any player in the league each of them with 30 real parameters to ensure ultimate realism - be aware of the positive and negative aspects of each individual.

Select from 64 (16 x 4) different and adjustable tactical approaches to your matches - do you want to mix it, man mark the opposition and play the offside trap? Improve the performance of your team by motivating them, issue substitutes and placing troublesome players on the transfer list.

Retrieve 20 years of results and league tables - 21990 matches! 13 different charts ranging from the standard league table to the most boring and most consistent player charts. Print out tables, league, transfer and financial data, referee and league of data, results and transfer reports, squads, and manager achievements dating back over the last 20 years.

Compete at friendly level, League, FA and League European, ECWC and UEFA Cups or challenge the top European teams.

Experience THE most sophisticated management simulation ever - Over 9000 Kb of game data programmed in Assembly code to give ultimate detail and speed and a unique 46 player selection system. Complete control of your team. Set your penalty, free kick and long those talents, reserves, vice-captain, ball swapper, playmaker, reserves and player managers.

Available Now for all 1 Mb Amigas (1 Mb required) - 25.99



Black Legend, Valley Mill Lane,  
Valley Mill Lane, Wotton, Bucks, MK5 9EP  
Tel: 0481 840004



"Tactical Manager should satisfy even the most committed Ferrie wannabe" Amiga Format

"Each game played has a realistic outcome" - The ONE

"Penalty incident quite literally had me on the edge of my seat" - The ONE  
**Lastability 87%**

"Tactical Manager is a very absorbing football manager simulation. Extremely involving. A great game" CU AMIGA  
**Lastability 96%**  
**Playability 93%**

**Aberystwyth.**

**Where the men are men and the power cuts out every time it rains a little bit. Join Tony Dillon as he drags John Jones Steele away from his coding once more.**

**W**ell, it's five months in, and *Space Academy* is really taking shape in a big way. It all might have seemed a little broken over the last five months, but that shows just how much background work needs to be done before the game can be thrown together in the final stages. At the end of the last issue, John Jones Steele, rugged programmer of Cardigan Bay was busy trying to get his escalators working, and Dave Rowe, man of a thousand sweaters was hammering away at the graphics for Mindscape's milestone. We join John once again.

"We have found that our original Milestone list was not achievable, giving the amount of graphics that Dave needed to draw to allow me to make the puzzles he has devised work. We have discussed this with Mindscape, and have inserted another Milestone into the list," begins John, showing that even the most experienced programmers can be thrown at times.

"This has allowed us to split the work on level one into two parts. The first part has been completed

and consists of the complete level with all the doors and escalators working and we are now coming to the end of the second part which is the whole level with all bits and pieces complete.

"One of the changes we are now implementing on the original specification, is that we had planned on using roughly drawn rooms for the initial work, replacing them with more

finished rooms as we progressed with the game. Dave has found that producing finished rooms from the rough rooms is taking about 70% longer than producing finished rooms in the first place, so from now on all rooms will have the finished textures on from the beginning. This will also speed up my work as I will only have to produce the masks required for each room once."

The work on the graphics has been held up by other factors as John is now too happy to explain.

"We had planned by this stage to be using LightWave to generate the frames of the animations. Unfortunately, it is still not available in the shops, and apparently won't be available until the middle of next month." (Time of this issue going to press - June.)

The joy of creating anything is that first hint of a finished product, and John is full of joy at the moment.

"Now that we have the escalators and doors working properly, it is time to actually play the first level and make sure the puzzles that we have all work correctly and give the correct level of difficulty so that you will all

A companion dressed room from level one, with full lighting effects and transparency on the glass.

# Diary of a game

## PART 5

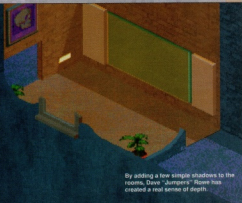
rush out to buy a game that will give you both plenty of entertainment and longevity of play. The last thing we want is for people to tell us they completed the whole game in one evening.

"We want everybody to have weeks of enjoyment

from the first title from the Stellar Genesis Agency."

But it's not all fun and games, is it John? After all, besides trying to have barbecues in the middle of thunderstorms and planning limitless holidays to Florida, what else has been going on?

"A lot of time this month has gone into the workings of our hero's laptop computer. The original design (a picture of the same was published last month), had a row of buttons along the bottom which we found were not very intuitive in use, and we have now settled on a liquid crystal type display with smart buttons at the bottom (see pictures on page 45) which allows much more information to be displayed without cluttering up the picture with lots of buttons. The laptop can be accessed at any time during the game when you require



By adding a few simple shadows to the rooms, Dave "Jurgens" Rowe has created a real sense of depth.



One of the SAS troopers viewed from various angles. Go on John, shoot it, it's you isn't it?

information, but it will also make itself known to you when it has any information for you. For example, if you try to get into a locked area, it will tell you the reason you can't get in. This might be that your security level is not high enough, when the laptop will tell you what level is required or that a combination is needed. That will need to be searched for. The laptop can also be plugged into various bits of equipment that you find on your explorations and will then allow you to control it.

"One of the main bits of equipment you can control on the first level is the switch room. The switch gear in this room allows you to change the direction of some of the escalators you will find that are going in the wrong direction. The direction of all escalators on the level is available at

all times, as long as you have visited the room in which it is in."

Already the Stellar Genesis Agency are well aware that the game is turning into something much bigger and more tricky than they ever expected.

"As I said last month, we wanted the first section of the game to be a gentle introduction to the game, allowing the player to gain experience in controlling the character and interacting with the various switches that appear in the game without being constantly attacked by the SAS (Space Academy Saboteurs) troopers. In this mind, the first 10 rooms comprise a closed off level that allows you to wander around with impunity. Once all these rooms have been fully explored, your security level will be increased

by one and access to the next section of level one can be achieved. This will then give you your first meeting with the SAS men, except for the view seen on the video wall. The main reason for fully exploring this first section is so that you can find your first weapon and the ammunition you need to use with it. Without this the next section will be lethal. The first encounter with our transporter device is also found in this first section, and it will be advisable to move certain objects found into a safe area which can be accessed at a later date.

"This is the part of the game that I am concentrating on now. The SAS men need to be threatening enough that they will need to be removed from the action as soon as possible, but not so deadly that you get killed

the moment you enter the room. The intelligence of these troopers will get progressively more and more acute as the levels are completed, so be prepared. What removed them from the action in level one is not guaranteed to do so in any of the other levels!"

Still, that's enough about the brains behind the team, let's talk about the beauty for a while.

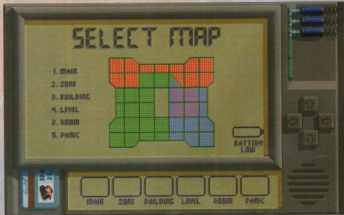
"Dave in the meantime has completed the final graphics for the first section and is concentrating on producing final rooms for the next three levels. We have worked out all the puzzles that we want to put in these levels and also the interlinking between the different floors in this building. Just because you have completed a level, don't think that it is the last time that you will see it. As there are eight lift shafts in this building, be prepared to use them all. Each lift shaft requires a different security level, so that on completing level one, you will find that only one or two lifts are available to you. After completing certain sections on higher levels, it will be necessary to go down to a previous level and find another lift, that is now accessible, to enable you to enter the next section."

Phew, what a busy month! What's happening next month, John?

"While we slog on with the next few levels, Dave will bring you an insight into how the graphics for the game have been thought out and produced, along with all the headache producing problems that we have found during the upcoming four weeks, while I take a break from the article writing and concentrate fully on getting both the CD32 and the PC CD-ROM versions running smoothly."

See you then! **CU**

To take a break from creating tons of isometric 3D graphics, Dave and John took the time to create your laptop computer. This is a vital part of the game, and gives you access to all the hero's resources, such as full maps to the game and other important information. Colour has been used particularly well on this part of the visuals, creating a convincing LCD effect.



# NOVASTORM



WIP  
PART  
2

**In the second part of our three-part look at Psygnosis' new CD epic, Tony Dillon travels down to Kings Cross to find out how a game like this is designed. Prepare to be surprised.**

**T**he first thing that needs to be explained this month is that the name of *Microcosm's* sequel of sorts has been changed, as you may have noticed at the top of this page. With the release of *Scavenger* the movie racing toward the horizon, Psygnosis kindly decided to rename the game to

avoid copyright problems, and came up with the slightly more snappy *Novastorm*. There you have a perfect example of how even the most fundamental parts of a game design and construction can change radically during the course of coding and design.

## BACK TO THE START

But going back to the beginning, the design of *Novastorm* began the moment the FM Towns version of *Microcosm* was complete. Fujitsu, the parent company of FM Towns had a lot of say in how the game would be when it was complete, and worked very closely with Psygnosis on honing what was already present



in *Microcosm*, and hopefully improving upon all of the good points.

What followed was a thinning out process, where the original game design for *Microcosm* was stripped down as far as it could, leaving Psygnosis with the simplest of shoot 'em ups; something that seemed to fit the FM Towns market just fine.

One of the biggest criticisms of *Microcosm* was that there was so

Everything in *Novastorm* has a forced organic look about it, as opposed to the natural organic look of *Microcosm*. This is due to the change from *Soft Image* to *Alias* for the rendering, and the difference is quite astounding. A particular favourite has to be the Scorpion (inset top left).

much going on, what with the maps and being able to use more than one power up at a time, that the game became confusing to play.

Every comment has been taken



Lemo farms and housing techniques have been used to give a photorealistic look.

on board, and a lot of people are going to be very pleasantly surprised by Novastorm.

## STRAIGHT AHEAD

For a start, there are no junctions or forks anywhere in the game. Like most shoot 'em ups, the game will follow a linear path, with your route chosen for you, leaving you to concentrate on killing the bad guys. Although this might seem like a step backwards, it actually looks like it will make the game a lot more playable. That, plus the fact that a lot more time is being spent on the attack waves this time.

In *Microcosm*, some of the aliens did have a tendency to zip past you and disappear without you really having much chance of taking them out. This time they act in a far more traditional way, which again should improve the playability no end.


## FEEL THE WALLS CLOSING IN

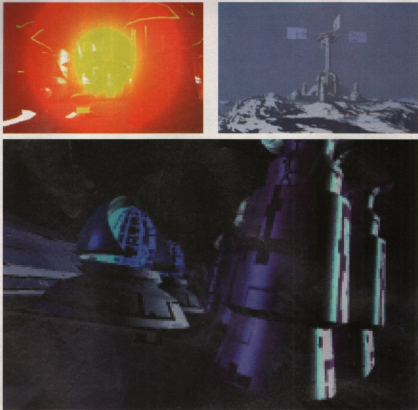
The final big change that has been made to the game is the fact that you can now interact with the background. You can crash into walls, or cause other ships and missiles to crash into walls, forcing the player to concentrate a little more than perhaps they had to with *Microcosm*. Instead of weaving randomly around the screen, they now have to watch where they are going, and as the screen is constantly moving, with platforms and other jutting objects to block the player's way, you're going to need to be particularly nifty with a joystick, especially on the later levels.

## TRADITIONAL OLD ENGLISH PUB

All in all, the design for *Novastorm* points toward a far more traditional shoot 'em up than *Microcosm* – something that should make the game an even bigger success than the previous game. Obviously the graphics will be of the same high quality, if not even better, but the familiar layout of the game should be enough to convince many CD32

The cities of the game are dark and ominous places, sitting almost completely in shadow most of the time. Still screenshots look impressive enough, but you should see it move!

owners to rush out cash in hand. If you aren't excited yet, then watch out next month when we take a look at the making of the intro sequence to the game, plus an in depth look at the music for the game, which is being pieced together as I write by resident *Psygnosis* muso expert Kevin Collier, the man behind the *Microcosm* music. 



## THE WEAPONS OF THE SCAVENGER

To give you some idea of how detailed a game design has to be, here's an excerpt from Paul Hilton's design document, outlining the weapon systems of the player.

"The weapon system for *Scavenger 4* is reminiscent of *Gradius* in design. It is represented by a scrolling bar in the bottom of the screen. The highlighted icon in the centre is magnified and accompanied by a sample when it is first activated. Power ups are gained by collecting tokens (there are three tokens: Gold, Silver and Bronze, they have respective cash equivalents) which are revealed by destroying waves. The system allows the player to select the weapons systems that he or she prefers. All power ups have a restricted use. When this is achieved the icon becomes half bright and is no longer available.

The tokens move the scrolling bar at the bottom of the screen in the following order:

1. **Speed Up.** Speed Up increases the speed of the shots.
2. **Single Shot.** This increases the power of the single shot by one.
3. **Double Shot.** This increases the main ship shot to a double shot. Selecting this power up when you already have a double shot increases the power of the double shot.
4. **Treble Shot.** This pick up gives the player a treble shot. Again this power up increases the power of the treble shot when selected a second time.
5. **Homing Missiles.** Homing Missiles destroy one enemy. You can have a maximum of four homing missiles at any one time.
6. **Wingmen.** You can add a maximum of two wingmen to your ship. They hover around the wings of your ship firing a predefined weapon.
7. **Trailers.** Trailers follow your ship, a maximum of three are available. Again they use a pre-defined weapon type.
8. **Plasma Bolts.** Plasma Bolts are brightly coloured hoops. Selection after this increases power and size of the hoops.
9. **Beam Laser.** This gives the ship a beam laser. This power up causes the central ship to fire short bursts of laser fire. Once the Beam Laser is powered up to maximum one more selection is available. The final selection of Beam Laser causes the beams to home in on enemies.
10. **Laser.** The laser shoots a long beam of laser fire. Movement of the ship is restricted when using this weapon.
11. **Shield.** The shield prevents enemy shots from harming the Scav ship.
12. **Smart Bomb.** This adds one to your Smart Bomb cache.
13. **Extra Man.** This adds one to your ship total.





**PHONE**  
**0480 498889**  
**Fax: 0480 496379**  
**Open 5 days a week**  
**9am - 7pm**

# SIMON THE SORCERER

CD 32

**£26.99**

## AMIGA TITLES

### CD32 TITLES

ALIEN BREED 2	18.99
BATTLECHESS	18.99
BREATH THE STEEL SKY	18.99
CANNON FOOTER	18.99
CAPTIVE 2: LIBERATION	18.99
DEEP CORE	7.99
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	18.99
FIRE FORCE	7.99
GUNSHIP 2000	18.99
HEIMDALL 2	23.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	19.99
JAMES POND 3	18.99
KICK OFF 3	23.99
LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL	16.99
LOST VIKINGS	19.99
MEAN ARENAS	7.99
PINKIE	18.99
PLANET FOOTBALL	CALL
SECOND SAMURAI	19.99
SHOGUN: THE SILENT WARRIOR	18.99
SOCCER KID	18.99
SUPERPRO	9.99
SUPER PUTTY	8.99
THEME PARK	CALL
UP! - ENEMY UNKNOWN	18.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
WILD CUP SOCCER	18.99



MEMBER OF  
**DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION**

ARMEDROOM	22.99
ARCADE POOL	7.99
ARIDYA	7.99
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	19.99
APPROACH TRAINER	17.99
BANSHIEE (A1200)	17.99
BATTLE ISLE 2	CALL
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	11.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	20.99
BENFACTOR	17.99
BODYBUILDERS (A1200)	9.99
BROADB 3	23.99
BUMP & BURN	CALL
CAMPAIN 2	22.99
CANNON FOOTER	19.99
CASTLE CONQUEST	23.99
CHAMPION WRESTLING 2000	10.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99

CLAWS	14.99
CYBERPUNK	CALL
CYBERSPACE	22.99
DARKMEER	18.99
DARKSIDE	19.99
D-DAY	23.99
DEMOMANIAC	17.99
D-GENERATION	11.99
DREAMWEY	23.99
DUNE 2	18.99
DUNGEON MASTERWORLD	17.99
ELFMANIA	18.99
EMPIRE SOCCER	17.99
EYE OF THE BROWDER	11.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	CALL
FLASHBACK	20.99
FRONTIER - ELITE 2	18.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (A1200)	22.99
HARPOON V 121	8.99
HEIMDALL 2	22.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	16.99
ISHAR 3	21.99
JAMES POND 3 (A1200)	18.99
JET STRIKE	15.99
JAW JAW JAW (A1200)	10.99
K240	19.99
KICK OFF 3	16.99
KINGMAKER	24.99
KINGS QUEST 3 (A1200)	28.99
LENNINGS 2 - THE TRIBES	15.99
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	19.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	9.99
MANHUNTER	9.99
MAGICIANS CASTLE	19.99
MIG 29 - SUPER FLUXION	9.99
MONKEY ISLAND 1	12.99
NOODLES BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
ON THE BALL	22.99
OVERLOAD	23.99
PERHILLION	17.99
PINKIE	18.99
POLICE QUEST 3	10.99
REALMS	8.99
ROBINSONS REQUIEM	19.99
SABRE TEAM (A1200)	19.99
SIERRA SOCCER	16.99
SIM CITY 2000	CALL
SIM CITY CLASSIC	8.99
SIM CITY DE-LUXE	7.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	26.99
SKIDMARKS	17.99
SPACE LEGENDS	10.99
SPACE QUEST 3	10.99
STARJOURN	10.99

STREET FIGHTER 2	10.99
SUB	19.99
SYNDICATE	21.99
TACTICAL MANAGER	19.99
THEME PARK (A1200)	23.99
THE SETTLERS	24.99
TOP GEAR 2 (A1200)	17.99
TRUCKSTOCK MANAGER 94	17.99
TRAPS 'N' TREASURES	17.99
TWILIGHT 2000	22.99
UP! - ENEMY UNKNOWN	18.99
ULTIMATE PINBALL	20.99
UNIVERSE	CALL
URDUM 2	16.99
WILD CUP SOCCER	16.99
WING COMMANDER	9.99
WORLD CUP COMPARISON	19.99
WORLD CUP USA 94	18.99
WORLDS OF LEGEND	10.99
30 SUMMER BUZZERS	8.99
AGONY	8.99
AQUATIC GAMES	7.99
AWARD WINNERS 2	17.99
BAT 2	11.99
BOBS BAD IDLY	8.99
BUNNY BRICKS	8.99
CARDIOXIA	8.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 95	11.99
CHAOS ENGINE	11.99
CHUCK ROCK 2	6.99
COOL WORLD	9.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	8.99
CYTRON	8.99
EXCELLENT GAMES	17.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	8.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK	16.99
GOLD OF THE AZTECS	5.99
HERO QUEST	6.99
HUNKS - THE JURASSIC RAGE	9.99
MEGATRAVELLER 2	8.99
NIQUE MANELL (A1200)	9.99
PREMIER MANAGER	9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	11.99
PRIME MOVER	12.99
SECOND SAMURAI	13.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	10.99
SHADOWWORLDS	13.99
THEATRE OF DEATH	7.99
ZOO	7.99
ZOOZ (A1200)	10.99
JOYSTICKS	7.99
MAVERICK	10.99
THE BUG	10.99
SPEEDING AUTOTIRE	8.99

All items are subject to availability.

Prices can be subject to change. E & OE.

Post and packing: UK - £7.50 per item 2nd Class; £15.00 per item 1st Class; £20.00 per item 1st Class Recorded.  
 E.E.C. - £3.00 per item; Non E.E.C. - £6.00 per item.

Swift Air E.E.C. - £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. - £9.00 per item.

Next Day Courier - £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg). Deliveries Mon-Fri Only.

Titles marked with an \* may not be released at time of going to press.

Please telephone for availability, and a full copy of our terms and conditions.

\*Titles marked with a \* are available at the price shown while stocks last.



# THE SOCCER EXPERT

## Football Forecast Generator

### The New Version

This outstanding football result predictor program gives you the intelligent way to win - predictions are generated from user entered values.

The stored information of the software can be combined with additional team and fixture information from your own sources (e.g. newspapers, tips, latest results etc...) to give you maximum flexibility.

You decide how the predictions are calculated by applying your own choice of 'weights' (e.g. Home advantage, Current form etc...).

- ☒ SOPHISTICATED, COMPREHENSIVE FEATURES
- ☒ THE INTELLIGENT PREDICTION SYSTEM
- ☒ FOR FIXED ODDS & POOLS
- ☒ LEAGUE TABLES & STATISTICS
- ☒ CLEAR MENU OPTIONS
- ☒ POINT AND CLICK USER INTERFACE
- ☒ FIXTURES AND RESULTS EASILY ENTERED
- ☒ PRINTING OPTION INCLUDED

"I used the program for the first time on Saturday. I put four lines on a fixed-odds coupon, all predictions taken directly from the program. The success rate was as follows:

9 correct out of 15 (60%) 7 correct out of 10 (70%)  
 3 correct out of 4 (75%) 7 correct out of 7 (100%)

You have one very satisfied customer-looking forward to next season!"

M. O'Brien, Lillington, Edinburgh.

☒ "Simply the most comprehensive and easiest to use. Delighted to receive it within days of sending my order!"  
 G.J. Kendrick, Leicester.

☒ "Seven out of ten results predicted correctly. One of the most accurate prediction programs around. Using a complicated system of weights and measures, it takes the current performances of all the teams in all the leagues to predict the likely outcome of a match. A Class Product."  
 CU Amiga Accuracy Test - March 1994

A NOTE FROM VOITHIA: Please note that no prediction program is guaranteed to make you money. The Soccer Expert is designed to interact with and enhance your own knowledge of the sport. Have fun.



**£32.95 inc. p&p**

Push me a copy of 'The Soccer Expert 94/95' at the price of £32.95 A.S.A.P.  
 Price includes postage, packaging, disk and instructions. (August Release.)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Please make cheques/postal orders payable to VOITHIA. Orders despatched promptly.

Send correspondence to: VOITHIA SOFTWARE (CUA Dept.),  
 32 HIGH STREET, WELSHPOOL, POWYS, SY21 7JP U.K.

## OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

PHONE

ITEM

PRICE

ITEM

PRICE

ITEM

PRICE

(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)

POSTAGE

TOTAL

Via / Mastercard / Switch Number:

Switch Issue No:

Card Expiry Date:

Make cheques payable to:  
 European Computer User  
 & send to:  
 Units A2/A3 Edison Road

CU AMIGA AUGUST 94

# INSIGHT DINOSAURS

**Optonica show off what its Interplay system can do with this tie-in with The Natural History Museum. Tony Dillon drags himself out of the swamp.**



makes it all the more interesting.

So if you are interested in Dinosaurs at all, or would just like to spend a couple of hours educating yourself, I really can't think of any better way to do it. What an absolutely amazing package! **CU**

itself is enough to keep you interested anyway.

## VIEWING FEST

The real beauty with this package, though, are the visuals. Using a combination of photographs, artists' impressions, CDXL film and model animation/rendering, Optonica have managed to create a convincing enough portrayal of what life was actually like when the dinosaurs were alive. Some of the illustrations used are quite staggering, particularly the CDXL model animation, which has to be seen.

On the whole this presentation is incredible, but there are a few points where it all gets let down. On the CD32, a lot of the CDXL animations are blown up on screen, to create an 80% window, which looks blocky and nasty. Also, most of the 2D illustrations that have been poorly drawn and badly animated, which is a shame because they are overlaid on some spectacular backdrops. I can't help but feel disappointed at this large glitch on what is otherwise an incred-



**O**K, so all the hype over Jurassic Park did a long time ago, but that doesn't stop dinosaurs from being interesting. This is obviously something that Optonica have realised, which is why they have pieced together such an excellent package as this one. I have to admit that I have always doubted the viability of encyclopaedia on CD, but that could easily be because most of them just aren't any good. It's quite a nice surprise to come across a package like this one, that has obviously been thought through properly, with a lot of time and effort being spent on it, although it is a little weak in some places.

## WHAT IS ON THE MENU?

Like any good encyclopaedia, you begin with a main menu, and from there have to find your way to whatever you want. You can do this by simply browsing through the many pages in the 'book' until you stumble across something that catches your eye, or you can go to the index and look up anything specific. The index takes the form of a scrolling list, and you can jump straight to any part of the book by clicking on the name. The control method is as simple as it



could be. Large, well drawn screens show you exactly what to expect, and all you need to do is click with the red joystick button on the option you want. If you want to return to a previous topic, or just skip the current screen, then clicking on the blue button takes you back through all your choices until you reach the main menu.

## INFOMANIA

There is an absolute wealth of information on this CD, presented in a variety of different media. The bulk of the actual factual information is in easily-readable text files, but that's only part of the package. The entire thing is read by a Tom Baker soundalike, whose gravelly tones are just interesting enough to keep you listening, although the script



ble collection of images.

There can be no doubts at all as regards the accuracy of the information on the CD, as the whole thing has been created in conjunction with the Natural History Museum in London as part of their Dinosaurs exhibition. In a way, it's their seal of approval that

**OPTONICA £39.95**

**CD32 ONLY**

**OPTONICA, 1 THE TERRACE,  
HIGH STREET, LUTTER-  
WORTH, LEICS LE17 4BA.  
TEL: 0455 558282**

**EASE OF USE** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦93%

As long as you can read you'll have no problem at all.

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%

Fairly good seems a little sleep but then you are getting a lot for your money.

**EFFECTIVENESS** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%

Superb presentation and easy access make finding out information fun!

**FLEXIBILITY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

You can look up anything you want, in any format you want, from any position.

**INNOVATION** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%

Encyclopaedia on CD have been done before, but not this well!

**A very entertaining educational product.**

**OVERALL 91%**



The Halls Of Valhalla are the centre of the game, and it's from here that you access all the worlds of the game. As you collect icons, more and more doors open into the various worlds.



This is one of the strangest puzzles you'll find near the start of the game. The two stones both have signs on them, and you have to figure out which one to hit.



# HEIMDALL 2

It's already had rave reviews for the A500 and AGA versions, so it's only natural that Tony Dillon should walk into this review with his head held high and a look of pleasant expectation in his eyes.

**R**ight, it's time for all you CD32 owners to stop glaring with contempt at your floppy-owning friends. Core have done the decent thing and converted the incredible follow up to *Heimdall* to the CD32. OK, so they haven't done a hell of a lot with the game during the conversion (turning the text into speech would have been a welcome boost), but then they have added a hell of a nice soundtrack to it, so that's all right then.

## THE PLOT

Like the first game, it's an isometric-scrolling adventure game with terrific graphics, sounds and animation, and a lot more of an adventure. Once again you take the role of Heimdall – the only man to take on



Just one of the hundreds of glorious and atmospheric locations in the game.

returned to Earth to restore harmony and drive away the menace that is Loki. OK, so the plot might not be up to much, but that's fine because the game it's standing behind is so good.

It's a very intricate game, with numerous quests between quests, that all add up to a complete story. You don't actually begin the game with a task as such. Instead you are taken through the various worlds from the Halls Of The Gods, and the tasks you have to solve make themselves apparent as you talk to people. For example, when you come through the first door, you will hear a lot of people talking about creatures called Hakrats.

There are two villages in the first world, and both of them assume that the other is responsible for sending the Hakrats to attack. So the first thing you need to do is convince the chiefs of each village that it isn't the case, and that the Hakrats are actually being sent by Loki. Along the way you have to rescue the daughter of a fisherman, steal a royal coat of armour and travel back and forth between this

reality and the twilight world. And all this within the first ten minutes of the game commencing!

## THE PUZZLES

The end result of these stacked tasks is that you never feel lost, never feel like you are in something that is way too big. Every task can be solved within half a dozen screens or so, and this tends to make the game quite intense a lot of the time – to the point where you don't really want to turn it off when bedtime comes! As you play through the game, the overall plot is unfolded, until you reach the glorious climax when... well, you'll have to play it, won't you?

Like I said, there aren't any actual enhancements to the game itself, which is no bad thing when you consider that Matt Broughton from *The One*, the man who is harder to please than most, gave it a whopping 90%. The soundtrack is fairly incredible at times, sounding very much like a classic Viking movie theme tune, swelling and fading to match the on screen action. The game is a little short on sound effects though, which

is a shame as it could do with a more varied selection of clangs and thuds in the fight scenes. It's surprising how little the sound has been improved overall, considering the format the game is coming on. A little speech here and there wouldn't have gone amiss, but you can't have everything can you?

## THE CONCLUSION

The CD32 needs a lot more in the way of adventures, simply because CD is the perfect format to supply them on, and Core have done well in getting this one out as quickly as they have. It's a big game. It's a great game. Well worth getting hold of. **CU**

## CORE DESIGN £29.99

### CD32 ONLY

CORE DESIGN, 55 ASHBOURNE ROAD, DERBY DE22 3FS. TEL: 0332 297797

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	RPG
TEAM:	8TH DAY
CONTROLS:	JOYPAD
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1

GRAPHICS	+++++++85%
SOUND	+++++++84%
LASTABILITY	+++++++91%
PLAYABILITY	+++++++90%

“Highly playable RPG, just what the CD32 needs.”

**OVERALL 89%**



The game gets less and less Viking-looking as you progress.

**M**icrodeal has long been known for its market-leading Amiga samplers, thanks to the likes of the CU AMIGA Top Rated Megalosound, and the cheapest 16-bit sampler ever, Clarity 16. This time though Microdeal has surpassed even itself. As the Microdeal boffins have developed what could be the most significant Amiga music product ever: a 12/16-bit sampler that's actually compatible with existing sequencing and sampling software!

### A SAMPLING SENSATION

Whereas other attempts at high quality sampling add-ons have been tied to the limits of their own software, and hence become white elephants to all but a minority of users, Microdeal's new baby promises mass appeal largely because of its OctaMED compatibility.

Yes, that's right, unlike any other 12- or 16-bit plug-in sampler, you'll be able to use it with OctaMED! Version 6 will be directly compatible with the sampler, and there's also talk of a software patch for compatibility with existing versions of OctaMED.

### WHAT YOU WIN

As for the sampler itself, it connects to either an A600 or an A1200 through the PCMCIA slot. There will be two versions of the cartridge available. The basic model will feature 12-bit sampling. This will be expandable to the high-end version, which will offer 16-bit output. Direct to hard disk recording will also be possible, with rates of up to 40KHz and above on an A1200 with a fast hard drive. It won't leave a big dent in your bank account either – the high-end version will sell for less than £100, with the basic model cheaper still.

### HOW TO WIN

The trouble is, Microdeal haven't decided on a name for their baby yet. Which is where you come in. Microdeal want you to think of an apt, snappy name for their latest invention. Whoever suggests the best name, in the opinion of the Microdeal staff, will win a full 16-bit version of the sampler, plus a portable CD player. Two runners-up will also receive a 16-bit version of the sampler.

So get your thinking caps on, and get them on quick!

The closing date for the competition is 19th August 1994. Send your entry on a postcard to:

**NAME THE BABY**  
Microdeal  
The Old School  
Beard  
MK45 5DE

And don't forget to include your name and address on the back of the card. If you win we'll need to know where to send your prize.

# NAME THE BABY AND WIN A 16-BIT SAMPLER AND A CD PLAYER COURTESY OF MICRODEAL!

Do you want to upgrade your Amiga music setup with Microdeal's brilliant new 16-bit sampler? And while we're at it, how do you fancy a portable CD player too? That's a tasty prize if ever there was one, and we've even got more of the samplers waiting for the two runners-up too!

### COMPETITION RULES

This competition is not open to employees of either EMAP or Microdeal.

- The judge's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
- Only one entry per household is permitted. So don't even think about it.
- Closing date for the competition is 19/8/94.







# SCREENSCENE

Summer is here at last, and it's 80 degrees in the shade. Not that any of us really mind being sat inside through the long, hot afternoons, as there is more than enough in the way of exciting new products to keep us glued to our screens until Christmas. The August issue normally is the bane of the magazine publisher, as software houses tend to go off on holidays and the software flow is not as fast or furious as it normally is. But not so this August, if you are football crazy or indeed football mad you'll just love this issue.

## 56 FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

It's already been a mammoth success in the console market, and EA are confident that their entry to the soccer world will do just as well on the Amiga.



## 57 ALIEN BREED TOWER ASSAULT

Team 17 are returning to the top down view with this extension of the sequel. Come take a look with us. You know you want to.

## 58 VITAL LIGHT

You may never have heard of the people who wrote this, but you soon will once you get your hands on this game - it's totally brilliant.

## 59 PINKIE

He's cute! He's small! He's cuddly! He's a successful pop star who is going to appear in his own TV show! Meet Pinkie - the world's biggest star.

## 62 PUTTY SQUAD

System 3 have come home to the Amiga, and they've brought Putty and Uncle Ted with them. Did Tony Dillon like it?



## 66 ISHAR 3

The final part of the Ishar trilogy, and we find that it's even better than the last two. Come with us on our exclusive review.



## 70 ON THE BALL WORLD CUP

Asoon are already making a name for themselves in the strategy world, and this German No.1 should only help to uphold that position.

## 72 BURNTIME

What would life be like after a Nuclear Holocaust? Join Max Design as they paint an extremely bleak future.



## 76 KICK OFF 3

The sequel we've all been waiting for. Was it worth the wait? Turn to page 76 to find out more!



## 77 QUIK THE THUNDER RABBIT

Titus have come up with a corker! Check out the cuddly furry dude with the cheesy grin.

## 78 WILD CUP SOCCER

Finally, the follow up to the 'smashing' Brutal Soccer is available, and here's our review.

## 80 WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Another football game? Yes, I'm afraid so, although this one has been honed and polished over the last six years. Have Audiogenic finally created perfection?

## 84 CLOCKWISER

This intriguing little puzzler should see Raspun Software skyrocket.

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 80%-92%. If a game gets one of these, it's of last-ing quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.



## BRUTAL SOCCER AT200

Didn't I just mention this? One of the meanest Amiga games ever has just become available for the A1200. Enjoy!



93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely out-standing.

**MICROPROSE**  
are giving away  
**FREE**  
**Sports Shirts**

INSIDE EVERY SPECIALLY STICKERED  
LIMITED EDITION GAME PACK



Don't waste your time buying clothes this Summer. You'll be too busy playing MicroProse games! So, we're giving away a FREE Limited Edition black 100% cotton MicroProse Sports Shirt inside each one of our special game packs.

**LOOK OUT FOR THEM AT THESE  
LEADING SOFTWARE STORES:**



AT SELECTED STORES

**GAME**

**PCWORLD**  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE



MEGASTORES

**VIRTUAL  
REALITY**

and all good software retailers

**MICROPROSE**

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

You know, even though we've only known these games for a couple of weeks, it seems like a lot longer. Is it really love at first sight, or just a first impression?

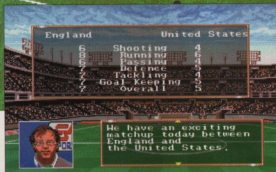
# FIRST

## FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

ELECTRONIC ARTS



Left: Goalmouth action in FIFA International Soccer.  
Below: The game will feature a full tactics editor.  
Bottom left and right: There are over 2,000 frames of animation for fully realistic players.



**THE GAMEPLAY:** It's a soccer game, currently being converted from the SNES and SEGA Mega Drive versions. It's been hailed as the best console football game ever, with 48 international teams who look and play like their real-life counterparts. There are over 2,000 frames of animation in the game, so the game naturally looks superb, and the unique 30 degree isometric view gives a whole new slant to the game.

**WHAT'S NEW:** A lot of time and effort has been spent on getting the computer intelligence just right, allegedly adding a whole new level of realism and authenticity 'never before seen in a soccer video game'.

EA Sports Stadium sound gives even more depth to what should be quite a presentation experience.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** As I said, the Amiga version is being converted in-house from the immensely popular console versions.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** With so many football games around, it's a little tricky to be unbiased with any kind of initial impression, but going on the track record this game already has, I have to admit that I'm really looking forward to seeing it.

We'll have a more in-depth preview in the next issue of CU AMIGA, so keep those eyes open.



# IMPRESSIONS

## VITAL LIGHT

MILLENNIUM

**THE GAMEPLAY:** *Vital Light* is a puzzle game, but you can probably tell that from the screenshots on

this page. Sort of a cross between *Tetris* and a shoot 'em up, the idea behind *Vital Light* is to destroy the

pieces that fall towards you by shooting paint at them, and hopefully turning them all into the same colour. You only have a limited amount of each paint, as well as working against the clock as some of the pieces come at you very quickly indeed.

**WHAT'S NEW:** Speed. In games like *Tetris* and *Columns*,

pieces always fall at the same speed as the others. In *Vital Light*, pieces fall at all different speeds, and if one should hit another on the way down, both will cannon towards the ground faster than before. Things get a little frantic at times, I can tell you!

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** The game has been conceived, created, designed, coded, drawn and produced by a new Spanish programming team called *Effecto Cero*, who wrote to Millennium one day with an almost complete product, which the Cambridge people then simply lapped up.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** Having played a multiple level demo of the game, I can honestly say that it is one of the most infuriatingly addictive games to appear on the Amiga in a while, and I just can't wait to see the finished thing.

We'll have a full review next issue. So watch out.

## ALIEN BREED 2 - TOWER ASSAULT

TEAM 17



**THE GAMEPLAY:** Not so much a sequel but a continuation of a sequel. The actual sequel itself was so popular that Team 17 decided that there was a lot they could do with the existing format that they hadn't tried, and as a result began work on this budget-priced extension of *Alien Breed*. The update, which you won't need

the original game to play, will feature a total of 50 new levels, similar in design and style to the existing levels, with at least three new types of alien, although Team 17 are looking at the possibility of adding as many as five new types.

**WHAT'S NEW:** To be honest, nothing at all. The game is

merely a continuation of the previous game, and therefore doesn't feature much that hasn't been seen before.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** Andreas Tadic and Rico Holmes, the two young men behind the original *Alien Breed* games, have taken a backseat for this one, although Andreas still

has a hand in supplying the graphics for the game. This time around, Stefan Boburg is the person behind the coding duties, and if you think you've seen that name before a couple of hundred times, that's only because Stefan was the man who came up with that well known compact LHArc, as used by more

magazines and software houses than anything else.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** What can really be said? If you liked *Alien Breed* and *Alien Breed 2*, then you'll like this one. We'll have more on this in the next couple of months, shortly before its September release.



Andreas Tadic has dressed himself again with *Tower Assault*.

# PD DROME

PD Drome, Dept. AMC,  
32 Meadow Terrace,  
Hertington Burn,  
Type & Wear Of-378 74F

WE CAN GET ANY AD PUBLISHED IN THIS MAGAZINE!

TEL. 091 544 4860

LOCAL ENQUIRY, PHONE FIRST PICKING UP

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1001 The New Year 1002 The New Year 1003 The New Year 1004 The New Year 1005 The New Year 1006 The New Year 1007 The New Year 1008 The New Year 1009 The New Year 1010 The New Year	1011 The New Year 1012 The New Year 1013 The New Year 1014 The New Year 1015 The New Year 1016 The New Year 1017 The New Year 1018 The New Year 1019 The New Year 1020 The New Year	1021 The New Year 1022 The New Year 1023 The New Year 1024 The New Year 1025 The New Year 1026 The New Year 1027 The New Year 1028 The New Year 1029 The New Year 1030 The New Year

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1031 The New Year 1032 The New Year 1033 The New Year 1034 The New Year 1035 The New Year 1036 The New Year 1037 The New Year 1038 The New Year 1039 The New Year 1040 The New Year	1041 The New Year 1042 The New Year 1043 The New Year 1044 The New Year 1045 The New Year 1046 The New Year 1047 The New Year 1048 The New Year 1049 The New Year 1050 The New Year	1051 The New Year 1052 The New Year 1053 The New Year 1054 The New Year 1055 The New Year 1056 The New Year 1057 The New Year 1058 The New Year 1059 The New Year 1060 The New Year

CD-ROMS

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1061 The New Year 1062 The New Year 1063 The New Year 1064 The New Year 1065 The New Year 1066 The New Year 1067 The New Year 1068 The New Year 1069 The New Year 1070 The New Year	1071 The New Year 1072 The New Year 1073 The New Year 1074 The New Year 1075 The New Year 1076 The New Year 1077 The New Year 1078 The New Year 1079 The New Year 1080 The New Year	1081 The New Year 1082 The New Year 1083 The New Year 1084 The New Year 1085 The New Year 1086 The New Year 1087 The New Year 1088 The New Year 1089 The New Year 1090 The New Year

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1091 The New Year 1092 The New Year 1093 The New Year 1094 The New Year 1095 The New Year 1096 The New Year 1097 The New Year 1098 The New Year 1099 The New Year 1100 The New Year	1101 The New Year 1102 The New Year 1103 The New Year 1104 The New Year 1105 The New Year 1106 The New Year 1107 The New Year 1108 The New Year 1109 The New Year 1110 The New Year	1111 The New Year 1112 The New Year 1113 The New Year 1114 The New Year 1115 The New Year 1116 The New Year 1117 The New Year 1118 The New Year 1119 The New Year 1120 The New Year

CD-ROMS

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1121 The New Year 1122 The New Year 1123 The New Year 1124 The New Year 1125 The New Year 1126 The New Year 1127 The New Year 1128 The New Year 1129 The New Year 1130 The New Year	1131 The New Year 1132 The New Year 1133 The New Year 1134 The New Year 1135 The New Year 1136 The New Year 1137 The New Year 1138 The New Year 1139 The New Year 1140 The New Year	1141 The New Year 1142 The New Year 1143 The New Year 1144 The New Year 1145 The New Year 1146 The New Year 1147 The New Year 1148 The New Year 1149 The New Year 1150 The New Year

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1151 The New Year 1152 The New Year 1153 The New Year 1154 The New Year 1155 The New Year 1156 The New Year 1157 The New Year 1158 The New Year 1159 The New Year 1160 The New Year	1161 The New Year 1162 The New Year 1163 The New Year 1164 The New Year 1165 The New Year 1166 The New Year 1167 The New Year 1168 The New Year 1169 The New Year 1170 The New Year	1171 The New Year 1172 The New Year 1173 The New Year 1174 The New Year 1175 The New Year 1176 The New Year 1177 The New Year 1178 The New Year 1179 The New Year 1180 The New Year

CD-ROMS

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1181 The New Year 1182 The New Year 1183 The New Year 1184 The New Year 1185 The New Year 1186 The New Year 1187 The New Year 1188 The New Year 1189 The New Year 1190 The New Year	1191 The New Year 1192 The New Year 1193 The New Year 1194 The New Year 1195 The New Year 1196 The New Year 1197 The New Year 1198 The New Year 1199 The New Year 1200 The New Year	1201 The New Year 1202 The New Year 1203 The New Year 1204 The New Year 1205 The New Year 1206 The New Year 1207 The New Year 1208 The New Year 1209 The New Year 1210 The New Year

CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS	CD-ROMS
1211 The New Year 1212 The New Year 1213 The New Year 1214 The New Year 1215 The New Year 1216 The New Year 1217 The New Year 1218 The New Year 1219 The New Year 1220 The New Year	1221 The New Year 1222 The New Year 1223 The New Year 1224 The New Year 1225 The New Year 1226 The New Year 1227 The New Year 1228 The New Year 1229 The New Year 1230 The New Year	1231 The New Year 1232 The New Year 1233 The New Year 1234 The New Year 1235 The New Year 1236 The New Year 1237 The New Year 1238 The New Year 1239 The New Year 1240 The New Year

CD-ROMS

## MAKE A NOISE with SEASOFT

**THE AMIGA EXPERIMENT**  
from  
**TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS**  
Some of the best known names from the Amiga music scene have been brought together for the first time by TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS to create this unique music CD.  
Order your copy now!  
**£11.99**

**AMFC Pro**  
Converts files between most trackers and OctaMED/Music-X format  
**£10.00**

**LICENCEWARE**  
CLUE SUPERSONIC V.1.7 - £3.95  
Sound generator with 300 guitar sounds  
CLUE FAST FRET - £3.95  
Learn to play over 300 guitar riffs  
CLUE CHORD COACH - £3.95  
Learn to play chords on your piano

**NOTHING BUT AMOS**  
AM1 & BOND DRUM KIT - £4.95  
Excellent Drum sequencer  
F1  
A series of original, high quality modules by Steve Gerns. As the price includes hourly payment they may be used in programmed further play.  
10 Original tracker modules  
100 MUSIC VOL. 1 - £3.95  
10 Original "Music" Tracker modules  
110 MUSIC VOL. 3 - £3.95  
Original "Slow Music" Tracker modules

**OctaMED Companion**  
Printed tutorial with accompanying disks  
Essential reading for all OctaMED 5 users  
**£14.99**  
**AM/FM**  
disk magazine for the serious Amiga musician  
Issue 18 out now  
Only **£2.50**  
(iss 1 to 17 also available)  
18 disks packed with high quality samples  
**£2.50 per disk**  
(send save for detailed listing of AM/FM magazine & sample disks)  
**TECHNOSOUND SAMPLES**  
**TURBO - £22.50**  
**TURBO 2 - £29.95**

**OctaMED Pro V5.02 - £32.00**  
Latest version of this famous music editor  
(95% CD Amiga)  
USE INTERNAL SAMPLES to CHANNELS AND/OR EXTERNAL MIDI (64 CHANNELS), PULL DOWN MENUS, AMIGA GUIDE ON LINE HELP, SAMPLE EDITOR, SYNTHESISED SOUND EDITOR, STANDARD TRACKER OR TRADITIONAL NOTATION DISPLAY  
NOW SUPPORTS THE NEW MICROEDGE A6000 A1200 16 BIT SOUND SYSTEM  
**OctaMED Pro V5.02 & Companion £42.00**  
**MED User Group (MUG)**  
T.I.T. - £2.50  
First Birthday Issue of the official MED User Group disk magazine is now available  
Issue 6 still available - £2.50  
T.I.1993 (the best of issues 1 to 4) - £4.50  
**Pick 'n' mix modules**  
Choose from hundreds of OctaMED modules produced by MUG members for just £2.00 per disk - full list of titles on T.I.7  
Other goodies from MUG (see PD prices below)  
**SAMPLES Drum Kit (3), Basic Sounds (1), Brass & Woodwind NO SAMPLEY (3)**  
Great selection of brilliant OctaMED 4.5 modules from The Raven (FCP 1 to 4 also available)  
**MIDI TUTORIAL (3)**

All advertised titles work on Kickstart 2 or above (A500+, A600, A1200 & A4000)  
Many will also work on A500 (1Meg). Please check when ordering  
Please add 50p P&P to orders for (E)Licence were only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of world) or £1.00 if your order includes hardware, CD-ROMs or Companions (Europe & rest of world at cost)  
Send cheque/postal orders to:  
**SEASOFT COMPUTING**  
The Business Centre, Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex, BN16 3EY, England  
**(0903) 850378**  
10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)  
Callers strictly by appointment only please

**F1 LICENCEWARE - Prices from £3.95 to £9.95**  
F1 Licenceware is a series of software packages designed to help you to improve your F1 racing skills. It includes a comprehensive guide to F1 racing, a series of interactive games, and a series of video clips of F1 racing. It is a must-have for any F1 fan.  
F1 Licenceware is available in two versions: a standard version for £3.95 and a deluxe version for £9.95. The deluxe version includes a series of additional games and video clips.  
F1 Licenceware is available from Seasoft Computing. Contact us for more information.  
F1 Licenceware is a series of software packages designed to help you to improve your F1 racing skills. It includes a comprehensive guide to F1 racing, a series of interactive games, and a series of video clips of F1 racing. It is a must-have for any F1 fan.  
F1 Licenceware is available in two versions: a standard version for £3.95 and a deluxe version for £9.95. The deluxe version includes a series of additional games and video clips.  
F1 Licenceware is available from Seasoft Computing. Contact us for more information.

**OctaMED V5.01 & Companion**  
with all the features of V5.02 except for 16-bit support  
**£19.99**  
**AURAL ILLUSION**  
The 16 Bit Sample Processor  
32 bit processing  
20 Variable effects  
30 Manipulations  
Powerful Editing Functions 16 bit Sample Synthesiser with Compressor  
Compatible with most popular file formats  
"The quality of the results are absolutely excellent - 95% for innovation"  
AM/FM Issue 18  
**£40.00**

**PD/SHAREWARE**  
Prices per disk of disks in brackets: £3.95, £4.95, £5.95, £6.95, £7.95, £8.95, £9.95, £10.95, £11.95, £12.95, £13.95, £14.95, £15.95, £16.95, £17.95, £18.95, £19.95, £20.95, £21.95, £22.95, £23.95, £24.95, £25.95, £26.95, £27.95, £28.95, £29.95, £30.95, £31.95, £32.95, £33.95, £34.95, £35.95, £36.95, £37.95, £38.95, £39.95, £40.95, £41.95, £42.95, £43.95, £44.95, £45.95, £46.95, £47.95, £48.95, £49.95, £50.95, £51.95, £52.95, £53.95, £54.95, £55.95, £56.95, £57.95, £58.95, £59.95, £60.95, £61.95, £62.95, £63.95, £64.95, £65.95, £66.95, £67.95, £68.95, £69.95, £70.95, £71.95, £72.95, £73.95, £74.95, £75.95, £76.95, £77.95, £78.95, £79.95, £80.95, £81.95, £82.95, £83.95, £84.95, £85.95, £86.95, £87.95, £88.95, £89.95, £90.95, £91.95, £92.95, £93.95, £94.95, £95.95, £96.95, £97.95, £98.95, £99.95, £100.95, £101.95, £102.95, £103.95, £104.95, £105.95, £106.95, £107.95, £108.95, £109.95, £110.95, £111.95, £112.95, £113.95, £114.95, £115.95, £116.95, £117.95, £118.95, £119.95, £120.95, £121.95, £122.95, £123.95, £124.95, £125.95, £126.95, £127.95, £128.95, £129.95, £130.95, £131.95, £132.95, £133.95, £134.95, £135.95, £136.95, £137.95, £138.95, £139.95, £140.95, £141.95, £142.95, £143.95, £144.95, £145.95, £146.95, £147.95, £148.95, £149.95, £150.95, £151.95, £152.95, £153.95, £154.95, £155.95, £156.95, £157.95, £158.95, £159.95, £160.95, £161.95, £162.95, £163.95, £164.95, £165.95, £166.95, £167.95, £168.95, £169.95, £170.95, £171.95, £172.95, £173.95, £174.95, £175.95, £176.95, £177.95, £178.95, £179.95, £180.95, £181.95, £182.95, £183.95, £184.95, £185.95, £186.95, £187.95, £188.95, £189.95, £190.95, £191.95, £192.95, £193.95, £194.95, £195.95, £196.95, £197.95, £198.95, £199.95, £200.95, £201.95, £202.95, £203.95, £204.95, £205.95, £206.95, £207.95, £208.95, £209.95, £210.95, £211.95, £212.95, £213.95, £214.95, £215.95, £216.95, £217.95, £218.95, £219.95, £220.95, £221.95, £222.95, £223.95, £224.95, £225.95, £226.95, £227.95, £228.95, £229.95, £230.95, £231.95, £232.95, £233.95, £234.95, £235.95, £236.95, £237.95, £238.95, £239.95, £240.95, £241.95, £242.95, £243.95, £244.95, £245.95, £246.95, £247.95, £248.95, £249.95, £250.95, £251.95, £252.95, £253.95, £254.95, £255.95, £256.95, £257.95, £258.95, £259.95, £260.95, £261.95, £262.95, £263.95, £264.95, £265.95, £266.95, £267.95, £268.95, £269.95, £270.95, £271.95, £272.95, £273.95, £274.95, £275.95, £276.95, £277.95, £278.95, £279.95, £280.95, £281.95, £282.95, £283.95, £284.95, £285.95, £286.95, £287.95, £288.95, £289.95, £290.95, £291.95, £292.95, £293.95, £294.95, £295.95, £296.95, £297.95, £298.95, £299.95, £300.95, £301.95, £302.95, £303.95, £304.95, £305.95, £306.95, £307.95, £308.95, £309.95, £310.95, £311.95, £312.95, £313.95, £314.95, £315.95, £316.95, £317.95, £318.95, £319.95, £320.95, £321.95, £322.95, £323.95, £324.95, £325.95, £326.95, £327.95, £328.95, £329.95, £330.95, £331.95, £332.95, £333.95, £334.95, £335.95, £336.95, £337.95, £338.95, £339.95, £340.95, £341.95, £342.95, £343.95, £344.95, £345.95, £346.95, £347.95, £348.95, £349.95, £350.95, £351.95, £352.95, £353.95, £354.95, £355.95, £356.95, £357.95, £358.95, £359.95, £360.95, £361.95, £362.95, £363.95, £364.95, £365.95, £366.95, £367.95, £368.95, £369.95, £370.95, £371.95, £372.95, £373.95, £374.95, £375.95, £376.95, £377.95, £378.95, £379.95, £380.95, £381.95, £382.95, £383.95, £384.95, £385.95, £386.95, £387.95, £388.95, £389.95, £390.95, £391.95, £392.95, £393.95, £394.95, £395.95, £396.95, £397.95, £398.95, £399.95, £400.95, £401.95, £402.95, £403.95, £404.95, £405.95, £406.95, £407.95, £408.95, £409.95, £410.95, £411.95, £412.95, £413.95, £414.95, £415.95, £416.95, £417.95, £418.95, £419.95, £420.95, £421.95, £422.95, £423.95, £424.95, £425.95, £426.95, £427.95, £428.95, £429.95, £430.95, £431.95, £432.95, £433.95, £434.95, £435.95, £436.95, £437.95, £438.95, £439.95, £440.95, £441.95, £442.95, £443.95, £444.95, £445.95, £446.95, £447.95, £448.95, £449.95, £450.95, £451.95, £452.95, £453.95, £454.95, £455.95, £456.95, £457.95, £458.95, £459.95, £460.95, £461.95, £462.95, £463.95, £464.95, £465.95, £466.95, £467.95, £468.95, £469.95, £470.95, £471.95, £472.95, £473.95, £474.95, £475.95, £476.95, £477.95, £478.95, £479.95, £480.95, £481.95, £482.95, £483.95, £484.95, £485.95, £486.95, £487.95, £488.95, £489.95, £490.95, £491.95, £492.95, £493.95, £494.95, £495.95, £496.95, £497.95, £498.95, £499.95, £500.95, £501.95, £502.95, £503.95, £504.95, £505.95, £506.95, £507.95, £508.95, £509.95, £510.95, £511.95, £512.95, £513.95, £514.95, £515.95, £516.95, £517.95, £518.95, £519.95, £520.95, £521.95, £522.95, £523.95, £524.95, £525.95, £526.95, £527.95, £528.95, £529.95, £530.95, £531.95, £532.95, £533.95, £534.95, £535.95, £536.95, £537.95, £538.95, £539.95, £540.95, £541.95, £542.95, £543.95, £544.95, £545.95, £546.95, £547.95, £548.95, £549.95, £550.95, £551.95, £552.95, £553.95, £554.95, £555.95, £556.95, £557.95, £558.95, £559.95, £560.95, £561.95, £562.95, £563.95, £564.95, £565.95, £566.95, £567.95, £568.95, £569.95, £570.95, £571.95, £572.95, £573.95, £574.95, £575.95, £576.95, £577.95, £578.95, £579.95, £580.95, £581.95, £582.95, £583.95, £584.95, £585.95, £586.95, £587.95, £588.95, £589.95, £590.95, £591.95, £592.95, £593.95, £594.95, £595.95, £596.95, £597.95, £598.95, £599.95, £600.95, £601.95, £602.95, £603.95, £604.95, £605.95, £606.95, £607.95, £608.95, £609.95, £610.95, £611.95, £612.95, £613.95, £614.95, £615.95, £616.95, £617.95, £618.95, £619.95, £620.95, £621.95, £622.95, £623.95, £624.95, £625.95, £626.95, £627.95, £628.95, £629.95, £630.95, £631.95, £632.95, £633.95, £634.95, £635.95, £636.95, £637.95, £638.95, £639.95, £640.95, £641.95, £642.95, £643.95, £644.95, £645.95, £646.95, £647.95, £648.95, £649.95, £650.95, £651.95, £652.95, £653.95, £654.95, £655.95, £656.95, £657.95, £658.95, £659.95, £660.95, £661.95, £662.95, £663.95, £664.95, £665.95, £666.95, £667.95, £668.95, £669.95, £670.95, £671.95, £672.95, £673.95, £674.95, £675.95, £676.95, £677.95, £678.95, £679.95, £680.95, £681.95, £682.95, £683.95, £684.95, £685.95, £686.95, £687.95, £688.95, £689.95, £690.95, £691.95, £692.95, £693.95, £694.95, £695.95, £696.95, £697.95, £698.95, £699.95, £700.95, £701.95, £702.95, £703.95, £704.95, £705.95, £706.95, £707.95, £708.95, £709.95, £710.95, £711.95, £712.95, £713.95, £714.95, £715.95, £716.95, £717.95, £718.95, £719.95, £720.95, £721.95, £722.95, £723.95, £724.95, £725.95, £726.95, £727.95, £728.95, £729.95, £730.95, £731.95, £732.95, £733.95, £734.95, £735.95, £736.95, £737.95, £738.95, £739.95, £740.95, £741.95, £742.95, £743.95, £744.95, £745.95, £746.95, £747.95, £748.95, £749.95, £750.95, £751.95, £752.95, £753.95, £754.95, £755.95, £756.95, £757.95, £758.95, £759.95, £760.95, £761.95, £762.95, £763.95, £764.95, £765.95, £766.95, £767.95, £768.95, £769.95, £770.95, £771.95, £772.95, £773.95, £774.95, £775.95, £776.95, £777.95, £778.95, £779.95, £780.95, £781.95, £782.95, £783.95, £784.95, £785.95, £786.95, £787.95, £788.95, £789.95, £790.95, £791.95, £792.95, £793.95, £794.95, £795.95, £796.95, £797.95, £798.95, £799.95, £800.95, £801.95, £802.95, £803.95, £804.95, £805.95, £806.95, £807.95, £808.95, £809.95, £810.95, £811.95, £812.95, £813.95, £814.95, £815.95, £816.95, £817.95, £818.95, £819.95, £820.95, £821.95, £822.95, £823.95, £824.95, £825.95, £826.95, £827.95, £828.95, £829.95, £830.95, £831.95, £832.95, £833.95, £834.95, £835.95, £836.95, £837.95, £838.95, £839.95, £840.95, £841.95, £842.95, £843.95, £844.95, £845.95, £846.95, £847.95, £848.95, £849.95, £850.95, £851.95, £852.95, £853.95, £854.95, £855.95, £856.95, £857.95, £858.95, £859.95, £860.95, £861.95, £862.95, £863.95, £864.95, £865.95, £866.95, £867.95, £868.95, £869.95, £870.95, £871.95, £872.95, £873.95, £874.95, £875.95, £876.95, £877.95, £878.95, £879.95, £880.95, £881.95, £882.95, £883.95, £884.95, £885.95, £886.95, £887.95, £888.95, £889.95, £890.95, £891.95, £892.95, £893.95, £894.95, £895.95, £896.95, £897.95, £898.95, £899.95, £900.95, £901.95, £902.95, £903.95, £904.95, £905.95, £906.95, £907.95, £908.95, £909.95, £910.95, £911.95, £912.95, £913.95, £914.95, £915.95, £

PINKIE



WIP

**Millennium has done a first in the software industry — marketing a character, and then building a game around it!**

**WIP** Tony Dillon sits down with Marketing Manager Keith Smith to find out more.

**Y**ou will have heard a lot about *Pinkie* by now, although you might not have actually seen anything on the game. This is testament to the fact that *Pinkie* is a person in his own right, with a hell of an exciting life. Who would have thought that this little pink bundle of

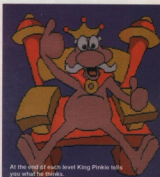
fluff would end up appearing in several newspapers, have his own single released and get his own TV show by the end of this year! And now, he's in a game as well.

To bring you up to speed, *Pinkie* — *The Game* is an unusual little platform romp that plays more like a

puzzle game than anything else. Although you have to leap and hop from ledge to level like a platform game, you spend most of your time solving problems and working out how to get from A to B, more like a puzzle game. Pinkie himself is a cute, caring alien from the planet Purple, who is on a mission to rescue all the eggs left in odd places around his planet, and trade them in the local shops to soup up his Pinkie Pod – a strange motorised unicycle with a boxing glove built in.

## IN THE PINK

The game has been coded by Data Design, with Millennium taking a back seat for much of the production time. As a result, it has been able to spend a lot more time on the marketing aspect of the game, and Keith Smith, the Marketing Manager at



At the end of each level King Pinkie tells you what he thinks.

Millennium is looking dead pleased with himself. One sunny Thursday afternoon, he introduced me to the future of platform games. "Pinkie started off as your typical

platform hero. He had everything that all platform characters of a year ago had. He was cute, he looked nice, he was different. The thing that struck us most was the potential for really nice, cartoon style graphics which we've never really done before.

We've never had a game with such cartoon-like graphics. There are no rough edges where pixels meet pixels, it's all been smoothed off and it looks great."

If you look at the screenshots on these pages you have to agree. Pinkie has a lot of character, and that's one of the things that makes the game so appealing. Every single movement is loaded with personality, from the set look in his eyes when he runs to the way his hands operate the levers on his Pinkie Pod.

## TESTING TIMES

How do you decide what sort of game to create around such an obviously marketable persona?





Keith explains: "We market tested it very early on with a focus group, and asked them what they thought of Pinkie, and the kids that we had in completely ignored the platform side of the game and went for two elements. Number one was the cuteness, and number two was the puzzle element of the game."

"Even in the early days of the game the levels were there, they just needed filing up. Certain screens we were showing them were just blocks



where the graphics were supposed to be, and they were having a look round those. The thing they found that was really good was the way that you could go all the way through it, and then get chucked back to the start again because you had done some-



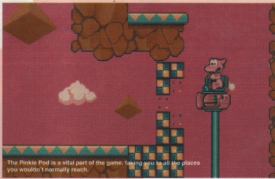
thing wrong. They liked this factor because you end up spending a lot of time with Pinkie."

## SPIN DOCTORS

So this lovable character is such a hit with the kids they even want to fail a

character has recorded a single, something Millennium are particularly happy to crow about.

"We were approached by the company that did the Mr. Blobby single - Station To Station - they asked whether we had any characters that



bit at the game so that they can be chucked back to the beginning of the game and be able to spend even more time with Pinkie.

There are some who would say that being thrown back all the way to the start of the level would be an incredibly frustrating thing, but after

playing a couple of the finished levels, I can honestly say that this isn't the case at all. Pinkie is a lot of fun to watch, and a lot of fun to play. The popularity of this character is so widespread, he even has a single coming out. It should be just about to hit the shops as you read this, and "Play It, as it is known, is the first time an actual computer game

might have good audio potential. So we went to see them virtually the next day. We showed them the screenshots, the artwork we'd had produced and the profile of Pinkie. I had this feeling that it should have this mad, techno, silly, sort of 2 Unlimited music, because it was just perfect for that sort of age. Station To Station then went away and worked for a month on what they thought would be a marketable single. In that time, because of the regulations, we had to have Pinkie signed to a record label, and Message Music, who had Kelly Smith (who went under the moniker of Little Sister) on their books were looking for a good platform for her to emerge from. So she was ideal for the single. We came up with a deal where they would create all the in-game music as well."

## PINKIE INTERACTIVE

Another interesting point about the single is the fact that it's the world's first fully interactive CD single. The




person playing it can actually mix the track in real time and compose their own version of the Pinkie single.

"When we were doing the in-game music, we came up with the idea of putting all the tracks on a CD single, and then allowing someone to hit a 'random play' button and just play a selection from the CD," said Keith. "They're not all just mixes of the same single, they're sound



effects, they're beat effects and everything else you can think of. Track 4, for example, would be whooshing noises from the single put down under a house beat. If you play it, it stands up. Each track is something stupid like two-tenths of a second separation. It never misses a beat when it goes from track to track. It's an interesting purchase, because there are no other singles around that will let you do that. It's not totally interactive, because anyone who knows what interactive means will puke at the idea, but it gives you a bit of freedom to select your own noises and make your own mix of Pinkie. We were very pleased with it as a single, and as a soundtrack. When you listen to the game with the soundtrack behind it, you start to get a feel for where Pinkie's pitched. When you look at the screenshots, you think five-year-olds. When you listen to the music, you think thirteen-year-olds."

Whatever you think, I can reveal now that Pinkie - the game is shaping up to be something very interesting, if only because most people know the character better than the game itself. It's being released towards the end of next month, and not only will we have the exclusive review next issue, we'll also have the exclusive coverdisk! Hang on to your hats! 



# ONLY YOU CAN MANAGE!

Sports

**ON THE BALL**  
World Cup Edition



Stunning World Cup football management, you can even turn the clock back to the qualifiers, but this time you make sure England get through!

Featuring: Five difficulty levels: 1 - 4 players: full training sessions (18 styles): full World Cup programme, or start with qualifiers!: comprehensive editor for matches, groups, players etc.: group and individual pep-talks: strategy sessions: view your opponents matches: six playing styles: create your own weekly and daily schedule: animated match highlights: make in-match changes to team and playing style: in-match commentary (spoken on CD). And more!

Out: End June, PC, Amiga 1meg, Amiga 1200

## COMING SOON



**ON THE BALL**  
League Edition



Combining meticulous detail and realism with sensational animated graphics and irresistible presentation, this game will inspire the football strategy genius in you.

Featuring: Unique digitised TV style match coverage: running commentary (spoken on CD): training seminars: sponsorship: home and foreign transfer lists: comprehensive data and statistics: team finances and morale: player and manager politics: expert opinions: press praise and criticism: cup conditions: uniquely accessible interface: 1 - 4 players. And still more!

Out: End August, PC, Amiga 1meg, Amiga 1200

# EVERYTHING BEFORE WAS JUST TRAINING.

CD-ROM  
features  
both  
League  
and World Cup

ASCON  
Daze Marketing Tel: 071 328 2762



**Super Putty** was one of the funniest platform games ever released, and now System 3 have come up with a sequel. Tony Dillon prepares to have his ribs tickled and his sides split.



# PUTTY SQUAD

**P**hil Thornton is a strange bloke. Although on the outside he's sweet and inoffensive – almost Uncle-like in his complacent and easy going nature, he freely admits that he has odd thoughts. How lucky he is, then, that he works in an industry where unusual thoughts and ideas can be turned into a successful product. Take *Super Putty*, for example. Find me an industry where creating Terminator Carrots who shout, "Uzi 9 Centimetre" before shooting oversized bullets at you, or an old bloke with a bad wig and a Hammond organ can stop the whole world from doing what they are doing and get down and groove before a small blue blob of putty comes along and punches them is regarded as entertaining, or at least a sane thing to consider.

Phil has been really quiet since *Super Putty*, and after five minutes of playing System 3's new platform extravaganza, you wonder what he's been doing. Has he been travelling around the world collecting ideas? Has he been working far too many late nights? Or has he just been sitting in a very dark place on

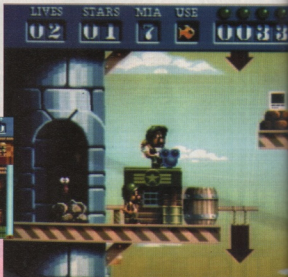
his own for a long time exploring his subconscious? *Putty Squad* is even odder than *Super Putty*, and a lot more besides.

## BOUNCING ALONG

But let's begin with the plot. After 20 years of war between the Putty people and the Wizard Scatterlash, the Putties finally withdrew from the capital city of Klud and the battle itself was deemed to be at an end. That is

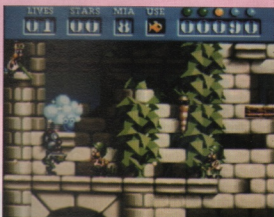


Right: On the roofs and behind the sandbags, the GI pups are no match for Putty.





You may have thought Putty was a little strange. But that's nothing compared to Putty Squad. Go to weird locations and battle unusual people and if you're lucky, you can even fly around in the Putty pod.



until the Putty nation was quickly occupied and overthrown by the Wizard's army, and the once peaceful and fruitful land became a barren and desolate place. Years later the UN received blurred and faded photographs showing that all the Putty soldiers who had long been thought dead were actually being kept as Prisoners of War, and so the decision was made to send someone in to get them out. Napalm the Cat and his collection of G.I. Pups were sent in, but Napalm went mad in the field and made himself a God to the native population of frogs in the area.

Again, someone had to be sent in. Someone who could be trusted. Someone who wasn't about to flip out. Someone who was capable of taking on all that danger on their own and win through. Only one man/ball came to mind. Super Putty himself. This is where you come in. As Putty you have to travel through the 50 levels of the game, freeing the Putty POW's where you find them, as well as annihilating the G.I. Pups and the Wizard's army on your way.

## YOUR FLEXIBLE FRIEND

It might seem like a hell of a challenge, but then Putty has already proved what a flexible guy he is. If you remember the first game, you'll remember that there really wasn't anything that Putty couldn't do. He could stretch from level to level, lie flat on the floor to avoid detection, run, jump, inflate himself and explode and even absorb other objects and take on their physical form. In Putty Squad he can do all this, and even more depending on the objects he absorbs. If he collects a jar of Nitroglycerine for example, then he can leave bits of himself dotted around, which explode whenever the

enemy come into contact with them. Collecting the stars that float in mid air can give him some really special powers too. Collecting 10 gives him a super punch, capable of destroying most things. Twenty stars gives him a blow pipe, giving him an even chance against things like the Terminator Carrots, and so on all the way up to the maximum of 40 stars, where Putty becomes the Terminator Putty, destroying everything in his path.

## SQUASHY AND STRETCHY

The first thing that strikes you when you play Putty Squad is how fluid it all is. Some people had a lot of trouble with the original game, finding the control method a little too complicated and the game itself far too difficult. Putty Squad has been far better thought out, losing the puzzle element of the original game and replacing it with a more standard platform game layout, made more interesting by the original control method. Instead of having to think hard about how you are going to move around the screen, you can get moving immediately. It's hard to describe, really, but the controls feel a lot more natural this time around.

Plus the actual levels themselves have a real learning curve - on your first go, you'll have no problem at all moving through the first three or four levels, but no further. With practice, you will actually be able to get to the

end of the game fairly easily.

The presentation of the game is fantastic. The sound is, as always, amazing, with great tunes and highly amusing samples. It's got Uncle Ted in it, which is always a bonus as far as I am concerned, and the whole game looks incredible. System 3 have used the AGA palette really well, creating something that's bright and colourful, without being clashing or garish.

Fans of the original Putty will love this. It puts right all of the things that caused anyone problems originally, and then adds a whole lot more.

Putty Squad is a lot of fun to play, and a lot of fun to watch. The whole game has a polished feel to it that most games don't seem to catch these days, and that in itself should be enough to keep most people hooked for weeks. **CU**

## SYSTEM 3 £29.99

A2400 A3000 A3800 A4000 A1200  
A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

SYSTEM 3, ARCADE SOFTWARE, 18,  
PETERBOROUGH ROAD, HARROW HA1  
2BG. TEL: 081 864 8212

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: PLATFORM  
TEAM: IN HOUSE  
CONTROLS: JOYSTICK  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO  
MEMORY: 2Mb

GRAPHICS: +95%  
SOUND: +93%  
LASTABILITY: +91%  
PLAYABILITY: +93%

"The strangest, funniest platform game yet."

OVERALL 94%

## YOU AIN'T NOTHING BUT A...

The G.I. Pups were originally on your side, but due to the horrors of war that they've been made to face, they've all gone a bit loopy and are now following their original orders to shoot on sight a little too literally. Here's the run down of the different Pups you'll get to run across as you go through the game.

### GRUNT PUP

A basic, bottom of the range Pup, completely unarmoured and fairly easy to kill.

### GUN PUP

Just like the Grunt Pup, only this one carries an assault rifle, and therefore needs to be avoided.

### GRENADE PUP

The name says it all, really. Again, a basic Grunt Pup, only this one fires grenades at you.

### BALLOON PUP

Hangs off a balloon and fires a laser rifle at you. The easiest and best way to get rid of this one is to jump at it and punch the balloon.

### MORTAR PUP

This one hides behind a stack of sandbags and fires mortar shells at you. Can't be punched on jumped on.

### PARACHUTE PUP

The Parachute Pup gets dropped from the top of the screen and descends towards you firing a bazooka.

### UXB PUP

The UXB Pup controls an electric execution device from the safety of a sandbag emplacement. Again, this one can't be jumped upon or punched.

### HELICOPTER PUP

One of the hardest Pups in the game, the Helicopter Pup lives a huge helicopter, drops bombs and is the only thing that can attack you if you are in the Putty Pod.

### AQUA PUP

Whenever you travel underwater you'll come across the Aqua Pup, who can swim like a fish and carries a mean harpoon which can cause severe damage.



The comic feel of the game is evident right from screen one. Where else would a ghost say boo!

# A FAB NICAM COULD BE

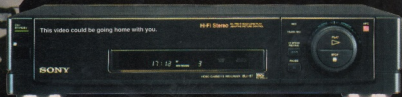
**I**magineer and Anco Software are celebrating the success of *Kick Off 3* by offering you, the buying public, a chance to win this rollickingly fantastic Sony Hi Fi Video Recorder. Hairy blighters! That's a turn up for the plus fours!

How many times have you watched *Coronation Street* and wished you could be there with Bet? What about those long Sunday evenings when you want nothing more than to join Harry Secombe in his *Highway* singing? Thanks to the magic of Nicam Digital Stereo, you can! Record your favourite programs, and play them back with full stereo audio! What could be better!

All you have to do is answer the three questions on the opposite page and you could be watching those replays with the benefit of surround sound!

**Tie breaker:** In no more than 20 words please tell us why referees always seem to get in the way at important moments...

Got that? Stick the whole thing on the back of a postcard and send it off to, '*Kick Off 3* Giveaway', CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



# STEREO VIDEO EYOURS!



- ❶ How many *Kick Offs* are there now?
- ❷ Where is the next World Cup going to be held?
- ❸ What team is Jack Charlton manager of?

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The closing date for all entries is 19th August, 1994.
2. The Editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into.
3. Employees or friends of EMAP Images, Imagineer, Amco Software or Bertini's of Exmouth Market are not allowed to enter.
4. All entries must be on a postcard or on the back of a sealed envelope. Any other formats, including frozen food boxes will be binned.
5. If we have to open it, you haven't won basically.
6. We have a special deal with the post office that means all multiple entries come tied together with elastic bands. We bin all of those as well.
7. If you've read this far, you must be keen.





# ISHAR 3

"Ishar tea all right?" as they say up North. Or perhaps not. Whatever the case, Silmarils have created yet another in the mighty trilogy of adventure games, and Tony Dillon has finished all his greens, so he gets to review it.

I absolutely loved the original two *Ishar* games. The lush forests and busy cities of *Ishar* and *Ishar 2* generated the kind of atmosphere and environment that made me want to keep playing over and over again. So, I just couldn't wait to get my hands on the latest *Ishar* game.

## THIRD COURSE

*Ishar 3* is the third and final part of the mammoth French trilogy, and some may need a little recap just to set the scene so far. In the original *Ishar*, you had to fight to keep the Kingdom of Kendoria safe from the evil wizard who was trying to overthrow the king and rule the land. If you made it through that one, then in the second one you took part in a daring raid against the Wizard Shandar, in a perilous adventure over land and sea which eventually saw you destroying the Wizard in his own castle.

Or did it? After all, if he did actually die, then surely there wouldn't be room for another sequel, would there? If you haven't already heard, Shandar is alive and well and waiting to wreak his revenge, albeit without an actual physical presence to carry it out with. Long before he passed away, Shandar created a spell that would allow his vital energy and consciousness to survive and adapt after the destruction of his original body. Now he has found a new body to inhabit, one that will make him the biggest threat the world has ever seen. He has chosen to inhabit the body of Wohratax – the last surviving Great Black Dragon.

According to local legend, the Black Dragons were used by the evil armies when they challenged the white knights some 2,000 years before this game. The battles got greater and created more and more casualties, until the great war itself happened and all the Black Dragons were destroyed, with the exception of Wohratax himself. In reward for his victory, Wohratax was crowned Lord of Sith, and given the gift of invincibility. No wonder that Shandar wants to get his hands on him really!

There is a tiny flaw in the plan, however, and this is where you come into the game. You have to step in and destroy the dragon before Shandar can take over Wohratax's mind. This changeover of minds between Shandar and Wohratax can only happen during the planetary conjunction of the two moons, the sun and the planet *Ishar*. So you have to make sure that you destroy the dragon before this happens.



Animated looking very lively in the new episode – like these killer wolves.

If there is one thread that has carried through the *Ishar* games since *Crystals Of Arborrea*, it's the fact that in each successive adventure, Silmarils take the travelling element a little further. In *Ishar*, you were restricted to walking around a single large island. In the sequel, you travelled around all the islands on the planet, sailing between each whenever you had finished the puzzles and problems each island had to give you. In this sequel to the sequel, you travel in time between the islands, popping backwards and forwards through time gates to be in the right place at the right time.

As you can well imagine, this adds a lot of variety to the game, putting you in all sorts of strange locations against all manner of unusual opponents, from oversized spiders and bees to tigers, zombie guards and, interesting enough, real people!

You will have already noticed from the screenshots dotted around this review that Silmarils have really gone to town on the visuals for *Ishar 3*. Coming on six disks, there are far more graphics in the game than ever before, and as a result the realistic effect the previous two have generated has been increased ten fold. Take the major city, for example. In most games of this ilk, all locations look more or less the same, or if you're lucky, certain parts of the city will look different to others, if only because the buildings are a slightly different shade of red. In this game, however, every single location has its own flavour, and the city actually looks and feels like a real city. You can actually recognise locations fairly easily, and once you've walked around it a couple of times, you'll know your way like a native.





## THE CAT ON THE MAP

*Ishar 3* contains an extremely useful map facility, enabling you to cut out the all usual aimless wandering and lets you get on with just solving the adventure. When you arrive in a city, you can view a complete street plan of the place, with absolutely none of the major buildings and locations marked. As you visit places, coloured arrows appear to show you where taverns, inns, shops and other important places can be found. Carry out a thorough search of the city and you'll never be more than a couple of streets away from the equivalent of a Seven-Eleven shop.

Going back to the graphics, one of the most major enhancements is the use of actors to make up the inhabitants of the city. Although the well-drawn fantasy figures of the last couple of games did the job



## WHERE'S THE PARTY PEOPLE?

Unlike the original two *Ishar* games, *Ishar 3* gives you a lot more control over who you have in your party. Instead of starting with a single preset character, and then having to search the local inn and taverns to create your crew, you can just step into the party designer at the beginning of the game and create the team you want to have. You can define almost everything about your party, from character classes and professions, to how good each character is at various actions by splitting up a number of points between different characteristics. The only thing you can't define is their personality, and as the *Ishar* games are very much based on team spirit and personality, it is quite possible that you will create a team that just doesn't get on with itself!



perfectly well, *Silmarils* have gone a little further and actually photographed people in costume, which just makes the game look all the more realistic. When you enter someone's house, you actually watch a real person talk to you, instead of yet another 32 colour barbarian or wizard. Of course, to do this those lovable French rogues have had to try and define the dress fashions of the city, and I can't honestly say they've done the best job they could have. Muscle-bound barbarians stand next to what can only be described as a woman dressed in Elizabethan garb, and the image just doesn't quite work. The dogs and horses work well though.

As far as the game itself goes, there have been few enhancements from the last one. Anyone who can play *Ishar 2* will feel instantly at home with this as it contains all the same controls and icons as the last. There are some who will say that this is just more of the same, but as far as I'm concerned *Ishar 2* was



such a great game, there isn't a need to change anything about the controls. Why fix what isn't broken?

At the end of the day, this is a great game. All of the right elements of the last two games have been kept, the plot has been improved and the game looks simply incredible. I'm sure that adventure nuts will go just as mad over this one as they have done over the last two. **92**



## SILMARILS £32.99

A500 A506+ A550 A1200  
A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

SILMARILS, 2 CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6 3BT. TEL: 071 328 2762

RELEASE DATE: JULY  
GENRE: RPG  
TEAM: IN HOUSE  
CONTROLS: MOUSE  
NUMBER OF DISKS: X  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*96%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*85%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*92%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*93%

“Almost the perfect RPG.  
A 'must buy'.”

**OVERALL 92%**





# The Centre of Technology

WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Bedfordshire

### AMIGA 1200 PACKS

32-bit 68020 full power  
Two joysticks & mouse  
Free paint package software  
Mouse Mat

A1200 Standalone	£274
A1200 with 20MB HD	£354
A1200 with 40MB HD	£383
A1200 with 60MB HD	£399
A1200 with 80MB HD	£419
A1200 with 120MB HD	£473
A1200 with 210MB HD	£499

Combustion/innovations pack add to above £45

### AMIGA 4000 PACKS

AGA chip set  
68030/40 processor  
Co-processor option  
2MB/4MB RAM

A4000 030 with 0MB HD & 4MB	£829
A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB	£949
A4000 030 with 250MB HD & 4MB	£999
A4000 030 with 340MB HD & 4MB	£1199

### A1200/A600 HARD DRIVES



Easy to install 2.5" upgrade kits  
Full instructions and cables where necessary  
All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software  
Free fitting available - phone for details

20MB HD upgrade kit	£85
40MB HD upgrade kit	£109
60MB HD upgrade kit	£128
85MB HD upgrade kit	£148
120MB HD upgrade kit	£199
210MB HD upgrade kit	£229

#### HIGH CAPACITY HD'S

These prices include collection, delivery and free fitting, all guaranteed 3.5" drives. Phone for details.

250MB	£199	340MB	£259	540MB	£379
-------	------	-------	------	-------	------

### AMIGA CD-32



CD32 Dragon Street, Wing Commander, OSGA, Digress..... £239

New full motion video, allows video CDs to be played on the CD..... £197

Lead for CD+ to 1085 monitor £14.99

#### AMIGA 600

A600 Weird, Wild & Wicked pack  
Includes Delux Paint 3, Microprose Gaud Pix, Silly Putty, Pushover and further free software

A600 W.W. & W.	£196
A600 W.W. & W. with 20MB HD	£276
A600 W.W. & W. with 80MB HD	£359
A600 W.W. & W. + 1.1 ROM	£218

### A1200 PRORAM



High quality memory expansion  
Easy to fit full instructions  
Co-processor option  
ProRAM 1200 simply slots into the expansion port under the trap door

ProRAM 1200 2MB	£136
ProRAM 1200 4MB	£189
ProRAM 1200 8MB	£379
ProRAM PCMCIA A600/A1200 2MB	£109
4MB	£159
ProRAM 1MB A600	£32
20MHz FPU	£24
33MHz FPU	£59
40MHz FPU	£79
50MHz FPU	£149

### MONITORS



14" Hi-Res colour display  
Complete with cable  
Includes integral stand  
Full UK warranty

Sharp DV 3750 monitor/TV	£164
Philips 14155A monitor/TV	£184
Micro Vitec 28 1438 inc. stereo	£287
A1200 SVGA Monitor	£228

display hi-productivity modes, not details

Commodore 1940	£304
Commodore 1942	£334
Tilt & Swivel stand	£9
Monitor dust cover	£4.99
1.5m monitor ext. cable	£14.99

(Simply add £28 for workstation of your choice when purchasing the above)

### WORKSTATIONS



Ergonomically sound  
Facilitates up to three external floppy drives

Made in the UK  
Strong and robust  
Aesthetically pleasing  
Keep your desk neat and tidy  
Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

A500 Workstation	£29
A600 Workstation	£26
A1200 Workstation	£29
Workstation overall dust covers	£7
Mouse House	£4

Only £20 when bought with an A1200

### PERIPHERALS



100 Capacity lockable disk box	£5.99
Quick mouse	£13.99
Mouse mat	£1.99
TDK high quality DSD (10) disks	£7.99
Computer Mail DSD (10) disks	£6
Megagrip 2 joystick	£13.99
Apache joystick	£6.99
Python joystick	£9.99
300 Capacity stackable disk drawer	£12.00
Zi-Fy Pro Speakers	£53
ASQ/A600/A1200 dust covers	£4.99
ASQ0 modulator	£36
Amiga First step book	£14.99
4-Way mains extension block	£7.99
TV RF lead	£4.99
ASQ0 internal replacement drive	£39

### SCANNERS



Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion  
Comes complete with manual  
One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users  
High specification coupled with cost effective pricing  
64 greyscale 100-400DPI  
Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4  
Advanced software

Power Scanner 4	£116
Power Scanner colour 4	£229
Epson GT-6500 (inc. software)	£589

### PRO ROM SWAPPER



Swap between Kickstart chips  
Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500  
Auto swapping via keyboard control  
Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accelerators  
Simple to fit - full instructions

Pro ROM Swapper	£18
Pro ROM Swapper+ 1.3 ROM	£35
Pro ROM Swapper+ 2.04 ROM	£48

#### KICKSTART ROMS

Kickstart ROM 2.04	£24
Kickstart ROM 1.3	£17
Kickstart ROM 2.05	£42



# ON THE BALL

## WORLD CUP EDITION

**What's this?  
The Germans  
have re-invented  
football manage-  
ment? Tony Dillon  
says Bitte?**

CU AMIGA  
**SUPER STAR**

**T**he chaps and chapesses at Ascon must be an incredibly happy bunch. In their native Germany they've only released two games, yet they have been top of the charts for more weeks than most people have on their calendars. Their first product, *The Patrician*, went through the roof, and building on the reputation for hot strategy games their second — *Anstoss*, did just the same. *Anstoss* and *Anstoss - World Cup* were both recognised as being among the best soccer management

games ever released — more than even the phenomenally selling *Bundesliga Manager*, and these are now finally being translated into English, so we can enjoy them as much as our Deutsch cousins.

You might have picked up the fact that there are in fact two versions of *Anstoss* from the above paragraph — *League* and *World Cup* editions, the *World Cup* one being developed specifically for this time of year. When it came to actually translating the game for the UK market, the



*World Cup* edition has turned out to be far easier to move across, being as only the text itself needs to be changed. In the league version, the actual structure of the leagues need to be rewritten, and as a result the *World Cup* edition is being released in the UK a couple of months before the *League* version. C'est la vie.

### LOOKING STRANGE

Looking at the screenshots on these pages, you might have noticed that *On The Ball* doesn't look like your average football management game. That's OK though, because *On The Ball* isn't your average football management game.

This game is crammed with new features, and I can't remember the last time I said that about a football management title.

The aim of the *World Cup* edition is much the same as most other games in that you choose your team, and then try and take them all the way through the qualifying rounds, through the quarter and semi finals, and eventually to the final itself. All the usual *World Cup* rules apply, and all the teams you would expect to see in there, are there. In that respect, this is very similar to most other management games, but that is where most of the similarity ends.

Before I tell you about the fabulous presentation of the game, let me tell you what is so exciting about the game engine itself. On the basic level you handle the players statistically — the usual sort of thing, where

you find the players who work best in each position by combining their skills, and then find the best tactics and formations needed to defeat the opposition. Then it goes much, much further.

### GOOD FOR MORALE

To give you some idea of how much detail and information you have to play with, let's take a look at the morale of the team. When the team is fitted together perfectly, morale will be high. To get a perfect team, however, you have to find a team where the personalities work, rather than just lump the highest-rated players together. Hot headed players will more often than not disrupt a harmonious defensive set up, and someone who is too passive might be taken as being lazy. Still, once you have the right squad, you have to keep them happy. Keeping them happy isn't as easy as it seems,

### IT'S OFFICIAL!

I there is one thing missing from most soccer management games, it's your office. A lot of the time you are sat staring at tables and numbers, with no real feeling of 'being there'. *On The Ball* rectifies this by showing you exactly where you are at any one time. At the beginning of the game, before you get off to wherever the game happens to be, you work from your plush office. When you reach the semi and quarter finals of the game, however, you are moved to an untidy hotel room, with all the same options hidden in logical places. More interesting than a menu screen, I say.



Setting up training is as easy as clicking with the mouse.



however. You have to offer them a varied and exciting training schedule. You have to be very careful what you say to the players at half time, you have to watch what gets said in the papers. You even have to watch out for players becoming bored in the situations they play in.

The personality aspect of the game is just one of the things that makes it so involving to play.

There's a lot more to being a manager than just managing people, I usually find, and *On The Ball* covers every aspect you can think of. You have to do sponsorship deals with people, participate in TV interviews and press conferences and even be called to comment on the match after a particularly good or bad game.

There are all the standard options such as team formation and selecting the different training opportunities. As well as less standard ones such as telling your team to play violently, or even to take a Kinsman-style dive in the box to get those extra goals!

If there is one thing that will really engage your enthusiasm initially, as well as capture the mass market where most other soccer management games have failed, it's the presentation. The game looks absolutely fabulous, with all the images in

the game being painted in water-colours, and then scanned in — the AGA version looks particularly spectacular! Every screen is a treat to see, such as the outside of your hotel, or the screen that's flashed up on those odd moments in the game where you have nothing to do (yourself, laying by a pool with a drink in your hand!).

Where the presentation really stands out, though, is in the match itself. By using the same graphics system of scanned watercolour images, *On The Ball* plays you the highlights of your match as they happen, from various camera angles and settings. And throughout the match, a running commentary gives you all the interesting points of the game underneath, from the crowd reaction to certain parts of the match, to the kind of things the players are shouting at the referee.

## POLISHED BALLS

All in all, the whole package gleams and shines like no other. *On The Ball* has all the strategy and skill of the best of the rest, yet is so user-friendly and easy to get into that the



100-plus page manual is almost completely redundant.

It'll take some time to crack the game, though, no matter which team you choose to play with, as you really will need to learn how players react to different situations before you can fully control them. Atmospheric and

gripping, *On The Ball* is easily the best football management game I have ever played. **CU**

## ASCON £29.99

AS01 ☒ AS00+ ☒ AS00 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A200 ☒ A300 ☒ A40 ☒

ASCON UK LTD, 2 CANFIELD PLACE,  
LONDON NW6 3BT. TEL: 071 328 3144

RELEASE DATE: JULY  
GENRE: SOCCER MANAGEMENT  
TEAM: ASCON  
CONTROLS: MOUSE  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 5  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 4  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES  
MEMORY: 1MB

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*96%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*81%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*94%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*93%

“An excellent management game.”

**OVERALL 94%**

## SPEAKING PERSONALLY

One of the most interesting ideas in the game is that of a rating which shows you how confident you are feeling, as well as how confident the backers, supporters and team are about your performance. This is given as a percentage, and takes into account every aspect of your game so far. This might seem like another meaningless statistic, but in fact it alters a lot of things about the game. In press conferences, for example, you will be asked a question and given three separate answers. The tone of the answers is governed by your personal feeling, so therefore you can't be incredibly positive if you have just lost the last three matches!





# BURNTIME

You might not have heard much about it, but it has been incredibly popular in Germany for the last six months. Tony Dillon takes a teary look at one of the most environmentally-aware games ever released.

just to give yourself something to eat. I know it sounds disgusting, but hey, it's a wilderness out there.

Actually there is something more to the game than just that. To make your life that little bit more comfortable, you do actually have a firm aim – to rule the world. OK, so that might seem a high sight to set, but then we're all driven by something. Remember, that most of the villages are in fact empty, or only controlled by mutants with food on their mind rather than politics.

If you can seize control of the 38 small towns dotted around, then you automatically gain control of the five large cities, and therefore control the world. It might not sound like a lot, but the programmers behind the game estimate that if you played the game intensely, it would

take two weeks start to finish to complete it.

You begin the game in the middle of nowhere, and from here have to create an army of soldiers, doctors and technicians to help you run the world. The soldiers hold fort in the towns for you, as well as aid-

ing you in combat with the wandering enemies.

The doctors keep you fit and well, although you're going to have to go into the major cities if you are, really close to death, and the technicians will take the odd things you find scattered around and turn them

into something more useful, like rat traps or food containers.

To recruit people, you need to stop and chat to them. This is where the more grisly aspects of the miserable future world come into existence. Some people you talk to aren't capable of anything more than a couple of grunts, or tell you that they are going to eat you. Others will spill stories of war and hardship. Occasionally, you'll meet someone amenable, but I wouldn't hold my breath. These are just people doing the same thing as you,



At the start of the game you can choose your portrait and flag colour. A little pointless maybe, but it looks nice.

in a nutshell, except to say that it's a very atmospheric RPG, with a message that really makes you sit back and think. **C+**

## MUSIC MAESTRO

The launch of the CD-ROM version in Germany heralded the first real interaction between computer games and the underground charts. Forget *Tatras*, the *Burntime* Techno CD single has been flying high in the charts all over Europe, getting as high as Number nine in the French Techno charts! As CD-ROM games start to use 'real' music, with any luck we'll see a lot more of this sort of thing going on.

## MAX DESIGN TBA

AS600 AS686+ AS686+ A1200+  
A1500+ A2000+ A2000+ A4000+

MAX DESIGN, FULFILLING MILL BARN,  
FULLING MILL LANE, WELWYN, HERTS  
AL6 9NP. TEL: 0438 840003

RELEASE DATE:	JULY
GENRE:	STRATEGY
TEAM:	MAX DESIGN
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****72%
SOUND	*****70%
LASTABILITY	*****81%
PLAYABILITY	*****80%

“Entertaining but disconcerting strategy game.”

**OVERALL 76%**



Using rat traps, you choose where the other players are.

The world isn't in the best possible condition. This is something we are being made aware of all the time. Charities campaign on every street corner. The homeless surround us. The Ozone layer is rapidly disappearing. I'm sorry if I sound a little negative, but I've just been playing *Burntime*, and the future's so black I'm going to have to carry a torch.

*Burntime* is set after the Nuclear Holocaust has occurred, and you are one of the few survivors. What was once a beautiful place has become a barren wasteland, with small isolated settlements dotted around populated by savages, mutants and bounty hunters. Your aim is a simple one – you have to survive. You need to find enough food and water to stay alive, while keeping your head and your body joined at the neck. You'll have to kill most of the people you come across to steal their possessions and even beat the stuffing out of dogs



By searching locations, you can find interesting objects.

trying their best to survive in an inhospitable environment.

Playing *Burntime* could be described as a depressing experience, because it makes you painfully aware of what is happening to the world around us. It is painfully true to life, a lot of research as gone into this game and the programmers have consulted Greenpeace all along the way. I can't really describe *Burntime*



To converse is to win, provided your adversary has more to say than this!



# UNBEATABLE VALUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_  
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



The crux of many a football game - the squad selection.



**K**ick Off—the game that started it all. Up until the release of that most classic of football games, people were happy to kick the ball in a single style in eight directions and call that soccer. When Dino's first product hit the shelves, the reviewers hated it and the public loved it. The amount of control over the ball you were offered had never been seen before, and the unique 'top down' view which gave you a far better view of the action were the trademarks of this game and all the clones which followed in the years after. Kick Off 2 appeared, and the world went ga-ga. Then Dino left the Anco stable and created Goal for Virgin, which to all intents and purposes was recognised by the public as Kick Off 3, and Anco were really left by the wayside.

Until now. Finally, after literally months of hype and guesswork, Kick Off 3 itself is finally available, and I can honestly tell you that a lot of people are going to be very, very surprised. Gone is the top view. Gone is the scanner. Gone are the extremely fiddly ball handling controls, and in comes a game that is far more traditional in terms of soccer gameplay than the previous two Kick Off games.

From the outside in, the first thing you are confronted with is the choice of games to play. You can either work through the standard friendly or league matches, or take part in The Challenge where you go against 30 other teams, one by one, until you reach the Anco All Stars at the end of the game. Plus, just to be a little topical, you can take part in the World Cup, from the qualifying rounds onward.

Once you've worked through the various menus, where you can lay out your tactics, decide

# KICK OFF 3

**Anco are out to prove that they don't need Dino Dini to create a good arcade soccer game. Tony Dillon squeezes into his old school shorts.**

which team you are going to be, which of the three speed levels you're going to play the game on, which of the three game levels you are going to play with (the easier levels make it much easier to control the ball, and in the hardest level you are really going to have a problem when it comes to kicking the ball straight), you can actually get into the game itself, and this is where most people are going to be really, really surprised.

As you can see from the screen-shots, the game is viewed in the classic 'side-on' view—a view that was previously dropped, if you can remember that far back, because it didn't give the player enough information about where their players actually were on the pitch. A step backwards perhaps? Maybe, but then if the game was viewed from the top you wouldn't have the stylish animation this game possesses. Although the view might be dated,

the game looks great, with large, well-drawn players and animations for every occasion. My favourite has to be the point when a player gets a yellow card, and then stands with their arms away from their sides, shaking their heads incredulously.

The question is, of course, how does it all play? The answer, I'm

afraid to say, isn't a positive one. The practice mode, where you can perform exercises to improve your playing skills is a great idea, as it makes the game that little bit easier to get into, but at the end of the day the controls are just too sluggish and the actual movement of the players too slow to make the game really playable.

I really wanted to like this, as I'm a big fan of the first two, but it really just doesn't come up to scratch. It looks great, sure, but it just doesn't have the responsiveness needed for a really frantic soccer game.

The key to the first two games were the fact that they were incredibly smooth and responsive—you really felt like the players were under your control. With Kick Off 3, you seem to spend most of your time fighting the controls rather than flowing with them, and that just takes all the fun out of it. **CU**

## TWO BUTTONS ARE BETTER THAN ONE

Possibly the most unusual thing about Kick Off 3 is that it requires a joystick with two or more independent fire buttons or a four button console joystick to play. Instead of having to learn various twists and patterns with the joystick to perform moves like bicycle kicks and banana shots, you need to use separate buttons at different times. Although this makes the game more playable in the long run, if you don't have a dual-button joystick, you're stuffed. Oddly enough, there is no support at all for single button joysticks!

## ANCO £25.99

AS500 ☒ AS500+ ☒ A800 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

ANCO, 7 MILLISIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT AT 58H. Tel: 0322 292513/8

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: SOCCER  
TEAM: STEVE SCREECH  
CONTROLS: JOYPAD  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 4  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*87%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*62%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*71%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*70%

Looks good but is let down somewhat by sluggish controls.

**OVERALL 68%**

# QUIK - THE THUNDER RABBIT

What has big floppy ears, is covered in fur and has particularly good eyesight? Not Tony Dillon, that's for sure. Ever the talkative type, we thought we'd let him 'rabbit' on about Titus' latest platform romp.

Titus are a software house who have been incredibly quiet for the last two years. Now, they've come back with a game that really is a lot of fun.

There isn't really a lot of a plot, in *Quik - the Thunder Rabbit* but with a game as odd as this one, you

on anything that moves, then so it has to be.

## SPINNING WHEEL

Unlike most platform games that have come out in the last couple of years, you don't damage enemy characters by jumping on their heads. Instead, a quick touch of the fire button turns you into a rolling ball of fur, with which you can launch yourself Sonic-like against the opposition, smashing them to pieces in the meantime. There is no limit on the number of times you can spin around the screen like a pinball, but doing it

Watch out for these slippery snakes. Those evil-looking hula hoops will take away your valuable energy.



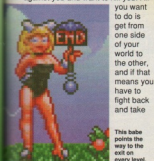
don't really need much of a storyline. Essentially, you are a rabbit with fairly unusual habits. One who eats carrots and drinks water like there is no tomorrow, but has a bit of a personality problem, that has resulted in most, if not all of the other woodland creatures to turn against you and want to kill you. All

you want to do is get from one side of your world to the other, and if that means you have to fight back and take

This babe points the way to the exit on every level.



Ooh, that looks nasty. A rather aggressive dog tries to rip poor bunny asunder.



This where the game all begins and the history of *Quik - The Thunder Rabbit* is revealed. Pin back your ears and listen if you can.

does use up your food and water reserves, so you always have to be on the lookout for a top up.

## ENEMY TACTICS

The enemy sprites are as varied as you could want them to be. From snakes with hypnotic vision that fixes you to the spot to caterpillars with electrified spikes on their back all the way to foxes that unicycle on large boulders, before kicking them towards you. A lot of care and attention has been paid to the enemy, and it really has paid off.

There are a whole string of different tactics you can apply to taking on the enemy such as rebounding off walls, slamming them off ledges and it really adds to the game.

As does the variety of the backdrops and tasks for each stage. On some levels all you need to do is find the exit, which is usually on the extreme right of the level. On others you need to find a clock before you can move ahead, which is usually hidden on another sublevel, the door to which

is hidden away somewhere on the level. Each level itself is huge, and laid out in the form of a very complicated maze, so just finding your way around is a real challenge. Thankfully there are arrows and signs reading 'This Way' dotted around the screen to help you on your way, although sometimes they'll just lead to a dead end, in which case you'll be confronted with a sign reading 'Joke'. Ahh, that French humour.

## STRANGE BUT GOOD

Visually the game is wonderful. There is a real character and charm to the game that makes it stand out quite a bit. Take the main sprite, for example. At first glance, it doesn't so much look like a rabbit as a small child in a rabbit costume. His face is very well animated, breaking out into a smile whenever he collects everything, and the way his ears bounce around when he jumps is just adorable.

*Quik - The Thunder Rabbit*. It has an odd name. It's a little odd to play. But then, odd is interesting! **CU**

## TITUS £16.99

AS200 ☒ AS500 ☒ A500 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

TITUS THE OLD FORGE, CALEDONIAN ROAD, LONDON N1. TEL: 071 700 2220

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW

GENRE: PLATFORM

TEAM: IN HOUSE

CONTROLS: JOYSTICK

NUMBER OF DISKS: 3

NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO

MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****83%
SOUND	*****73%
LASTABILITY	*****79%
PLAYABILITY	*****81%

Quik is a much better than average game, and a lot of fun.

**OVERALL 80%**

## HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

**EXTENDED RANGE OF DIFF SAMPLES (includes new RHYTHM LOOP DISCS)**

Each disc is supplied from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the *Amiga* or *Before* the sample rate of 92.5 samples/sec. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial sampler and sequencer programs, and are highly versatile by the *Amiga* *Pro*. There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is *different*! *Amiga* Computing 2/85.

The selection of discs shown here is intended to be... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the *Amiga*! *CU Amiga* 7/85: "You want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well here they are in the price to suit!" Rating 8/10. *Amiga* Format Special Audio, 13.95 inc. of samples in *Amiga*.

001 AMERICAN	Talking Drums, Maracas, Chords etc (32)	031 PIANO	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
002 BASS BIST	Stems, Basses, Chords etc (79)	032 STRINGS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
003 BASS BIST	Stems, Basses, Chords etc (79)	033 SYNTH STRINGS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
004 AMERICAN	US, Sat, Stereo, Rhythmic Loops etc (27)	034 BELLS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
005 AIR EAST	Talking Drums, Maracas, Chords etc (32)	035 GONGS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
006 EUROPEAN	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	036 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
007 EUROPEAN	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	037 FX PIANO	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
008 AMERICAN	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	038 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
009 FX PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	039 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
010 SHOTS	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	040 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
011 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	041 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
012 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	042 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
013 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	043 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
014 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	044 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
015 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	045 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
016 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	046 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
017 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	047 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
018 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	048 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
019 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	049 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)
020 ANALOG PIANO	Stems, Basses, Chords, Rhythmic Loops etc (24)	050 SHOTS	Chords, Strings, with strings, FX (16)

**PRICES:** 1-Disk £2.50 each, 30-Disk £2.00 each, 20 or more £2.75 each. The Complete Set £59.95 **FREE** Add Postage. **CU Amiga** 7/85: "You want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well here they are in the price to suit!" Rating 8/10. *Amiga* Format Special Audio, 13.95 inc. of samples in *Amiga*.

A time has come for someone to take the lead in selling computer games, someone who cares about their customers & prices, someone with guarantee's that no one can match.

## KNIGHTRAVEN COMPUTERS

For more details turn to page 101

## JOYSTICKS & MICE

Logic 3 Alpha - Fly Autofire	£39.99	Amitek 3.5 Inch Extantial Floppy Drive	£35.99
Logic 3 Freeshot	£24.99	AS500 + 1mb Ram	£26.99
Logic 3 Amiga Speedmouse	£15.99	Amitek 2mb A6000 1200 PCMA Ram card	£109.99
Quickshot Mouse 1	£19.99	Amitek 4mb A6000 1200 PCMA Ram card	£159.99
Quickshot Mouse 2	£19.99	Amitek 8mb A6000 1200 PCMA Ram card	£199.99
Teclapoint Softpad	£29.99	Amitek 16mb A6000 1200 PCMA Ram card	£249.99



**Black Cat Computers**  
**0742 762600**

Freeport SF128S Sheffield S2 122  
(No stamp!)

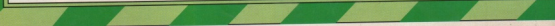
Zappa CD Rom A1200 Drive	£194.99
(With Free! Lemmings game)	
A500 CDTV Add on (also A500)	£96.99
Amiga 4-player adapter	£6.99
A6000 Disc - 4mb Ram - 24mb HD	£249.00
A600 Wild World & Wicked	£195.99
Sharp 14" TV/Monitor	£164.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500: Color	£499.99
Ricoh PL2000 Laser Printer	£555.99
KAO 3.5" DSDD 1mb Disks (10)	£6.85
KAO 3.5" DSDH 2mb Disks (10)	£10.96
CALL US FIRST AND SAVE MONEY.	
NO.1 FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICES.	
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.	
SPECIAL OFFER	SPECIAL OFFER
A1200 Computer Combat 80mb HD	Seagate 127 mb HD + Gup software
Amitek 2mb PCMCIA Ram card	(A6000/1200).....£224.00
Zappa CD Rom Drive	Western Digital 200 mb + Gup Software
FREE! Lemmings Game.....£769.99	CA 600 CA200.....£274.00

## COLOUR KITS FOR MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with *Amiga* 'Flexicolor Kit'. Each *Amiga* Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including special software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your printer. If your printer is not listed below please phone. *Amiga* Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all size 34 Pin Panasonic 1080/1122/1124. Epson PX30, PX100, LQ600 etc. Citizen LX30+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.

FLEXIDUMP 3	T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS	COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS
THE COLOUR GRAPHICS ENHANCING AND PRINTING SOFTWARE. Now included:- * An extended range of special Dithering Patterns. * User selectable levels of Anti-Aliasing to remove those jagged edges and smooth. * Compatible with the new screen modes. * Deskjet 500C/310C users can now have a colour picture with true black - The colour results with this new version will astound you. * Suitable for Citizen, Epson, Hewlett Packard, NEC, Panasonic, Seikoshia, Star and just about any dot matrix or inkjet/bubblejet/laserjet printer.	PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT	COMPLETE KIT £39.95
STILL ONLY £39.95	4 Colour Citizen Swift .....£29.95 4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload).....£14.95 4 Colour Star LC10 .....£14.95 4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin .....£19.95 4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload).....£12.95 4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin .....£29.95 4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin (Reload).....£14.95 1 Colour Star LC10 .....£11.95 1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin .....£11.95 1 Colour Star 24 Pin .....£11.95 1 Colour Epson PX30/LQ600/MX30 .....£11.95 1 Colour Epson LX30 .....£11.95 1 Colour Epson FX100 .....£11.95 1 Colour Panasonic KXP1000 .....£11.95 1 Colour Tascam Canon 1080A .....£11.95 Huge transfer pens 5 large red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Large pens have a marker size nib .....£11.95 a set Huge transfer pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue, small pens have a fine nib .....£11.95 a set	Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbons run out, just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied. Ribbons for: Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload - £5.99 5 Reloads - £23.99 Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload - £6.99 5 Reloads - £29.95 Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload - £6.99 5 Reloads - £29.95 Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload - £6.99 5 Reloads - £29.95 ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers. Special reink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9 pin black bundle .....£9.95
GOT THE CU COVERDISK FLEXIDUMP OR AN OLD VERSION THEN UPGRADE FOR ONLY £14.95	TRANSFER/LQ for Transferring on to Ceramics, Glass, Aluminium £14.95 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE	<b>HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS</b> "CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-41/548 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.95 each. "TRI-COLOUR PACK" Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet 600 series. The HP51624 High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC91 Cartridge 6 times. Please note stripe when ordering 6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95 GOT A BLOCKED NOZZLE? DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR CARTRIDGE. NEW "INK MAGIC" PRINT HEAD RECOVERY FLUID 18ml BOTTLE £5.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa  
**CARE ELECTRONICS**  
Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Walford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672102  
**ORDER LINE ON 0923 894 064**



**D**espite claims to the contrary by the likes of Maradona and Klinsmann, football is definitely not a violent sport. Each time you see them (and others like them) play, you're guaranteed not only a superb display of skill, but an excellent show of play-acting. If, for instance, the "great" Diego is so much as touched by an opponent he clatters to the floor, clutching his leg, wearing a pained expression that wouldn't look awry on a cow after licking a stinging nettle. His Argentinian team-mates then raise their arms aloft in mock despair, trying to goad the referee into awarding them a free-kick. Klinsmann's much the same, and if anything his dramatics are even more noticeable because he plays with ten other Teutonic robots, whose clinical, structured football doesn't normally need such antics.

But football's not usually like that. Sure, you get heels clipped and groins kicked; but put those footballing prima donnas in, say, Gaelic football or rugby, and they might really have something to cry about. They really are contact sports, and it takes a near-crippling tackle to put those players on the floor.

## MAD MUG

So football's an easy target, then, for the boys at Millennium to continue their *Brutal Sports* series. Beginning some months ago with their adaptation of American Football (a sport for nancies if ever there was one), Millennium is intending to *Brutal-ise* every sport they can – and the World Cup provided a brilliant excuse for the second on their list.

With *Wild Cup Soccer* we're treated to a 3D isometric view, looking down at the pitch from one corner (just like *FIFA Soccer*).

Unexpectedly, there's actually a pretty good football engine in there, driving a game which might just have stood up on its own merit, without the need for blood and behaving... but, as the name suggests there is rather more to *Wild Cup* than any other football game.



# WILD CUP SOCCER

**Sick of football yet? The World Cup season always brings with it a plethora of footy games, but this year there's one company which has taken a slightly different tack than normal. Join Andy Nuttall in a world where referees are aliens, ball-boys are vultures and the players, should they so wish, carry shooters...**

You see, while the main structure of the game is what we're used to – 11 players a side, trying to boot a ball into their opponent's net – the rules have been relaxed slightly, to not only allow tackles from behind, but also to stab, maim and behead your opponent in order to get that vital goal.

In fact, in the *Wild* world chopping off heads is positively encouraged, because to get a 'Header', as it's known, means an extra \$200,000 dollars at the end of a game. And that money comes in pretty useful.

## CRAZY CHALICE

If you earn enough money you can buy yourself all sorts of goodies. \$200,000, as it goes, is almost enough to buy one of your players a Mortar Gun, the most powerful weapon which can bring you even more heads in the next game. The goalies, who spend much of their time at close quarters with marauding strikers, are provided for with a selection of swords, while defending hasn't been completely overlooked as a decent-sized shield is also on offer.

There's a whole arsenal of other weapons too, as well as a variety of pickups which turn the ball into delights such as bombs, firecrackers and flapping cannibals, which can at best kill you, and at worst cause your players to spontaneously combust.

So it's not your usual game of footy, then? It is, though, a highly-charged, competitive battle



If your opponents don't get you, the ball itself just might. Pickups appear on the pitch as a game which change the ball into a blazing inferno, a ticking time-bomb or a flying cannibal.

between two players, the like of which we haven't seen since *Speedball 2* (I wasn't a fan of *Brutal Football*). It won't take you long to beat the computer and soon you'll find yourself winning the league and the *Wild Cup* itself – however, for a

two-player rumpus there's no better fun to be had. It's wild, it's chaotic, and it plays a mean game of footy. **CU**

## CORE DESIGN £29.99

A500 £ A500+ £ A600 £ A1200 £  
A1500 £ A2000 £ A3000 £ A4000 £

MILLENNIUM INTERACTIVE LTD  
QUERN HOUSE, MILL COURT, GREAT  
SHELFORD, CAMBRIDGE CB2 5LD.  
TEL: 0223 844894

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: FOOTBALL  
TEAM: TEQUE LONDON  
CONTROLS: JOYSTICK  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 10R 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: NO  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*82%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*81%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*87%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*86%

“Deadly but cute. The best gore-fest since Syndicate.”

**OVERALL 80%**

## HEADS, YOU LOSE

Usually, for a football sim, a *Wild Cup Soccer* game isn't necessarily won or lost (or drawn, if you're being picky). Goals are goals, and the team who scores the most has, technically, won the game – but the number of Headers is also taken into account at the end of a match.

A Header is scored when you beat, kick and slash another player so much that his head comes off, leaving a lifeless torso behind on the pitch as a kind of sick, makeshift tombstone. This obviously reduces the number of opponents, which should make scoring goals a bit easier, but also it increases your bank balance by \$200,000 for each Header scored. A meter in a corner of the screen shows you each team member's energy level as he grabs the ball – and although his energy lasts a long time, eventually it could be... Off with his head!



# WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

As World Cup fever comes to a close, Tony Dillon relives those memories with the latest soccer game from Audiogenic.

**O**nion bag? "A game of two halves". "I'm over the moon". Brian? These are just some of the clichés and rehearsed lines that you must be absolutely sick of reading in your favourite computer magazines. Never before has a single sporting event sparked such a reaction in the software industry. Previous World Cups are incredibly tame by comparison to the flood of soccer games crawling out of the woodwork at the moment, and as a reviewer it is getting very hard to write about them without feeling like you're repeating yourself.



Before each match you can change any aspect of the game.

counterparts. This game also lets you select your squad and tactics, and you can choose to play in a league or cup competition.

In essence, there are only three types of arcade soccer game – your Sensible Soccer top view, your Striker forced perspective and the Kick Off 3 Emlyn Hughes classic side-on view.

Wembley International Soccer takes a leaf out of all three, allowing

the game runs very slowly, and the size of the players means that you don't get to see anywhere near as much of the pitch as you do in the default view. Still, people have different opinions, and it's nice to see a game that caters for all tastes.

## WE ARE...

If you aren't familiar with Audiogenic soccer games, then you

won't know that over the last ten years, Peter Calver and his team have tried to find the perfect control method – one that allows you all the freedom you need to get some real team action into the game yet is simple enough to make the game playable. Through the Emlyn Hughes series they got closer and closer, although some felt that the games were a little too sluggish in places to actually stand up against panic starters like Sensible Soccer and Kick Off.

The method that Audiogenic have finally settled on is both simple and effective. There are essentially two different ways to kick the ball. The first is fairly standard, and simply makes the player kick the ball in a straight line in the direction they are running. The other method is a little more unusual. When a player has the ball, an arrow will appear above their head. This is the passing indicator, and tells you which direction the ball will be passed to if you hit the fire button. The player the pass is aimed at is identified by a large hoop above their head, a la The Saint, and this makes it quite easy to set up a fast passing game with a minimum of practice.

## ...ON OUR WAY

The game looks good enough, with more frames of animation than most games, and a very realistic ball, but it does seem a little slow when compared to something like Kick Off or Sensible Soccer. In fact, if there is anything that does let the game down, it's that the controls feel a little sluggish and slow to respond a lot of the time. Although the design of the game means you don't have to be



The 'Picture in Picture' option lets you see the player you are passing to, if they are off screen when you select them.

QuickDraw McGraw on the fire button, having to slow down with the controls makes the game a little frustrating at times.

Wembley International Soccer is by no means a bad game. Indeed, there are enough original features and factors in there to make it worth checking out, but the slow control method means that Sensible Soccer fans will probably hate it. Fun to play, but there are a lot better football games on the market. **CU**



End to end action in Wembley International Soccer. The arrows over each player's head shows the direction that they will pass in.

## Tactics Editor



The Tactics Editor is logically laid out, allowing you to plan your team position for every eventuality, right down to where they are when the ball is in a certain position.

Essentially, even though there are so many soccer games coming out, most of them are based on almost identical game formats, with only the graphics and animation setting many of them apart. Like the others, this one has 64 international teams who play like their real life

you to switch between the side-on view of Kick Off 3 and the top down view of Sensible Soccer. Oddly enough, it's the side on view that actually seems to work best. The players look good, and you are given a good feeling of distance and perspective. When viewed from above,

## AUDIOGENIC £29.99

A500 X A502 X A503 X A1200 X  
A1500 X A2600 X A3000 X A4000 X

AUDIOGENIC, UNIT 27 CHRISTCHURCH  
INDSTR. CTR, FORWARD DRIVE,  
WEALDSTONE, TEL: 061 424 2244

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW

GENRE: SOCCER

TEAM: DENTON DESIGN

CONTROLS: JOYSTICK, JOYPAD

NUMBER OF DISKS: 2

NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 24

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO

MEMORY: 1MB

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*81%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*65%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*71%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*79%

“ Just not fast enough  
to keep up  
with the best. ”

**OVERALL 78%**

# THE FIRST EVER AMIGA SPEECH ADVENTURE

In this revolutionary Speech Adventure you are the prince's mentor on his quest to avenge his father's murder at the hands of Infinity. Inching your way through four vast levels in the chilling castle of Valhalla, you enter a world crammed with logical puzzles and richly interactive characters. The cinematic graphics are dazzling, the spine-tingling soundtrack mesmerising in this magical world of words which redefines the adventure game and leaves you speechless....

- Over 1,000 individual spoken words.
- 30 characters, 4 mega levels.
- A host of brain-melting logical puzzles.
- User friendly icons.
- Atmospheric sound tracks.
- Amazing graphics.
- Handy save function.
- No disk swapping.

**4**  
Mega Bytes  
Amiga Edition

94%

“It is possibly the most instantly  
captivating game ever”



& the  
Lord of  
Infinity



90%

“Vulcan Software have come up with  
a groundbreaking piece of software”



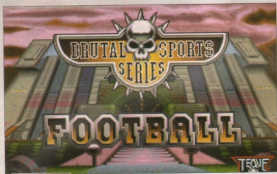
HEAR IT NOW ON AMIGA

© 1994 Vulcan Software. All rights reserved.

Designed and Marked by: The Caplan Group, Bedford.  
Vulcan Software, Vulcan House, 77 Queens Road, Bedford,  
Penningsworth, Herts, PG18 1NA, Tel: 0753 672294







## BRUTAL FOOTBALL A1200

MILLENNIUM OUT NOW £29.99

**N**ot only has Millennium unleashed the rather excellent Wild Cup Soccer this month, but it has also decided to let the A1200 owners of the world in on the smashing Brutal Sports Football – the game that takes the national pastime of the US, and throws in more than a little violence. Basically, there are no rules in this game. Just get the ball into your opponent's goal, and if that means you have to punch, kick, slam or rip your opponents to pieces to get there, well that's just part of the game.

At the start of the game you can choose whether to play as part of a league, in a World-Cup style championship or just a sequence of 'unfriendly' – more or less the same sort of thing you would expect to find in any sports simulation.

Select your team, set the venue and you're into the game itself, and this is where the character that has made the game sell so well comes into play. It's a great-looking game, and the sight of futuristic Vikings swinging axes, knives at each other around a modern sports arena is quite an addictive one.

Brutal Soccer is a surprisingly violent game, hence the name, and the amount of blood and carnage left dotted around the pitch by half-time is enough to have even the strongest constitutions twitching.

Like Wild Cup Soccer, this isn't the smoothest or fastest game in the world to play, but then you don't really mind after a while because the game itself is so good. After a couple of goes you get so worked up about decapitating your opponent and smashing them against walls that the technical side of the game stops being a problem.

I don't think this will ever be a classic, but it's still a lot of fun, and the addition of 256 colour graphics just makes it that little bit better.

Tony Dillon

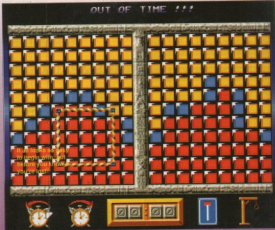
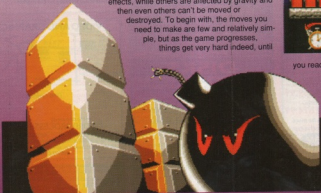
81%

## CLOCKWISER

RASPUTIN SOFTWARE OUT NOW £25.99

**F**or a new software house, Rasputin seems to be making a fair old name for itself. Its first release, Jetstrike, seems to have shifted more units than anyone ever expected, and now it is entering the puzzle arena with Clockwiser, a simple game of block arranging that is so simple, it's brilliant. The game works like this: you are shown a screen split directly down the middle. On the left-hand side are your blocks scattered about, and on the right is a layout showing you how your blocks should end up. As you have probably guessed, you have to make both sides match.

To do this, and this is the really clever part, you have to select groups of blocks by dragging a box around them, and then slide the group clockwise or anticlockwise. Different blocks have different effects, while others are affected by gravity and then even others can't be moved or destroyed. To begin with, the moves you need to make are few and relatively simple, but as the game progresses, things get very hard indeed, until



you reach the later of the 100 levels, and things get downright impossible. That's about it. Like most successful puzzle games, the premise is a very basic one, but that isn't to say that all basic premises make for good games. In fact, the first couple of times you play Clockwiser, the actual gameplay seems too simple to be entertaining. It's only after you put the game down for a bit and start seeing the patterns in your head that you realise you've been hooked. It may not be packed with variety, but then neither was Tetris. The game has been very nicely implemented, with colourful visuals, smooth animations and a very cute intro animation. There isn't really a lot to fault with Clockwiser. If you like puzzle games, you'll love this.

Tony Dillon

82%



## EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

50	14.99
100	27.99
200	53.99
250	66.99
500	129.99

DISKS ARE OVER PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE. ALL DISKS ARE COMPLETELY GUARANTEED AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

## 3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box	3.99 *
140 Capacity Box	5.99 *
200 Capacity Drawer	9.99 *

\* ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P+P for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight E&OE



# SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD HOTLINE

0703  
457111

## SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

FAK: 0703 457222

Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA



## RIBBONS - POST FREE

	2 Off PRICE EACH	4 off
Citizen 1200/1240 Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour		11.95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		10.95*
Star LG10/LG20	2.60	2.40
Star LG10-4 Colour		5.25
Star LG16-10/16-200	2.95	2.75
Star LG24-10 Colour		9.95*
Star LG200	3.00	2.80
Star LG200 Colour		9.95*
Star LG24-200 Colour		9.95*
HP Deskjet 500 Double Roll		9.95*
Canon BJ106 Double Roll		9.95*

Minimum order - 2 ribbons except those marked with an asterisk

## ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python IM Joystick	12.95
Quickshot Mavariok IM Joystick	12.95
Quickshot Mouse	1.99
Mouse Mat	1.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Case	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99



# Visage Computers

When Ordering By Post Please Make Cheques, With Bankers Card Number Or Postal Order Payable To "Visage Computers"

DEMOS	UTILITIES	ART
1. Complex - Real "AGA" 2. Faculty - Lethal Dose 2 "AGA" (2) 3. Virtual Dreams - Love "AGA" (2) 4. Movement - Mini-Ocean "AGA" set #1 5. Jamjam Taste The Difference "AGA" (2) 6. Radices - Quickcubed "AGA" 7. Grypt burners - Bornstone in a box "AGA" 2MB+ 8. Police Brothers - Friday At Eight "AGA" 9. Andromeda Sequential - List at gathering 94 10. Talent - QED 2 "AGA" (2) 11. Mystic - Visual "AGA" 12. Sector T - Runaway Brain 13. TTK - Karpappe 14. Reator 1911 "We Shove As" 15. Spaceballs - Nine Fingers (2) 16. Complex - Origin "AGA" (2) 17. Cryptoburners - Crash test 18. Nove - SOHO "AGA" (2) 19. Royal/Maximum Overdrive "AGA" (2) FD/HO 20. LSD - Jesus On E "AGA" (2) 21. Anathema - A Fabble Time 22. Old Bull/Trip Impulse 2 (2) 23. Lemongrass - Plazamon "AGA" HD ONLY (16) 24. FAIRLIGHT/FULL Moon AGA [CU Rated 90%] 25. Axis-Big Time Sensuality 26. Scale - Not Again "AGA" 27. Lemon - Grower 28. Kefrums - Dream Dreams (2) Essential Demo 29. Mad Day/Technological Death 30. Fairlight - 242 31. Sanity-Arm-Cat Demo 32. Investigation - Beyond World "AGA" (3) 33. Teatime-Hot-Fire Chapter "AGA" (3) Cent 18 34. Novous-Beyond Real "AGA" 35. Redner-Empty Moon "AGA" HD ONLY (16) 36. Arise Smells Like Chanel No 5 "AGA" 37. Lynx - Progress - Wind It Up 38. Ripe Neural Assault 39. Police Bros - Gessalla "AGA" *Call For Latest Titles*	1. D Copy 3.1 - Best PC Copier Available 2. N Comm V3.0 - Excellent Comms Package 3. Engineer Pro - Ripper Disassembler (Top Tool II) 4. Backup - 1.3 - Essential For KS2 Users 5. Retool - 1.4 - AGA turns CPU Cache Off 6. P C Task V2.3 - PC Control 7. Test Engine V4.1 - Best PD Word Processor 8. V. Morph V2.0 - PD Morphing Package 9. North C - C Compiler (2) 10. C Manual - Complete Tutorial (12) 11. LSD - Shoggybug-Monitor/Disassembler 12. DMS Pro V2.0 - Now Packs High Density Disks 13. Octamed V2.0 - Latest PD Release 14. A Back Up V4.0 15. Action Replay Pro - Fully Supports A4000, 630, 640 16. Scooby Disk V1.5 - Monitor Systems Calls 17. EPU - Hard Disk Expander, Works Instantly 18. Procod V1.00 - Excellent PCB Designer 19. ChessArt A-Z Of Games Cheats (2) 20. Troshin - Excellent Assembler, 68000 21. Big Arm V3.5 - Lets You Play Huge Arms From HD 22. Filemaster V2.2 - Really Good Directory Utility 23. LSD - Ken Da Spectrum: Emulator Game Collection 24. Super-Duper-Multi Tasking Disk Copier (REQ KS2+) 25. Virus Checker V8.34 - Latest Version 26. Disktool V11.28 - (REQ KS2+) 27. ABB V6.35 - System Performance Evaluation utility 28. Crunchtime V1.9 - Latest Version 29. Infect Ripper - Copy Virtually All Known/Module/Formats 30. V2 EMULATOR - Emulates KS2 (A500) only 31. Virus Tracker - Exp In Demo Center (14) Req 2MB + HD 32. Masey V2 - Converts PC To Amiga Files 33. Mandelplot 2.4 - 2D OR 3D Fractal Generator 34. Business Letters 35. Magic - Work Bench 37. Next Generation Workbench (2) 38. Amiga Game Reference: Games Database *CALL FOR LATEST TITLES*	1. NFA - Bodyshop (2 Disks) 2. Eric Shwart - Quality Time 5 MB HD 3. Eric Shwart - Moshy the magic man 2MB Latest art. 4. 3 Way To Stop Smoking 11.5 MB REQ 5. Sarsia Men 3.1 5MB 6. Ben & Jerry Home Show 7. CALADIA "AGA" Slideshow CERT18 8. Eric "AGA" Shadow Cat 18 9. Clama - World Of Morgia "AGA" (4) 10. Succideman 2.1 5 MB *Call For Latest Titles*  1. SCOOPER - Madabout Tunes (3) 2. Phonic's Experiments 3. ANATHEMA - Hologram (Ambient Style) 4. ANATHEMA - NFA Seven 5. LOGIC - TRANSCENDANT WORLD (3) 6. ABSOLUTE - Swedish Music Disk 7. IMPACT - Virtual Harmony 8. STELLAR - Change Tracks 9. Death - Testaments 10. BUBS (REV. HARDWARE 1MB) [REV. HARDWARE] 11. INTERSECT - Polychrome 12. DIGITAL EXTREMOPORSED (SUPERS MUSIC) 13. Spaceballs - Noiseless 14. DEMENTIA UK - Goshing "W4 MOCOS 14" 15. DUAL CREW/QUENTS-SONG ATTACKS 2 (4) *Call For Latest Titles*  1. Fried Fish... 1-1000 2. LSD Legal Tools 1-151 3. Assassins Games 1-180 4. LSD Grapevine Disk Magazine Issue 19(3) 5. Coming Soon GRAPEVINE ISSUE 20

FOR THE BEST & VERY LATEST AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN CALL "VISAGE COMPUTERS" WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON SPEED & SERVICE. ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS COMPIED ON TO BRANDED DISKS WHICH ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. ORDERS TAKEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9AM-5.30PM

KEY (1) = NUMBER OF DISKS PLEASE NOTE THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR PD LIBRARY. WE HAVE MANY PD'S AVAILABLE EVERYDAY. \*CALL FOR LATEST TITLES\* TO ORDER PHONE 0602 444 501 OR SEND ORDERS BY POST TO "VISAGE COMPUTERS" 18 STATION RD, BURNSTON, DORSETSHIRE DT97 5LJ

## ACCESSORIES

Precision 33v 05/00	10	4.99
Precision 3.5" 05/00	50	22.50
Precision 3.5" 05/00	100	41.00
Mousemat		2.99
Amiga Disk Covers		4.99
50 Capacity Storage Box		3.50
100 Capacity Storage Box		4.99
3.5" to 2.5" Disk adapter		19.99
Ref of Disk Labels 1000		7.99

P & P ON THE ABOVE ITEMS £1.50 \*Software & Hardware Also Available Call For Latest Prices

## DISK PRICES AND POSTAL RATES

NO OF DISKS	PRICE PER DISK	P&P
1-10	£1	£1
11-25	£5p	£1.25
26+	95p	£1.50

# VFM



**BUDGET**

Do you remember the days when you could go out and buy yourself a few hours of entertainment, and still get change out of fifteen quid? Tony Dillon can and it was only this afternoon.

## ESPAÑA THE GAMES 92 HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £12.99

Every time any kind of major sporting event comes around, someone has to snap up the licence and release a multi-sports arcade game along the lines of the age old classic *Track And Field*. In 1992 it

was Ocean's turn to try and build on an already proven formula, something they tried to do by adding a management and training segment to the game, as well as an on-screen encyclopedia about the games themselves. You can participate in practically every sport known to man, from straightforward running and jumping through to more one-on-one competitions, such as fencing or boxing. All is shown with the same lavish presentation, and the game has a real gloss to it.

That is, however, until you come to the actual events themselves. You would expect them to be bright, colourful, smooth, well animated and every bit as professional as the rest of the package. Instead, you are left with a collection of barely playable events, where the aim is almost always to waggle the joystick in time with something, and then press the fire button at the optimum moment. I'm sorry, but this game is just far too shallow. It may have dozens of events, but you'll be bored with it in a day.

**43%**



## ROAD RASH HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £12.99

Road Rash has to be one of the best selling SEGA games of all time. The mix of *Super Hang On* style bike racing and extreme violence captured the hearts and imaginations of the console owning public so much that Electronic Arts showed no hesitation at all in converting it to as many different formats as they could.

The result is a game that could have been a hell of a lot better. A sprite-based game, the idea is to race across all manner of terrain through major locations all over the road against a group of bikers who just don't play fair.

Naturally, the idea is to go as fast as you possibly can and reach the finish line faster than anyone else, but there is the added bonus of being able to punch and kick other bikers as you pass them.

A strange idea. I think you'll agree, and to be honest it doesn't really add a lot to the game. Most of the time you are too busy wrestling with the controls and trying to stay on the road to worry about hitting other people.

**63%**



## WORLD CUP YEAR 94 EMPIRE OUT NOW £25.99

Last issue I stated that Empire have come out with the greatest Amiga compilation ever. I would like to scratch that comment and

state this month that Empire have come out with the greatest compilation ever. It's so good, in fact, that I really don't need to review it.

All I need to tell you is what is actually in it, and you'll walk away thinking to yourself, "What a great compilation, I must buy it!" Taking it from the cover of the package, in clock-wise order from the top left, there's *Sensible Soccer*, Dino Dini's *Goal, Championship Manager 93/94* and *Striker*. Quite possibly the four greatest soccer games ever, and if not then pretty damn close.

To recap, *Sensible Soccer* is the arcade football games by which all other soccer games are rated. *Goal!* is Dino Dini's return to the soccer world after *Kick Off 2*. *Championship Manager* is the top selling Domark title that took no less than five years to design and *Striker* was the first soccer game to use a scrolling 3D pitch, viewed from the sort of angle you usually associate with racing games like *Out Run* or *Chase HQ*. What can I say? It's truly a fantastic compilation!

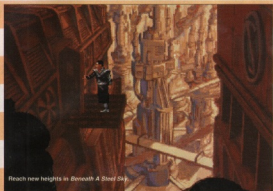
**94%**



# games compendium

We pick up where we left off in the products compendium last issue and take a look at the games that we've reviewed in the past year.

## GAMES REVIEWED AND RATED 1993-94



Reach new heights in Beneath a Steel Sky

### FULL-PRICE GAMES

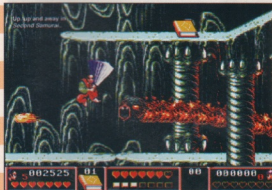
<b>AIRBUS A320</b>	Sim	US Gold	43%
Perfect simulation of a boring flight.		July 93	£29.99
<b>AIR FORCE COMMANDER</b>	Sim	Impressions	48%
Sad flight sim with no imagination.		December 93	£29.99
<b>ALFRED CHICKEN</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	70%
A few giggles leave the game gutted.		December 93	£25.99
<b>ALIEN BREED 2</b>	Arcade	Team 17	83%
Very tough, but a great sequel.		December 93	£29.99
<b>APOCALYPSE</b>	Arcade	Virgin	49%
Good idea turns to drivel.		May 94	£29.99
<b>ARCADE POOL</b>	Arcade	Team 17	81%
Accurate sim with learning curve difficulties.		June 94	£9.99
<b>BATMAN RETURNS</b>	Arcade	Gametek	19%
Sad, sad, sad. Shame on you.		February 94	£14.99
<b>BATTLE ISLE 93</b>	Strategy	Kompart UK	85%
Nice strategy game that'll please war fans.		July 93	£25.99
<b>BEASTLORD</b>	Arcade	Grandslam	51%
Suspect controls and very smelly, leave alone.		September 93	£25.99
<b>BENEATH A STEEL SKY</b>	Adventure	Virgin	95%
One of the greatest adventures ever.		January 94	£34.99
<b>BLADE OF DESTINY</b>	RPG	US Gold	86%
An incredible isometric RP adventure.		August 93	£37.99
<b>BLASTAR</b>	Arcade	Core	78%
Hard to control spiralling shoot 'em up.		November 93	£25.99
<b>BLOB</b>	Puzzle	Core	72%
OK puzzler, but eventually repetitive.		September 93	£25.99
<b>BOB'S BAD DAY</b>	Puzzle	Psygnosis	80%
A very addictive first rate puzzler.		November 93	£19.99
<b>BODY BLOWS GALACTIC</b>	Arcade	Team 17	57%
A sad follow up to a decent game.		January 94	£29.99
<b>BRIAN THE LION</b>	Arcade	Psygnosis	86%
Platform chaos with stunts and tricks.		January 94	£35.99
<b>BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL</b>	Arcade	Millenium	79%
Complete scrap fest and lots of fun.		December 93	£25.99

<b>BUBBA N' STIX</b>	Arcade	Core	90%
Arcade adventure in the next dimension.		February 94	£25.99
<b>BUBBLE AND SQUEAK</b>	Arcade	Audiogenic	94%
Redefines platform games. Stunning.		April 94	£24.99
<b>BURNING RUBBER</b>	Arcade	Ocean	41%
Avoid like Romford on a Friday night.		November 93	£25.99
<b>CANNON FODDER</b>	Arcade	Virgin	93%
Sensible sprites do it again. Marvellous.		January 94	£35.99
<b>CAMPAIGN 2</b>	Strategy	Empire	81%
Unfriendly but potentially absorbing.		February 94	£34.99
<b>CIVILISATION AGA</b>	Strategy	Software Demon	86%
A great strategy game but over priced.		December 93	£39.00
<b>COOL SPOT</b>	Arcade	Virgin	61%
Too slow for a truly great game.		February 94	£25.99
<b>COSMIC SPACEHEAD</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	59%
Not going to grab your attention and keep it.		February 94	£25.99
<b>CREATURES</b>	Puzzle	Thalamus	58%
Much better puzzlers around than this.		July 93	£25.99
<b>CYBERCON 3</b>	Adventure	Kixx	32%
Slow and confusing space adventure.		December 93	£12.99
<b>DARKMERE</b>	RPG	Core	79%
Attractive fantasy adventure, could be better.		April 94	£29.99
<b>DINOSAUR DETECTIVE</b>	Arcade	Alternative	20%
Another waste of time.		January 94	£16.99
<b>DISPOSABLE HERO</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	79%
Fast paced, well polished shoot 'em up.		October 93	£25.99
<b>DOGFIGHT</b>	Simulation	Microprose	42%
Lacks depth to be a top simulation.		November 93	£29.99
<b>DONK</b>	Arcade	Supervision	34%
Completely uninteresting Japanese-influenced platformer.		November 93	£25.99
<b>DUNE 2</b>	Strategy	Virgin	85%
Atmosphere, tension and a right good blast.		July 93	£30.99
<b>EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS</b>	Arc	Ocean	90%
The third real contender to the footy crown.		September 93	£25.99



Have a blasting good time in Cannon Fodder

<b>F-1</b>	Arcade	Domark	84%	<b>OVERKILL</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	80%
Superb two player racer. Pales on solo.		February 94	\$29.99	Fantastically playable space shoot 'em up.		November 93	\$25.99
<b>FRONTIER - ELITE 2</b>	Strategy	Gametek	97%	<b>PREMIER MANAGER 2</b>	Strategy	Gremlin	75%
The ultimate in space adventure.		October 93	\$34.99	Good, well presented footy managing sim.		October 93	\$25.99
<b>FURY OF THE FURRIES</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	81%	<b>PUGGSY</b>	Arcade	Pygnosis	90%
Wonderfully animated puzzle adventure.		January 94	\$35.99	Entertainment factor 10 for the lovable blob.		April 94	\$29.99
<b>GEAR WORKS</b>	Puzzle	Software Business	71%	<b>ROBOCOD A1200 VERSION</b>	Arcade	Millennium	90%
Cog based puzzler. Worth a try.		October 93	\$19.99	One of the finest platformers ever.		July 93	\$29.99
<b>GLOBAL GLADIATORS</b>	Arcade	Virgin	75%	<b>SABRE TEAM AGA</b>	Strategy	Krisalis	89%
Looks great, but is too easy.		August 93	\$25.99	Bugless superb strategy monster.		March 94	\$25.99
<b>GOBLINS 3</b>	Adventure	Coktel Vision	53%	<b>SECOND SAMURAI</b>	Arcade	Pygnosis	83%
The Goblin Saga wears very thin.		February 94	\$25.99	An Amiga platform martial arts classic.		December 93	\$29.99
<b>HEIMDALL 2</b>	RPG	Core	90%	<b>SEEK AND DESTROY</b>	Arcade	Mindscape	83%
Tasty graphics and puzzles to boot.		May 94	£TBA	Brilliantly original shoot 'em up.		February 94	\$19.99
<b>HERO QUEST 2</b>	RPG	Gremlin	83%	<b>SIERRA SOCCER</b>	Arcade	Sierra	87%
Excellent sequel and worth your money.		September 93	\$27.99	A cracking good soccer game.		June 94	\$25.99
<b>HIRED GUNS</b>	RPG	Pygnosis	91%	<b>SIM LIFE AGA</b>	Sim	Mindscape	85%
A fresh look RPG with a challenge.		October 93	\$29.99	Draws you in and keeps you playing.		August 93	\$34.99
<b>INNOCENT UNTIL</b>				<b>SIMON THE SORCERER</b>	Adventure	Adventure Soft	90%
<b>CAUGHT</b>	RPG	Pygnosis	78%	Stunning graphics and fun adventure.		February 94	\$34.99
Peculiar adventure that lacks a hook.		May 94	\$37.99	<b>SINK OR SWIM</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	70%
<b>INTERNATIONAL OPEN</b>				Average Lemming-like platform game.		July 93	\$19.99
<b>GOLF</b>	Sim	Ocean	35%	<b>SKIDMARKS</b>	Arcade	Acid Software	92%
With so much competition this one is		September 93	\$25.99	Most playable mini racers ever.		February 94	\$25.99
bunkered.				<b>SNAPPERAZI</b>	Arcade	Alternative	31%
<b>ISHAR 1200</b>	RPG	Daze	83%	Nothing going for it at all.		March 94	\$25.99
A substantial improvement over the A500.		August 93	\$32.99	<b>SOCCER KID</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	93%
<b>ISHAR 2</b>	RPG	Daze	93%	One of the best platformers of the year.		September 93	\$29.99
The most incredible RPG ever!		July 93	\$29.99	<b>SPACE HULK</b>	RPG	Electronic Arts	87%
Brilliant sequel.				Will test every level of your strategy skills.		October	\$25.99
<b>JETSTRIKE</b>	Arcade	Alternative	50%	<b>SPACE LEGENDS</b>	Strategy	Empire	89%
More like a PD game than anything else.		January 94	\$25.99	Great space combat compilation.		July 93	\$34.99
<b>JURASSIC PARK</b>	Arcade	Ocean	87%	<b>STARDUST</b>	Arcade	Daze	81%
A well designed movie tie-in.		February 94	\$25.99	Nice space shoot 'em up in Asteroid mould.		December 93	\$16.99
<b>K240</b>	Strategy	Gremlin	91%	<b>STAR TREK 25TH</b>			
Build a settlement on an asteroid.		May 94	\$35.99	<b>ANNIVERSARY</b>	RPG	Interplay	86%
<b>KINGMAKER</b>	Strategy	US Gold	23%	Atmospheric and challenging TV adventure.		October 93	\$34.99
Bad design and scrappy presentation.		December 93	\$29.99	<b>S.U.B.</b>	Strategy	Thalamus	58%
<b>KINGS QUEST 6</b>	Adventure	Sierra	80%	Second-rate strategy game.		March 94	\$29.99
Slings addition to the genre.		April 94	\$34.99	<b>SUBURBAN COMMANDO</b>	Arcade	Alternative	68%
<b>LAMBOURGHINI</b>	Arcade	Titus	99%	Appalling quality - for a change!		January 94	\$24.99
Super smooth racing game with class.		February 94	\$25.99	<b>SUPER CAULDRON</b>	Arcade	Titus	27%
<b>LIBERATION CAPTIVE 2</b>	RPG	Mindscape	96%	Dated, infinitely dull and tedious.		July 93	\$25.99
The best CD32 game on floppy.		April 94	\$29.99	<b>SUPER SPORTS</b>			
<b>MAGIC BOY</b>	Arcade	Empire	80%	<b>CHALLENGE</b>	Arcade	Microids	18%
Colourful and cute. One for the young uns.		January 94	\$25.99	A complete stinker of a sports sim.		September 93	\$25.99
<b>MICRO MACHINS</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	89%	<b>SYNDICATE</b>	Strategy	Electronic Arts	94%
Miniature race game that's very playable.		November 93	\$19.99	Innovative and phenomenally violent.		July 93	\$34.99
<b>MONOPOLY</b>	Strategy	Supervision	49%	<b>SWITCHQUIZ</b>	Puzzle	Switchsoft	79%
Board games on computer? What's the point?		June 94	\$27.99	Fun pub quiz with specific controllers.		April 94	\$28.95
<b>MORPH</b>	Arcade	Flair	54%				
Boring shape-changing puzzle game. Avoid.		July 93	\$25.99				
<b>MORTAL KOMBAT</b>	Arcade	Virgin	93%				
The best beat 'em up you can buy.		December 93	\$29.99				
<b>MR NUTTS</b>	Arcade	Ocean	59%				
Great looks, not much else.		June 94	\$25.99				
<b>NAUGHTY ONES</b>	Arcade	Interactivision	80%				
A good, cute platform game.		April 94	\$25.99				
<b>NICKY 2</b>	Arcade	Microids	58%				
Nothing you haven't seen in a		September 93	\$25.99				
thousand platformers.							
<b>ONE STEP BEYOND</b>	Puzzle	Ocean	75%				
Addictive puzzle game from the		September 93	\$19.99				
Quaver stable.							
<b>OPERATION STARFISH</b>		Millennium	94%				
One of the best arcade games released.		June 94	\$25.99				
<b>OVERDRIVE</b>	Arcade	Team 17	83%				
Hugely playable arcade racer in Micro mould.		November 93	\$25.99				

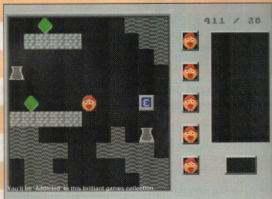
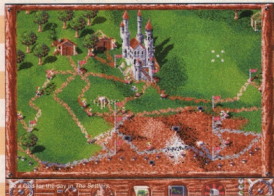


<b>» SYNERGY</b>	Puzzle	Black Legend	87%
Great value for two puzzle pack.		June 94	\$25.99
<b>TACTICAL MANAGER</b>	Strategy	Black Legend	87%
Extremely involving. A great game.		June 94	\$25.99
<b>THE BLUE AND THE GREY</b>	Strategy	Impressions	69%
Competent war game with flawed combat.		April 94	\$29.99
<b>THE LOTUS TRILOGY</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	92%
Three of the best racers ever - FAB!		February 94	\$29.99
<b>THE PATRICIAN</b>	Strategy	Ascon	91%
Almost perfect strategy game.		August 93	\$29.99
<b>THE SETTLERS</b>	Strategy	Blue Byte	90%
Fantastic God sim that's fun.		December 93	\$25.99
<b>THEATRE OF DEATH</b>	Strategy	Pygnosis	68%
Good game too unplayable to be fun.		November 93	\$25.99
<b>TERMINATOR 2 THE ARCADE GAME</b>	Arcade	Virgin	90%
Slick conversion. A fab arcade experience.		December 93	\$29.99
<b>TORNADO</b>	Sim	DI	46%
Far too slow to be playable.		December 93	\$34.99
<b>TURRICAN 3</b>	Arcade	Renegade	85%
The best in the series so far.		November 93	\$25.99
<b>URIDIUM 2</b>	Arcade	Renegade	78%
Slick, polished but too tough.		November 93	\$25.99
<b>WAR IN THE GULF</b>	Strategy	Empire	83%
The best war sim around. Check it out.		July 93	\$29.99
<b>WHALE'S VOYAGE</b>	Strategy	Flair	45%
Uninspiring space sim that loads along.		August 93	\$29.99
<b>WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR</b>	Strategy	Impressions	45%
Don't bother unless you're a serious strategist.		December 93	\$34.99
<b>WIZ 'N' LIZ</b>	Arcade	Pygnosis	79%
Fast and fun with simultaneous two player option.		November 93	\$29.99
<b>WONDERDOG</b>	Arcade	Core	31%
Never really gets your attention.		December 93	\$25.99
<b>YOJOE</b>	Arcade	Hudson Soft	69%
Enjoyable but flawed platformer.		October 93	\$26.99
<b>ZOOL 2</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	76%
Disappointing sequel to the popular platformer.		January 94	\$25.99

## BUDGET GAMES

(The VEM section of the magazine where we take a look at some of the reduced-price games around.)

<b>ADDITION</b>	Compilation	Software Business	79%
Pretty good collection of classic games.		March 94	\$25.99
<b>ANIMATION CLASSICS PACK</b>	Compilation	Readysoft	43%
Fab looking compilation, but no gameplay.		August 93	\$49.99
<b>ASHES OF EMPIRE</b>	Strategy	Action 16	65%
Nothing to keep you hooked.		February 94	\$12.99

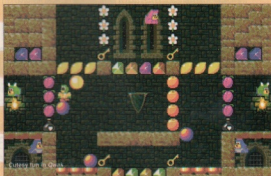


<b>ASSASSIN</b>	Arcade	Team 17	80%
Weapon ridden shoot 'em up on budget.		March 94	\$10.99
<b>BLACK CRYPT</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	90%
Jewel in the RPG genre crew.		February 94	\$12.99
<b>BLUE ANGELS</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	20%
Exceedingly boring flight sim.		December 93	\$9.99
<b>BODY BLOWS ENHANCED</b>	Arcade	Team 17	95%
You'd be mad to miss this budget release.		July 93	\$12.99
<b>BRIDES OF DRACULA</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	75%
Interesting, original scrolling adventure.		July 93	\$9.99
<b>BUDOKAN</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	35%
Not much fun to play for a beat 'em up.		July 93	\$12.99
<b>CAMPAIGN</b>	Strategy	Empire	35%
Waste of time data disks for Campaigns.		August 93	\$15.99
<b>CHASE HQ 2</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	50%
Mix of simulation and action doesn't work.		October 93	\$9.99
<b>CHUCK ROCK</b>	Arcade	Corkers	80%
Gaveman antics with the platform pal.		January 94	\$9.99
<b>COMBAT CLASSICS 2</b>	Compilation	Empire	89%
One of the best compilations out there.		January 94	\$29.99
<b>CORPORATION</b>	RPG	Corkers	80%
Interesting and innovative RPG.		January 94	\$9.99
<b>CRAZY CARS 2</b>	Arcade	Titus	61%
With Lotus around don't bother.		July 93	\$9.99
<b>CRUISE FOR A CORPSE</b>	Adventure	Kixx	90%
Brilliantly stylish Delphine whodunnit.		March 94	\$14.99
<b>CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	35%
Even at this price it's poor value for money.		December 93	\$9.99
<b>DUNE</b>	Strategy	Hit Squad	80%
Smart, understandable, futuristic adventure.		June 94	\$14.99
<b>EDD THE DUCK 2</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	41%
Terrible, even for the kids.		July 93	\$9.99
<b>EYE OF THE BEHOLDER</b>	RPG	Kixx	89%
The RPG adventure that started it all.		May 94	\$16.99
<b>F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2</b>	Sim	Kixx	81%
Rush out and get this great flight sim.		September 93	\$12.99
<b>F-17 CHALLENGE</b>	Arcade	Team 17	79%
A trifle shallow and lacking pace.		October 93	\$12.99
<b>FACE OFF</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	58%
Not a patch on EA's game.		August 93	\$9.99
<b>FIREHAWK</b>	Arcade	Codemasters	32%
What a terrible shoot 'em up.		July 93	\$19.99
<b>FIST FIGHTER</b>	Arcade	Zeppelin	20%
The worst beat 'em up around. Arrgh!		October 93	\$7.99
<b>GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS</b>	Arcade	Alternative	75%
An original, diverting action romp.		September 93	\$9.99
<b>GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	65%
Average racer, but there's better.		November 93	\$9.99

<b>GUNSHIP</b>	Sim	Kixx	45%
Prequel to the best heli-sim flops.		March 94	£12.99
<b>HARDBALL</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	82%
A decent baseball sim purchase at this price.		October 93	£9.99
<b>HARD DRIVIN' 2</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	68%
A pleasant distraction for a few hours.		November 93	£9.99
<b>HARD NOVA</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	39%
Small graphics and awful sound.		September 93	£9.99
<b>HILL STREET BLUES</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	41%
A wasted license and very dull.		August 93	£9.99
<b>HOOK</b>	Adventure	Hit Squad	56%
Below average graphic adventure.		December 93	£9.99
<b>HOT RUBBER</b>	Arcade	Titus	31%
Useless rubbish, not worth the disk it's on.		July 95	£9.99
<b>HOYLE OFFICIAL BOOK OF GAMES VOLUMES 1 AND 2</b>	Puzzle	Kixx	74%
Card game compendium for pundits.		April 94	£16.99
<b>HUCKLEBERRY HOUND</b>	Arcade	Alternative	20%
Horrible to look at and play.		November 93	£9.99
<b>JAGUAR XJ220</b>	Arcade	Gremlin	88%
Major contender for the racing crown.		May 94	£9.99
<b>JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	86%
Accurate and still the best snooker sim.		June 94	£14.99
<b>KING'S QUEST</b>	Adventure	Kixx	45%
There were a lot better adventures to come.		March 94	£12.99
<b>KINGS QUEST 2: ROMANCING THE THRONE</b>	Adventure	Sierra	84%
Good value but looks dated.		April 94	£16.99
<b>LASER SQUAD</b>	Strategy	Buzz	82%
Immensely playable classic game.		March 94	£9.99
<b>LEISURE SUIT LARRY</b>	Adventure	Kixx	50%
Bawdy fun with the tiresome bachelor.		March 94	£14.99
<b>LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2</b>	Adventure	Kixx	82%
The involving Larry saga starts to take off.		April 94	£16.99
<b>LOOM</b>	Adventure	Kixx	81%
Film like action and great gameplay.			
A superb adventure.		September 93	£12.99
<b>LORDS OF CHAOS</b>	Strategy	Buzz	82%
Lousy graphics hiding great playability.		March 94	£9.99
<b>LOTUS 2</b>	Arcade	GBH	94%
Exciting race game that still looks good.		July 93	£7.99
<b>LUKE OF THE TEMPTRESS</b>	Adventure	Hit Squad	87%
Fantastic graphic adventure full of twists.		June 94	£14.99
<b>MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE</b>	Arcade	Krisalis	70%
Worth a look but not the best.		August 93	£9.99
<b>MEAN 18</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	35%
Very poor golfing sim.		October 93	£9.99
<b>MIG 29 FULCRUM</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	38%
Don't bother with this bad flight sim.		August 93	£12.99
<b>MYTH</b>	Arcade	Kixx	79%
Solid, good looking fantasy platform game.		August 93	£9.99
<b>PARASOL STARS</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	82%
Not the best of the three, but still welcome.		December 93	£9.99
<b>POLICE QUEST</b>	Adventure	Kixx	88%
Classic police based adventure.		April 94	£16.99
<b>POOL</b>	Sim	Hit Squad	93%
Archer MacLean's snooker sequel is a hit.		June 94	£16.99
<b>POWERMONGER</b>	Strategy	Hit Squad	83%
One of the first and still one of the best.		February 94	£12.99
<b>PREHISTORIK</b>	Arcade	Titus	59%
Looking a bit sad even as budget software.		July 93	£9.99
<b>PREMIER</b>	Arcade	Corkers	84%
Stunning graphics, but the playability's stale.		May 94	£9.99
<b>PROJECT X</b>	Arcade	Team 17	89%
Bargain busting budget bonanza.		August 93	£12.99
<b>QWAK</b>	Arcade	Team 17	87%



An excellent little colourful platformer.		November 93	£12.99
<b>RAILROAD TYCOON</b>	Sim	Action 16	91%
Surprise strategy hit from the railroad.		February 94	£12.99
<b>SHADOWLANDS</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	82%
You can't go wrong with this RPG.		November 93	£9.99
<b>SILENT SERVICE 2</b>	Sim	Action	54%
You've got a bad game and you make it worse.		February 94	£12.99
<b>SILLY PUTTY</b>	Arcade	GBH	74%
Enjoyable whiz and nice graphics.		February 94	£9.99
<b>SLEEPWALKER</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	70%
Frustrating novelty platform adventure.		June 94	£9.99
<b>SPACE CRUSADE</b>	RPG	GBH	88%
Dark and claustrophobic strategy.			
A great play.		February 94	£9.99
<b>SPACE QUEST 2</b>	Adventure	Kixx	80%
Lots of character but a bit expensive.		April 94	£16.99
<b>SUPER SPACE INVADERS</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	40%
You're better off with a PD version.		November 93	£9.99
<b>SWAP</b>	Puzzle	Titus	78%
Not very addictive hexagonal puzzler.		July 93	£9.99
<b>THE IMMORTAL</b>	RPG	Hit Squad	84%
Quality animated isometric fantasy.		August 93	£12.99
<b>THUNDERHAWK</b>	Sim	Corkers	87%
Top sound-effects and gameplay that holds up.		May 94	£9.99
<b>TOKI</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	81%
Great arcade action, ace platform fun.		September 93	£9.99
<b>TORVAK THE WARRIOR</b>	Arcade	Corkers	21%
Thank God they stopped making software like this.		January 94	£9.99
<b>WING COMMANDER</b>	Arcade	Hit Squad	70%
Very slow space battle sim.		May 94	£14.99
<b>WORLD CLASS RUGBY</b>	Arcade	Audiogenic	74%
Nice change from football but not special.		December 93	£14.99



Adobe  
Compugraphic

# Professional Fonts

Adobe  
Compugraphic

Product Codes All the fonts contained within this advert are in two formats ADOBE and

Scalable (Compugraphic). When ordering please use the following prefix's AD for Adobe Type 1 Fonts,

and CG for Compugraphic, ie when ordering Adobe disk number 11 just simply use the order code AD11.

## The Adobe Type 1 Outline Fonts (Code Prefix = AD)

These fonts are the standard Adobe type 1. The binary (.pfb) and metric (.afm) files are included. These fonts are for use with Final Copy IIb, Postscript v2.1 or better. There are probably more programs that will use Outline fonts please check your programs instructions carefully. Should the need arise we will do our best to provide other formats to suit the needs of the Amiga community.

## Computer Graphic Fonts (Code Prefix = CG)

The fonts on these disks are compatible with Professional Page V3.0, Page Setter V3.0, Workbench V2.0 and Workbench V3.0 machines with a hard drive or a cut-down workbench, Scala etc. There will be more programs that can use Computer Graphic Fonts.

If you wish to order (any amount of disks or a CDROM) simply write to one of the dealers below or place a credit card order (or fax) order. Please note only dealers with the credit card signs will accept a credit card order. For trade and dealer enquiries contact PDSoft.

Postage and Packing add 50p to floppy disk orders while over the amount of disks and £1.00 for a CDROM order.

### Disk Number 01

**ABLEHE** AbletBold **AD0100D**  
**AD010** Anson **ALBERIA** **Alberia** **Alberia**  
*Chapel* *Angel* *Beet* *Antenna* *Alberia* *Alberia*

### Disk Number 02

**AD120C** AntiqueOlive **INTQUERO**  
**Arial** **ArialBold** **ArialBoldItalic** **APL**  
**ARCHIT** **ITALIC** **ARCHITBOLD** **ITALIC**  
**Arial** **Italic** **Aquila** **ARCHIT** **Archit**  
*Archit* *1833*

### Disk Number 03

**Baker** **Baskerville** **BaskervilleBold**  
**Bear** **Baskerville** **Baskerville** **Baskerville**  
**BengaliatBold** **BengaliatLight** **Berns**  
**Baker** **Baskerville** **BEFFLE** **Beatsville**  
**BNER** **Black** **Baskerville** **BlackChancery**

### Disk Number 04

**BLADES** **Boldface** **Italic** **Fradyay**  
**Baskerville** **Baskerville** **Baskerville** **Baskerville**  
**BlippsBold** **Baskerville** **ArkhousBold**  
**Blipps** **Blipps** **Blipps** **Blipps** **Blipps** **Blipps** **Blipps** **Blipps**

### Disk Number 05

**BrockBold** **Baskerville** **Baskerville** **Baskerville**  
**BUSORAMA** **Baskerville** **Baskerville** **Baskerville**  
**Buccaneer** **Caligula** **Caligula** **Caligula**  
**CAROLIS** **Caligula**

### Disk Number 06

**CHARLEMAGNE** **Charlemagne** **Charlemagne** **Charlemagne**  
**Cheltenham** **Cheltenham** **Cheltenham** **Cheltenham**  
**Cheltenham** **Cheltenham** **Cheltenham** **Cheltenham**  
**Cheltenham** **Cheltenham** **Cheltenham** **Cheltenham**

### Disk Number 07

**CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern**  
**CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern**  
**CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern**  
**CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern** **CityModern**

### Disk Number 08

**Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie**  
**Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie**  
**Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie**  
**Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie** **Crillie**

### Disk Number 09

**DingDongBold** **DingDong** **DingDong** **DingDong**  
**EMPIREBOLD** **EMPIRE** **EMPIRE** **EMPIRE**  
**ENGRAVER** **EMPIRE** **EMPIRE** **EMPIRE**  
**ENGRAVER** **EMPIRE** **EMPIRE** **EMPIRE**

### Disk Number 10

**ErieNormal** **ErieBold** **ErieLight** **Essay**  
**ErieBlack** **ESPERES** **Estro**  
**FRONTIER** **FRONTIER** **FRONTIER** **FRONTIER**  
**FRONTIER** **FRONTIER** **FRONTIER** **FRONTIER**

### Disk Number 11

**FranklinGothicHeavy** **FranklinGothicLight**  
**FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic**  
**FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic**  
**FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic** **FranklinGothic**

### Disk Number 12

**FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal**  
**FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal**  
**FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal**  
**FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal** **FrutigerExtNormal**

### Disk Number 14

**GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval**  
**GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval**  
**GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval**  
**GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval** **GoudyMedieval**

### Disk Number 15

**HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter**  
**HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter**  
**HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter**  
**HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter** **HeadHunter**

### Disk Number 16

**KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR**  
**KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR**  
**KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR**  
**KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR** **KASTELLAR**

### Disk Number 17

**Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott**  
**Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott**  
**Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott**  
**Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott** **Kernott**

MasterCard 17 Bit VISA

1st Floor Offices  
2/8 Market Street  
Wakefield  
W. Yorks, WF1 1DH  
Tel (0924) 366982  
Fax (0924) 200943

MasterCard Battle Axe VISA

Unit D5 Hi-Tech House  
10 Blackfriars Street  
Norwich, Norfolk  
NR3 1SF  
Tel (0603) 666202  
Fax (0603) 662066

MasterCard Seasoft VISA

The Business Centre - 1st Floor  
80 Woodlands Ave  
Rustington,  
West Sussex  
BN16 3EY  
Tel (0903) 850378

# The Professional CDROM £19.99

If you have access to a CDROM then order the Professional CDROM Volume 1 By PDSOFT. It contains all of the fonts below in both Adobe and Computer Graphic formats, It also contains the following professional related files:

<b>CLIPART</b> Over 8,300 Files (162Mb of software)		Files	(72Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
PCX FORMAT	Over 5,073	Files	(40Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
GIF FORMAT	Over 284	Files	(41Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
EPS FORMAT	Over 793	Files	(38Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
TIFF FORMAT	Over 2,379	Files		
<b> FONTS</b> Over 6,000 Files (320Mb of software)				
ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS	Over 2,881	Files	(43Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM
COMPUTER GRAPHIC FONTS	Over 188	Files	(64Mb of software)	Lha and DMS formats
TRUE TYPE FONTS	Over 1,369	Files	(75Mb of software)	All ready to use from the CDROM

There also a large selection of Professional Draw fonts, ProPage II Professional Page II Fonts, IFF Mono Fonts and all our colour Fletcher Colour / Mono Fonts (Very large fonts used for video production work etc). Also contains all our large 27 disk Adobe and Computer Graphic font set from 1993. This CDROM will work on IBM and Amiga machines and is in standard ISO9660 format. There also some extra CompuGraphic clip art.

This CDROM contains the entire PDSOFT Font collection of software. Over 610Mb of software for the Commodore Amiga and IBM computers. - Over 15,000 files including tools for the Amiga (and PC) like Lha, DMS, Twin etc.

## Disk Number 18

LITHOMER LightItalic **WACHIAVELLI**  
LITHOGRAPH LucidaBoldItalic  
LITMUS LucidaBoldItanaBoldLtnx  
Lubalin Lucida (various) Lucidatall  
Luce Lucidatall MacRomanit\_Lucidatall\_Lubalin

## Disk Number 19

Marriage Markedoffthe MarkedoffWide  
Marriage Markedoffthe MarkedoffWide  
MesoZoo Gothic  
MEDICI Memory Medusa

## Disk Number 20

METROLINER MiamiNights  
Mirisch Modern MicroSerif  
MonetanyBook Monetany Italic 420202  
Newskerville NewBold Musical  
Novada 259100 Mira Musical

## Disk Number 21

NewBrunswickBoldItalic Nordic  
NewBrunswickItalic NewBrunswick  
NewCenturySchlbItalic NewCARETT  
NewsGothic New Yorker WCA TimesGothic  
Nordic SemiW/Cond Nordica Nordese

## Disk Number 22

NouveauBolt NovelScript OFFICE  
OgilvyPoster Oldeng Olympia  
OldEnglish Olden OldenItaBolt  
OldTown OldtownIt OldTownBxt

## Prices

£2.49....Per Disk  
10 disks....£19.99  
33 disks....£39.99  
CDROM....£19.99

## Disk Number 24

PinkArcade Phandrus PhandrusItalic  
Pixel Pierre PixelPixelScreen  
PixieFont Playball PoloSemiScript  
PostAntiqueLight PostAntiqueRoman Perin

## Disk Number 25

PostAntique PostScript Presentor  
Prestige PrestigeEliteBold  
PresentScript PRESENTANS RevueThin  
Quartera QuarteraBold  
RELEFADO Revue

## Disk Number 26

ROMANT Romanes Roissy RoissyBold  
Rufley Ruffin Romanes PSRomanic  
Rudelsberg Ruth RAVANNA R-4-2024  
RufinRuffin SapirSans SapirSansItalic  
Schneider SANSIT Script Saper

## Disk Number 27

ShellyCollyer Script SJA SJA SJA  
ShellyCollyer Script SJA SJA SJA  
ShellyCollyer Script SJA SJA SJA  
ShellyCollyer Script SJA SJA SJA  
ShellyCollyer Script SJA SJA SJA

## Disk Number 28

Swiss Startif Swish Swish Swish  
Swiss Swish Swish Swish Swish  
Swiss Swish Swish Swish Swish  
Swiss Swish Swish Swish Swish  
Swiss Swish Swish Swish Swish

## Disk Number 29

Southern STAINHEAD STEELPLATE  
STRONGMAN STRONGMANBOLD  
STENCIL Stylit Stylit Stylit Stylit  
StymieBold StymieBold Stylit Tempo  
CARANDIS Techno Stylit

## Disk Number 30

Stechphonetic Temporalistic Chalia  
Temposhould TiffanyThin TiffanyBold  
Timelithalic TimpaniItalic TimpaniBold  
TimpaniBoldItalic Tipluvellito

## Disk Number 31

Timpani TimpaniBold TitleBold  
TRIBECA not own TundraTundra TundraTundra  
UltraBlack UMBRATHIN UNCADIS  
Tympani Tyme Tyme Tyme Tyme

## Disk Number 32

UtopiaBold UtopiaItalic UtopiaBoldItalic  
UtopiaRegular VogueItalic VAGrounded  
Venus Wellington WindsorDemi  
Western Wolf YearbookBold

## Disk Number 33

Yearbook YearbookboldItalic  
YearbookItalic ZALESKICAPS  
ZephyrScript Zeppolheavy

## Deltrax PD

36 Delwelwyddan Ave  
Old Colwyn  
Clwyd  
LL29 9NP  
Tel (0492) 515981  
Fax (0492) 515981



## Virus Free



138-139 Victoria Rd  
Swindon  
Wilts  
SN1 3BU  
Tel (0793) 432176  
Fax (0793) 514187



## PDSOFT



1 Bryant Avenue  
Southend-on-sea  
ESSEX  
SS1 2YD  
Tel (0702) 466933  
Fax (0702) 617123

# Adventure Helpline



## VAMP

**Hello boys. Are you pleased to see me, or is that a stake you've got in your pocket? I was told that around here a woman needs to be twice as good as a man, to go half as far. Luckily that's not difficult for this woman, so let's get on with it.**

*When this girl is not in your neck, she is in your face! She may take your blood, but she'll take no nonsense. C'mon folks, there must be a reader out there who can get the better of her.*

## KGB

I am stuck in Chapter Two of KGB. I have found the one-way mirror and have used the ashtray to enter it. When I get back to the hotel the game says I'm sleepy and so I go to bed. I am awakened by a sharp kick in the side from Chapkin, who kills me whatever I do. Please help me I am going mad.

Rukov, Department P.

**You** were quite right to smash the mirror – useless things. In the secret compartment behind the glass you'll find a polaroid photograph which you should take. Now head back to the warehouse and listen to the tape. Take the recorder and microphone, then return to your hotel. Set the recorder to 'voice-activated record' and remove the headphones. Put the headphones and yourself onto the bed and dream sweet dreams of me. When Chapkin wakes you up, follow him to the bathroom and wait for the moment when you can speak. If you choose the sentence containing the word TALK, the recorder will start to operate and this will divert Chapkin

## Curse of Enchantia

My problems concern the holes in the caverns, the magnet and the wishing well in Enchantia. Mark Johnston, Ayrshire.

**A**yrshire is in Scotland isn't it? I took a trip to Scotland once, but as it appeared to rain for fifteen minutes ever quarter of an hour I didn't see very much. I've never eaten a haggis either, but I understand that it is a kind of sausage that looks like a football – and after you've eaten it you wish that you'd kicked it instead.

You'll find it hard to believe, but the object of this part of the game is to make a mask out of mud and twigs

long enough for you to slug him in the jaw. You can now inject him with the truth serum from his pocket and ask him a few important questions. (e.g. What does he want for Christmas? Does he believe in vampires?)

## Shadowgate

I have been playing Shadowgate for about four years and now I'm stuck. Could you please help me? I have got down the well, crossed over the lake to the room with the skull doorway and then put the talisman in the correct place. My question is, how do you open the skull doorway?  
Ian Simpson, Swansea.

**Do** I understand that you have been playing this game for four years, and it's only now that you believe you are stuck? Well I like a man who takes his time, but don't you think four years is pushing it a little bit?

My next question may seem a little indelicate, but have you got a horn? I am of course referring to the horn which you should have taken from the hellhound. If you have it, then operate it. You now need to operate the spike and the orb on the staff. After you've

which can turn you into an ugly monster. Once you are wearing the mask you can climb into the bucket which will be hoisted out of the cave system. Before this can happen you must get string from the rock-basher, (give him rocks first). Attach the string to the magnet, and then it can be thrown into a little hole in the wall. Now you can pull out some wire. The wire can then be tied between two metal hoops in the ground to slice off a piece of the mud monsters. There is a small gold coin lying on the ground somewhere in the caves which you must find. Throw this coin down the well, and when you are given a choice of wonderful things to choose from, select a hard-hat. The helmet will let you pass under the falling rocks.

done all that you'll have a staff that glows in the dark. Mmm... I don't think I'd be able to handle that without laughing.

## Operation Stealth

I'm having big problems with Operation Stealth from Delphine. I'm in the room with Otto who is stopping me from touching the CD controls. I know I have to put the electric cable into an electric socket, but I can't find one. Help!

Tim Causser, Whereabouts unknown.

**It's awful when people won't let you play music when you want to isn't it? However I do sympathise with Otto – I hate a ghoul who comes around in my tomb every night and beats on my door for hours on end. It's so noisy I can't concentrate on my organ practice.**

In your case a noisy distraction is just what you need. You'll find a socket in the corridor outside the control room, where you can plug in your electric cable. Operate the razor and then use it on the trashcan. Return to the Control room and prepare to use the deadly cigarette on the computer. Once the message from the razor starts everyone panicking you can blow up the computer and punch out Otto's lights.

**'To those people who say that I am a wicked, feminist, sexist vampire, I say – Shut your face! Remember, it's only the young who die good.'**



**Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to: 'Dear Vampyre' CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**





## PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 4

Quite simply the best football manager game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football manager's annual challenge to tactically outwit and conquer every opponent.

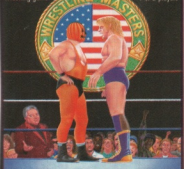
**Managers:** 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and others. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pick, pick any team in any division to begin with.

**League & Cup:** Premier 22 teams, Division 1, 2 & 3 have 24 teams, Playoffs, Tables, 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 sub, non-domestic play restrictions etc.). Finalists to play.

**Games:** Yearly fixture/points list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (games back up to 6 seasons).

EASY TO PLAY Animated Wrestling game

Jayhawk or Mouse. 1 or 2 players.



## STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation.

Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance.

To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group), eg. The Derby.

To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:-

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity of racecourses in the UK (descriptions provided).

## World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:-

### GAME OPTIONS

- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket Grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

### ANIMATED ACTION

- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes out, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs.
- Bowlers, wickets and no balls.

### STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports.
- Wagon Wheel.
- Matchman Chart.

### PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with B speed levels.

**Players:** Real life statistics reflecting the sort of 93/94 season with red positions, height, age. Live transfer market. Contract & wage negotiations. Preferred four (left/right/bath), Loans, injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainers, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirement, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 list shown.

**Team:** Training, Tactics (15 different styles), Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Left winger, Sweeper etc.).

**Club:** Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances. The Match: Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries (red cards), Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

**Other:** Fast load/save, Printer access, 20 Options to set various game preferences, Instruction book, Easy to play, Technical support.

**Plus:** Over 100 other meticulous refinements impossible to list here.



**Editor:** Allows you to amend various items in saved games. £12.00

**Scotch:** Dedicated version details available upon request.

## CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely professional cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience.

A summary of the main features is shown below:-

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and stichness.
- Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individual actors during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling overlays. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground conditions.



• 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.

• Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.

• Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.

• Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters, Bookmakers.

• Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.

• Versus, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.

Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

PLAY BY MAIL Service Now Available



- Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding playings.
- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field playings.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired.
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fans, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.

## ORACLE

Open National Tipping Competition 1993 - Organised by Racecard, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved first second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Reached in favour of supporting the public.

**Winning Statistics:** 104 wins out of 166, at from 2/5 to 1/5/93.

**Female:** This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unless so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments!

**Research & Development:** Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system.

**Inside Knowledge:** Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know.

**Use Friendly:** No racing knowledge required, any to use, historical book.

**Restricted Subs:** As soon as our programs predictions have a profit impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers.

**Monthly Updates:** Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25.

**Price Increase:** Highly likely. Buy now before success fees increase.



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE  
(0702) 600557

### 48 HOUR DISPATCH

### CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

### OUR ADDRESS

ESR Software DEPT. A G  
32a Southlands Road,  
Southend-on-Sea,  
Essex SS1 2ND. England.  
TEL: (0702) 600557  
FAX: (0702) 613747



COMPUTER  
DETAILS  
NAME  
ADDRESS  
CITY  
STATE  
ZIP

### MAIL ORDERS

All programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail.

DESCRIPTION	A.G.	PRICE	TOTAL
Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
Stable Masters V2		24.95	
Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
Cricket Masters		24.95	
World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
Wrestling Masters		19.95	

CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY E.O.E. GRAND TOTAL

NAME TELEPHONE

ADDRESS POSTCODE

# EPIC

Order hotline. 0793 490988



## Professional Clipart & Fonts for All Amiga's

 <b>CCHO5-2. HORSES</b> Twenty two images on two disks Only £5.00	 <b>CCFR7-3. FRUIT</b> Forty Seven main images of Fruit £7.00	 <b>CCFL12-6. FLOWERS</b> Over ninety images of flowers £12.00	 <b>CCFT12-6. FISH CLIPART</b> Ninety colour images Only £12.00	 <b>CCDO8-4. DOGS ONE</b> Seventy disk images Only £10.00
 <b>CCD15-2. DINOSAURS</b> Twenty five high quality images £5.00	 <b>CCCV3-1. CARS &amp; VEHICLES</b> Thirteen images included £3.00	 <b>CCCA3-1. CATS</b> Between Eight images in total £3.00	 <b>CCBI4-7. BIRDS</b> Over 160 stunning images Only £14.00	 <b>CCVE8-4. VEGETABLES</b> Fifty eight images Only £10.00
 <b>CCPT10-5. PLANTS &amp; TREES</b> Fifty Colour Images Only £10.00	 <b>CCSH5-2. SHIPS</b> Thirty three miscellaneous images £5.00	 <b>CCRE10-4. REPTILES</b> Includes Snakes, Lizards etc. Only £10.00	 <b>CCAP4-2. AIRCRAFT</b> Thirty two miscellaneous images £4.00	 <b>CCMA10-5. MAMMALS ONE</b> Over 100 miscellaneous animals Only £10.00
 <b>CCLS10-4. LANDSCAPES</b> A collection of various subjects £10.00	 <b>CCIB7-3. INSECTS &amp; BUTTERFLIES</b> Almost forty stunning clipart files £7.00	 <b>CCDO6-3. DOGS TWO</b> Another forty disk pictures £9.00	 <b>CCMA8-4. MAMMALS TWO</b> Another forty animal images Only £9.00	 <b>CCFL8-4. FLOWERS TWO</b> A further 50 flower images Only £8.00
 <b>CCMI12-5. MISCELLANEOUS 1</b> A collection of various subjects Only £10.00	 <b>CCMI14-6. MISCELLANEOUS 2</b> Hundreds of miscellaneous pictures £14.00	 <b>CCPA8-4. PAINTINGS</b> Over twenty classic paintings Only £8.00	 <b>CCMO8-4. MOTOR CYCLES</b> Twenty two wheeling bike images £5.00	 <b>MPCS-1. MONO PAGESETTER ART</b> 70 images (banners, people etc.) Only £15.00

**FREE BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25**

 <b>EVC4-2. EYE CATCHERS</b> Help make your documents stand out from the crowd with this superb selection of Eye-catching clipart. Only £4.00	 <b>MK4-3. KIDS CLIPART</b> A three disk collection of Kiddies clipart, cartoons, animals and comical pictures included, all can be coloured in... Only £7.00	 <b>SCOB4-2. OFFICE &amp; BUSINESS</b> A two disk set of high quality mono images for use in any word or DTP package. Only £4.00	 <b>GFX15-10. PROFESSIONAL ART</b> This collection of fantastic quality mono images contains well over 100 in total, subjects include: Cars, people, banners, Xmas, food, animals etc. etc. Only £15.00
 <b>PSF17-10. PAGESTREAM FONTS</b> There's over 100 top quality Pagestream fonts featured on ten disks, all easily installable into Pagestream. Only £7.00	 <b>WWF17-10. WORDSWORTH FONTS</b> Over 100 TrueType fonts for use in Wordworth 3. Every font will give you a very professional quality print out from size 3 to as large as you like. Only £7.00	 <b>SCA9-3. SCALA FONTS &amp; EDITOR</b> Wall over 100 Amiga Bitmap fonts for use in Scala, Pergal, Deluxe-Point etc. From 7 point up to 90 point in size. Complete with easy to use font editor. Only £9.00	 <b>CLF9-3. COLOUR CLIP FONTS</b> The most comprehensive set of professional colour fonts available, well over 120 in all. For use in any Page package. Only £9.00

### ORDER FORM

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Amiga \_\_\_\_\_  
 Payment method \_\_\_\_\_ Total packs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Price £ \_\_\_\_\_ + 50p P&P = £ \_\_\_\_\_

Credit card details.

Credit card No.   
 Expiry date

ALL ORDERS ARE DELIVERABLE IN A CHOICE OF COLOURS.  
 10 COLOURS, 256 COLOURS OR 4096 COLOURS (AMIGA).

#### 1. REQUIRE MY COLOUR CLIPART IN:

- ☐ 16 COLOURS
- ☐ 32 COLOURS
- ☐ 256 COLOURS (AGA)
- ☐ 4096 COLOURS (AMIGA)

All Colour clipart images are available in 16, 32, 256 or 4096 colours and so will work with any package that supports these formats. In Deluxe point mode, please note your system. For Page, Pergamon, PageMaker, The Desktop Publisher, Scala, Adorn, Brilliance, Frontend, Paint, etc., etc. Please check your Amiga or Desktop Publisher manual for the correct colour mode. \* \* \* \* \* (GVN) \* GRAPHICS CONVERTER is available at £10.00 to allow you to convert these images into other formats.

#### OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £10.00 per year for the first class Amiga delivery.

#### COLLECTING

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone in through prior to collection. Office hours, 9.30am - 5.00pm Mon-Fri.

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm. Orders will be made to order and the money you would like to order.

#### ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in by air or by post. To request the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply ask of the same you wish to order. 50p per name etc. and send this to: Epic Marketing, 1st Floor Office, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU, England.

#### ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm. Orders will be made to order and the money you would like to order.

UK Delivery charges. Please add a total of 50p for Postage & Packing. SAME DAY GUARANTEED DISPATCH ON ABOVE TITLES ADD £4.00

## ENQUIRIES

A1. I've been playing *Bubba 'N' Stix* for the last couple of months, and I'm beginning to tear my hair out. I'm at the start of the second level, and I just cannot figure out how to get out of the room with the barrel in it. What am I doing wrong? I've knocked the barrel over with my stick, but I also keep getting knocked over. Help!  
**Barry Chester, Market Harborough.**

A2. I've had the excellent Supervision game *Dunk* for quite a while, but just can't get anywhere with it. At the very start the moment you collect a gem, the whole screen goes red and I can't see where I'm going and die. Tell me, are there any cheats that will get me through to the second level and beyond?  
**Janet Peterstroke, Frantingham.**

A3. I have managed to get all the way through the desert level of *Fury of the Furries*, but am having some problems on the level with the sliding walls and the island in the middle. Every time I press the button on the side, the wall comes up, all the water is drained away and I'm left stuck in a corner. What am I doing wrong?  
**Peter Beard, London.**

A4. Hello, I was wondering if you could help me? In the new *Psygnosis* game *Puggsy*, I've got a little stuck. A few levels into the game you get caught in front of what I can only describe as a lake of fire, and I can find no way of getting around it. A friend of mine said it had something to do with a water pistol, but I can't find out what they mean.  
**Bill Edwards, Welwyn.**

A5. Help me! Help me! It's just too hard! You know what I'm talking about! It's called *Disposable Hero*, and although it's a great game, it's just far too hard for it's own good. Are there any cheats that will get me to the end of the game? I can complete the first three levels on easy mode, but I just can't get any further than that.  
**Tony Bond, Gwent.**



# Helpline

**It's back! After months of requests and begging letters, the infamous CU AMIGA helpline is back. Do you have problems with games? Can you help others? If you do, or you can, then get writing to CU HELPLINE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**

## RESPONSES

A1. To answer the reader enquiry this issue (see this page), the start of the second level of *Bubba 'N' Stix* couldn't be easier. You'll notice when you knock the barrel over that there is a hole in the wall behind it. To open the hole, jab Stix into the hole in the wall on the left of the room, and then quickly run to the hole, where you will be sucked out of the cell.

A5. There is a cheat for *Disposable Hero*, and I'm more than happy to give it to you. First of all, go to the option screen, and select 'Arcade' mode, and turn the sound effects volume down to nothing. Then go to the high score table, hold down the right mouse button and type the word EUPHORIA, pressing return at the end to go back to the main menu. When you return to the options screen, you'll find there is a new option, Configuration, which lets you set everything in the game from the number of lives to the level you start on.

X1. In answer to the reader who wrote in wanting to know cheat



codes for *Second Samurai* - here they are. What more could you possibly want?

Level 2: RFBW1CA1  
 Level 3: UH2RWEYMY  
 Level 4: B4XUDVVY  
 Level 5: ZHT14OTI  
 Level 6: 5ALIC1JF

X2. Are you really sure that you want cheats for *Fly Harder* on the Amiga? Are you quite certain? Well, okay then, you asked for them,

you've got 'em:  
 Level 2: PHOTON  
 Level 3: METAGRAV  
 Level 4: BLACKHOLE  
 Level 5: SUPERNOVA  
 Level 6: TRANSMITTER  
 Level 7: QUANT  
 Level 8: NEOGEOPOWER

## A HELPING HAND

Writing to the CU AMIGA Helpline couldn't be easier. Just pop your enquiry or solution in an envelope, keeping your letters nice and short if possible, and then bundle it off to CU HELPLINE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Please mark on the back of the envelope whether you are sending an enquiry or a response.





King of the Scanners  
Just Amiga Monthly

## 256 Greyscale Scanners

Total solution for scanning A4 images

Features > True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option  
Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Mgraph.  
Allows real time scanning, provides powerful editing/painting features.  
Compatible (import/export) FIT, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats.  
Compatible with all Amiga's  
A500, A500+, A500+, A2000, A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 and A4000

Touch UP, Merge It and Special OCR software.

Minimum system requirement 2Mb RAM, and a Hard Disk

New Low Price  
Including OCR

£139.00

ALFA  
COLOUR  
256K 18 Bit Colour  
Scanner for all Amiga  
Systems.  
Comes complete with  
Scanning Software and  
now with new Colour  
Correction facility



ALPHA  
SCAN 800  
The new 800  
DPI scanner  
for Amiga  
systems  
£119.00

## Trackball



GOLD AWARD WINNER  
IN ST FORMAT 92%  
ST REVIEW 91%

Stylish three button  
trackballs, with third  
button supporting auto fire  
and drag and hold  
New touch and light two  
colour shining Crystal Ball

£34.95

## Mega Mouse MK II



A new low cost  
replacement Mouse  
for all Amiga  
Systems.  
260 Dpi  
12 Months Warranty.

£12.95

## Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch



Best Buy CU AMIGA

Automatic Switcher  
between two input  
devices with a click of a  
button.

E.g. mouse/joystick

£12.95

## Mega Mouse 400



GOLD  
AWARD  
WINNER  
IN AMIGA  
FORMAT  
90%

A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse.  
Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth  
movement, with micro switch buttons.

93 % Rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL  
Best Buy CU AMIGA / AMIGA COMPUTING /  
AMIGA SHOPPER "Astounding" / JUST AMIGA  
MONTHLY / AMIGA MART / ACCESS AMIGA

£14.95

## Optical Mouse



50 Frames/s  
Cu Amiga 79%

Superb 300dpi Optical  
Mouse with effortless micro  
switch buttons. Fast, smooth  
and reliable.

Includes Optical Mouse Pad  
and Holder

£29.95

## Optical Pen



A stylish Pen Mouse with  
quality construction and  
smooth fast movement.  
Micro switch buttons. Ideal  
for DTP, artwork, etc

Includes Optical Pad

£34.95

## OKTAGON 2008

SCSI-2- Controller with upto  
8 Mb upgradeable RAM for  
Amiga  
2000/3000(T)/4000(T)  
The Oktagon 2008 offers  
comprehensive solution to the  
most diverse SCSI devices and  
to the most diverse problems.

£ 129.00

NEW TANDEM  
CONTROLLER FOR  
CD-ROM DRIVES  
WITH IDE  
INTERFACE.

This is a dual multifunction  
controller card for the  
A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000(T)  
or A4000(T)

The ideal low cost and one of the cheapest  
Amiga CD-ROM solution around.

£69.00

## MULTIFACE CARD III

Multi I/O card for Amiga series  
1500/2000/2500/3000(T)/4000(T)  
The multiface card III expands your  
AMIGA by adding 2 serial ports and 1  
parallel port, which work at the highest  
possible transfer rate.

£ 129.00

MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all  
Amiga's  
Junior OCR £ 49.95  
Touch Up & Merge It £ 39.95  
Scanning Tray £ 39.95  
Merge It £ 49.00  
Touch Up £ 35.00  
Touch Up Upgrade V3.x £ 29.00  
Upgrade to full OCR £ 35.00  
Only available to Registered users of OCR Junior  
ColourBurst Color Scanner  
with Scan Kit and OCR £ 399.00

## IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA

A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000

with Optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb	
Controller Plus 40Mb Hard Disk	£ 179.00
Controller Plus 85Mb Hard Disk	£ 279.00
Controller Plus 120Mb Hard Disk	£ 299.00
Controller Plus 250Mb Hard Disk	£ 329.00
Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk	£ 419.00
HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 600/1200 with IDE Cable.	
40Mb Hard Drive	£ 109.00
65Mb Hard Drive	£ 149.00
85Mb Hard Drive	£ 169.00
120Mb Hard Drive	£ 219.00
200Mb Hard Drive	£ 259.00

## Colourful Animal Jungle or Dinosaur Design

Mouse Mats.

New Soft Mouse  
Mats £5.00  
Only



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKIST OR CALL US ON  
TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 081 365 1102.

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and Orders over £100.00 add £5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE £10.00. All prices include VAT. GoldenImage accepts payments by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order. E.A.O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice. All Trade Marks are Acknowledged.



Tel: 081 365 1102 Fax: 081 801 8356

GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD

Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre,  
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

GOLDENIMAGE (UK) IS THE SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALFADATA PRODUCTS IN THE UK

# GET SERIOUS

**W**ow, what an absolutely amazing tech. section you're about to read. When he found out what products he was going to get his hands on this month Andy got over excited and had to lie down for a few minutes to recover! "It was just too much," said Andy from his bed, before once again passing out to dream of 3D rendered animations, AGA paint modes and modems.

So just what caused such excitement in our normally calm technical Ed? Well for starters there's never been a better issue for graphics. In fact just the thought of the new versions of *DPaint* and *Brilliance* had him doing back flips! And when *LightWave* arrived, well it's probably best if we don't mention that bit, but we've never seen anyone use an Amiga quite like that before, it's amazing what you can do if you try!

Next up, our resident netsurfer John Kennedy gave the run down on two low-cost modems, whilst also helping the rest of the team knock together a review of Commodore's latest towering monster, the A4000-T.

And of course there's lots of other new products, including dot matrix printers, CD-ROM drives for the A1200, how to connect PC peripherals to your Amiga and an exclusive interview with the president of Newtek.

## 100 2 MANY FONTS

Need a strange or unusual typeface for *DPaint* or *Scala* presentation. Endré Digard takes a look at a general purpose collection of fonts.

## 100 AMINET CD

A CD disc packed to the gills with utilities, graphics and programs.

## 101 HISOFT MAXON MAGIC

A commercial screen saver? What makes *Maxon Magic* so special and better than PD screen savers?

## 102 COCOON MORPH

A flexible new morphing program from American developers, DevWare.

## 106 NEWTEK INTERVIEW

A CU AMIGA exclusive! We talk to the President of NewTek — the worlds largest Amiga developer, to find out what the NewTek are doing and why UK Amiga users are so important to them.

## 108 LIGHTWAVE OVERVIEW

At last the best 3D modelling and animation program for the Amiga is available officially to UK users. CU AMIGA checks it out.

## 111 TOWER POWER!

CU AMIGA gives you the complete details of Commodore's latest and greatest Amiga — the A4000-T.

## 112 DPAINT 5 PREVIEW

In another CU AMIGA exclusive we take a look at the next version of the Amiga's most popular paint program — *DPaint 5*.

## 115 ZAPPO A1200 CD-ROM DRIVE

What's all this then, a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 but not from Commodore? Andy Leaning reveals all!

## 117 VIDEOS

DJ Horgan takes a peek at some impressive Amiga sound and visuals on video.

## 119 A1200 CD TECHNOLOGY OVER VIEW

CU AMIGA takes a look at what's happening with CD-ROM drives and the A1200

## 122 MODERN REVIEW

A Wired World special review of two low priced modems to get you started in Comms.

## 125 STAR PRINTER

A low cost colour printer gets the CU treatment.

## 128 PD SCENE

Tony Horgan tours the public domain world once again.

## 135 PD UTILITIES

André Digard is the new blood in the PD utilities scene this month.

## 141 ART GALLERY

Lisa's having a bit of a bash about on the tennis courts this month.



The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.

# GET SERIOUS

It's a varied selection of weird and wonderful products in this month's Get Serious. No matter what your interests are, you'll find something in here to tickle your fancy.



**AMINET  
CDROM**

## 2 MANY FONTS

### Colour Screen Fonts and Textures

**W**hen I first looked at this package my enthusiasm almost keeled over and died. I thought to myself something along the lines of, 'A collection of fonts, how boring can you get?' I was about to write as much, when I decided to create the screenshot below. Several hours, 205 brush patterns later and I'm a changed man. I'd never really played around with colour fonts before. There are ten fonts in the pack and each comes in two sizes. They are of differing quality, Astronaut being the favourite and Flint being duff in my opinion. I guess everyone would have their own preferences.

The clever bit about the fonts is that they are just anti-aliased outlines (that's clever?) This is the way that it works. You decide which font you want and print it up on DPaint or a similar package. Then you find a texture to suit your purpose and using Brush Fill you create the end result with ease. The results speak for themselves. The variety of the textures is

good and they are well chosen. Some of them border on being completely useless but most are well designed and there are a few gems. As brushes they nearly all look dreadful, but spring to life when used as a fill. There are also several hundred colour palettes on one of the disks. These are designed to optimise the colours you use for either the original brush palettes, RGB screens or composite video output – the latter being there to eliminate colour bleeding especially for video production. Lastly, the pack includes a disk of picture files, showing all of the different fill patterns, which proves to be a very useful addition. You can try out the various palettes to see if they work with the particular texture or gradient that you want. It is all sweetness and light though.

The manual is minimally written and although it contains all of the information that you need, it also contains many assumptions which could confuse a user who has little technical knowledge.

The installation is reasonably easy if you ignore the manual and just try for yourself, which is not the way to please most users. On the plus side, the manual contains some good hints about how to get the best out of the fonts. I am surprised at the lack of animated brush fills for use with DPaint and so on. It seems almost too obvious to expect to be able to create animated burning letters for example. The effort on the artist's part would have been minimal and the end results would be improved tenfold.

All in all, 2 Many Fonts is a mixed bag. Some of the fonts are really nice and chunky. They all have a professional air about them which is something that you seldom find. Considering that the various brushes only use 16 colours, they produce some really good results and if you have an AGA machine mixing effects on screen can look wonderful.

I have no hesitation in recommending that video professionals at least take a look at this pack. Dedicated amateurs might also be interested, but for most people the price tag is just far too high for what you get.

Available from: Meridian Software, 9 Gurney Crescent, Littlethorpe, Leicestershire LE9 5JL. Tel: 0533 863501. Price: £59.95.

**Y**ou are probably sick of hearing about the Internet by now, but even if you hate Comms with a passion and the thought of connecting a modem to your telephone wall socket fills you with fear, there are several major advantages to the Amiga owner. The first is the constant trickle of news and rumours, and the second is the amazing quantity of free software. Several altruists with access to several of the large computers which make up the Internet, have got together and organised Aminet – the definitive library of Public Domain and Shareware programs.

There are several mirrors of the Aminet, which means the same programs are available from several sites. If you do have Internet access, the sites you should FTP to are: USA (MO) ftp.wustl.edu, USA (CA) ftp.cdrom.com, USA (TX) ftp.etsu.edu, Scandinavia ftp.luth.se, Germany ftp.uni-kl.de, Germany ftp.uni-erlangen.de, Germany ftp.cs.tu-berlin.de, Germany ftp.uni-paderborn.de, Germany ftp.uni-oldenburg.de, Switzerland ftp.eunet.ch, Switzerland litamiga.epfl.ch, UK ftp.doc.ic.ac.uk, Australia spiat.aarnet.edu.au.

Now the good news – if you don't want to take the bus down the information highway, but you have a CDROM drive, you can still have all the software. Walnut Creek regularly copy the latest software and put about 610Mb of it onto a single silver disk – for £20 you get more programs than you'll ever be able to use.

All files are stored in compressed format – usually LHA, which means using the programs is a lot more complicated than the average magazine coversdisk. You will need to feel confident at the Shell, although a program such as Directory Opus can simplify the process considerably. Personally, I prefer such a compression method over DMS or similar, as it makes getting hold of a single program very quick. Any CDROM drive will suffice – so no matter if you have a CDTV with a floppy drive, a CD32 with networking software or a dedicated drive connected to a Tandem card, using this disk is the same. Files are stored in the drawers which will soon be familiar: BIZ, COMMO, DEMO, DEV, DISK, GAME, GFX, HARD, INFO, MISC, MODS, MUS, OS20, OS30, PIX, TEXT and UTIL. Almost everything you can think of is included,

**BAKER  
BLOCKS  
CHANDRA  
FLINT  
INDUSTRIAL  
MUSCLE**

**71%**

from utilities (including a full C compiler) through ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos and games. Several times in the past week alone, I've read or heard about a fabulous new program and found it within seconds on the CD. This CD was supplied to us by 17 Bit Software, and is dated February 1994. For the latest details you can contact Walnut Creek directly via electronic mail – their address is info@cdrom.com if that means anything to you you'll know what to do with it.

**Available from Seventeen Bit Software, First Floor Offices, 2-8 Market St Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel:0924 366982. Price: £19.99.**

**90%**

## MAXON MAGIC

### Screen Blanker

**A**nyone who has ever longed for a Macintosh-style screen blanker that finally have their wish fulfilled. Maxon Magic is a screen blanker in exactly that style and has a few extras thrown in for good measure.

For those who are wondering what a screen blanker is; if you leave your monitor on for a long time the screen can burn itself into the tube; after a certain amount of inactivity a blanker will automatically show a picture or animation designed to stop this. Maxon will work with any Amiga that has at least 1Mb of memory and two drives. Personally, I would recommend 2Mb and a hard drive. Three cheers for a program that doesn't kickstart 1.3+ (When are other developers going to remember that the majority of Amigas are still using 1.3?) It even works with graphics boards that can show a workbench screen. The program uses the standard Commodore installer

and once in place presents you with a tidy little requester.

There are 18 different screen-savers and the program can assign either a sound or a music module to them. The blankers range from the standard aquarium through to just a blank screen via such effects as a storm and, the demo writer's favourite, plasma. They are of variable quality and, unfortunately, that means mostly average. I was quite disappointed as the control panels were very well put together and someone has obviously put a lot of time and effort into the program. I suppose I shouldn't complain, if I want a demo I should buy a demo, but I do still feel somewhat cheated.

There are a few other niggles as well. The graphics, whilst competent, are hardly anything to write home about and the animation on savers like 'Flying Breakfast' is distinctly jerky. With so many graphic artists and demo writers around these are small but inexcusable faults.

The sampled sound support is great, allowing you to attach a sample to just about any process or key. You can use as many different samples as you want and can create an absolute cacophony if you do several things in rapid succession. Then there's the music module support or rather the lack of it. Maxon only supports modules created with a program called 'Face the Music.' With the majority of Amiga musicians using either a tracker program or OctaMED, this is also inexcusable.

When all is said and done though, Maxon still holds its head up above water. The flexibility built into the control panels is excellent and well thought out, the blankers themselves are modules. Hopefully, HiSoft will release some new modules that address the problems mentioned above. The potential is there for this program to be an absolute killer. However, at £29.95, it can only receive a moderate score.

**Available from: HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 718181. Price: £29.95.**

**65%**

The time has come for someone to take the lead in selling computer games. Someone who cares about their customers & prices. Someone with guarantees that no one can match. It's time to shop at...

## KNIGHTRAVEN COMPUTERS

Shop opens 21st July 1994! in Harlow

SNES MEGADRIVE MEGA CD AMIGA JAGUAR 3DO PC PC ENGINE NEO GEO CD32

**UFO: Enemy Unknown**  
23.50  
**Apidya - £39.99**

**91%**

**Lost Vikings**  
CD32  
£21.99

**Top Gear A1200**  
£18.99  
**Theme Park A1200**  
£21.50

**AMIGA**  
Arcade Pool 6.99  
Allen Breed Tower Assault 13.99  
Baffle Isle 90 18.99  
Beneath a Steel Sky 23.99  
Cannon Fodder 19.99  
Cub Manager 21.99  
Detroit 23.99  
Empire Soccer 19.99  
Ethereal 20.99  
GG 18.99  
Hemlock 2 22.99  
James Pond 3 21.99  
Kick Off 3 19.99  
Man Unit: Premier Champ 20.99  
Rise Of The Robots NEW  
Sensible world of Soccer CALL  
Settlers 21.99  
Sun City Deluxe 19.99  
T.F.X. NEW  
Turbo Trix 19.99  
Vahalla 24.99

**CD32**  
Arcade Pool 11.99  
Asterix 21.99  
Bubba'n' Slax 21.99  
Bunchies 21.99  
Cannon Fodder 21.99  
Cluck CALL  
Elite 2 20.99  
Gunship 2000 21.99  
Hemlock 2 22.99  
Impossible Mission 21.99  
James Pond 3 21.99  
Kick Off 3 21.99  
Lon Heat 19.99  
Man Unit: Premier 21.99  
Microcosm CALL  
Protein Quest 21.99  
Striker 30.99  
T.F.X. NEW  
Trollie 21.99  
Ultimate Body Blows 21.99

**A1200**  
Arcade 1.2 21.99  
Allen Breed 2 19.99  
Body Blows Galactic 19.99  
Bunchies 21.99  
Burning Rubber 19.99  
Civilisation A&A 19.99  
Dangerous Streets 19.99  
Ethereal CALL  
Gunship 2000 24.50  
GG CALL  
Hemlock 2 22.99  
Impossible Mission 24.50  
Kings Quest 21.99  
Overlord CALL  
Real World Football NEW  
Star Trek: 25th An. 22.99  
Theme Park 21.50  
T.F.X. NEW  
Vahalla CALL  
Wormy Int Soccer 19.99

**A600 HARDWARE:**  
Summer Pack 189.99  
Lemmings Pack 189.99  
Wild, West & War Pack 199.99

**CD32 HARDWARE:**  
Voyage Pack 234.99  
Wordplay Int Soccer 21.99  
Call for FREE price catalogue  
0793 422113

Mon: Closed Tue-Sat 10am-6pm  
Sun: 12pm-4pm  
ask about our customer service charter

**SAVE 5% WHEN YOU ORDER**  
**ALL THE TIME!**  
become a member our very own optional membership fee will give you 5% off everything you order! No silly vouchers. Save all the time when you order.

Memory upgrades on sale, huge range of printers. We guarantee not to cash your cheque! No unit games are sent

**CD32 CD ROM Drive for A1200**  
+ Runs CD32 Software  
+ Plays audio CD's / photo CD's  
**£190.00! CALL**

**WE GUARANTEE TO GIVE THE BEST SERVICE AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES**

**Maxon MAGIC**

The loudest, most colourful, yet most useful program of all time!

**Screen-Savers**  
Automatic protection for your screen

**System Sample Manager**  
Save, edit and play back system samples

**AMIGA** **MAXON**

**WIN! WIN! WIN!**

**Win a Super Nintendo + Game**  
0839 407085

**Win a Sega Megadrive + Game**  
0839 407086

**Win a Sega Mega CD + CD Game**  
0839 407087

**Win an Amiga A1200 + Game**  
0839 407088

**Win an Amiga CD-32 + CD Game**  
0839 407089

Call us 3pp per min (Cheap) 4pp (Other times). Max payable cost £3.68. Please be sure you have permission to make this call. Sega/Nintendo & Amiga are all registered trademarks of their respective companies. We are neither related to nor endorsed by them. For rules and winners names please visit: <http://www.btf.co.uk> or write to: BTF, 124 Manor Road, York, YO1 1AA. Competitions involve multiple choice answers and a tie breaker. Competition close 31.8.94

# Cocoon Morph

Andy Leaning morphs and warps his way through the day with the new **Cocoon Morph** special effects graphics program.



Warp speed ahead. Check out the warping capabilities of Cocoon Morph.

**M**orphing is the process of creating animated sequences where one object magically transforms into another. Cocoon Morph, the latest Amiga morphing program, offers similar capabilities to its competitors CineMorph and Morphus and more. For example, you can create morphs, warps and animated morphs in 24-bit, AGA and other lower colour mode images. It can also composite a morph over backdrops, rescale images and morph different areas of an image at different times and speeds.

The program works in a similar manner to most other morphing packages. Two images are loaded: the starting and destination pictures. Over these you place a grid which tells the program which parts of the first image will change into which parts of the destination. For warping images, ie distorting a single image rather than changing between two different pictures, the same picture is loaded twice. The grid over the destination image is then reshaped to show how the picture contents under the grid will be deformed.

The program can also change different parts of a picture at different times, giving more realistic effects. For instance, the legs of a horse changing to the wheels of a car, then followed by the body and finally head. To do this, additional files are used. These being the Form Value Map and Colour Value Map. By using the value of the red, green and blue component of each pixel in Form Value Map file, the program determines when the equivalent pixels in the morph pictures will change during the course of the morph. The lighter being sooner, darker later. A

similar process acting on the Colour Value Map file determines how quickly the pixels change happens once they start.

Alternatively, the speed of the morph can be manipulated globally. Instead of setting individual pixels, a line, within a requester, is moved vertically over a horizontal axis. Increasing or decreasing the height of the line sets the speed that the distortion is carried out at, at that particular point in the morph – the left-hand edge being the start, the right-hand being the finish.

## PROBLEMS

Cocoon Morph has more than its fair share of problems. For starters it's slow (see the time trials panel), it also only displays the source and destination images in grey scale, and insists on first showing a full size version of the image before rescaling it for the working display! Other irritations include only being able to magnify to one level, and not being able to clearly see the grid intersection-points on areas of dark background (which frequently happens with the grey scale pictures you are forced to use). Finally, having to make sure that the two images I wanted to load were the same size, ie the same width and height was the most annoying factor of all.

## CONCLUSION

The designers of Cocoon Morph seemed to have tried to make Cocoon Morph flexible and useful. Even without the added bonus of speed controls, Cocoon Morph gave better looking images than those I've seen from CineMorph or Morph Plus. Add the speed controls and Cocoon Morph can produce some very realistic results indeed.

However, the problems – such as slow operating speed, restricting the files to the same size and only one level of magnification – all make the program difficult and annoying to use. Once they are, Cocoon Morph will be worth having. **CU**

## JARGON BUSTER

- **Morph:** A technique used in films/adverts etc where one object on the screen is 'magically' transformed into another. A car into a horse, lawling pin to milk bottle etc.
- **Warp:** Similar to morphing, but rather than changing between two objects, an single object is warped/mutated into a different shape.

## COCOON MORPH \$99

Any Amiga with 3Mb of RAM. Hard drive required if less than 4Mb of RAM.

DEVWARE, 12520 KIRKHAM COURT SUITE, 1 POWAY, CA 92064.  
TEL: 0101 603 532 7701

**EASE OF USE** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 60%

Its slow operating speed makes it cumbersome to use  
**VALUE FOR MONEY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 70%

It's expensive compared to CineMorph but it can do more in some areas!

**EFFECTIVENESS** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 80%

Produces some good results

**FLEXIBILITY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 80%

Gray scale-only viewing, but otherwise very good

**INNOVATION** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 85%

Different speed morphs, composition and more.

**“A good program dampened by slow performance.”**

**OVERALL 75%**

## ALTERNATIVES

Two rivals are available.

- A) Morph Plus from ASDG. Available from Meridian Software, tel 081 543 3500. Price: £195  
B) CineMorph from GVP. Available on its own (£25.95 from Silica, tel: 081 309 1111) or with ImageFX (£149).

## TIME TRIALS

**C**ocoon Morph came out a tad slower than its competitors in the extensive tests that we carried out here at CU AMIGA. The image loading, saving times, morphing times, all came out considerably slower than its competitor CineMorph.

Check out these times in the CU AMIGA time trials. They were carried out on a 25MHz A4000 040. Add some extra waiting time if you are a A1200 or A500 users. The good news, however, is that DevWare are now working on a faster version which will, hopefully, speed the program up.

Operation	CineMorph	Cocoon
Loading a 6-bit (256 colour) IFF image	2.45 seconds	29.3 seconds
A simple warp execution and saving the results	17.5 seconds	3.45 minutes

CU AMIGA time trials 1994.

## SPECIAL OFFERS AND NEW PRODUCTS

### BRILLIANCE version 2

The amazing new version of this 32 bit paint package has now arrived. For a limited time we can offer exclusively, on behalf of Digital Creations, to CU Amiga readers, a new full version of **Brilliance v2** for only **£39.99 inc vat**. This offer is too good to miss and stocks are limited to the first 250 customers. Normal retail will be £99.99

### IMAGINE 3

Upgrade to this phenomenal and long awaited new version from any 3D package that you have or from the Amiga Format Imagine v2 Cover Disk. Call for more details. **ONLY £89.95 plus £3.50 post and packaging. This is the offer!!!!**

### BARs & PIPES PRO v2.5

Contains 50 new features. Loop any number of measures on all tracks simultaneously; split one track into several containing only one pitch; precisely control the number of measures per line and staves per page when printing notation, and much more. Retail Price is £299.99

**Bars & Pipes Pro v2.5.....£199.95**

**Upgrade from v2 to v2.5 for £69.95**

### SPECIAL OFFER PROTEXT vs FULL PRODUCT £69.95

LIMITED STOCKS ONLY

### ART DEPARTMENT v2.5

Upgrade to version 2.5 of Art Department Professional. In the words of the president of ASDG, "The most significant upgrade we have ever had!"

**Upgrade from AdPro v2.x.....£39.95**

### Video Creator for the CD32

It is a totally new CD32 disc with over 1000 images and special effects with a full manual. With Video Creator you put together images using special effects synchronised to music of your choice, from any music CD, to create your own personal videos.

Special launch offer £34.99

### WHY CHOOSE EMERALD?

Quite simply, Emerald offers you the enthusiasm only a young company can. We can take your order quickly and without fuss, and if you're not quite sure which product will serve your needs best, our friendliness and knowledgeable sales staff will be happy to discuss your requirements and budget, and point you in the right direction. With no games to fill valuable shelf space, we hold everything from an inexpensive word processor to the biggest graphics packages.

### WE ARE NEVER KNOWINGLY UNDER SOLD

### INTEGRATED PACKAGES

**Mini Office** with spread sheet and database all in one £37.95

### EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 4 £15.99  
New ADD GCSE Maths, English or French £25.99  
Any ADD Maths, English, or French £16.99  
ADQuater Reading or Counting £15.99  
Marlin Maths, Paint and Create, or Spelling Fair £16.99  
Noddy's Playtime £16.99  
Noddy's Big Adventure £16.99  
LCL (in GCSE) Micro English, or Micro French, or Micro German, or Micro Science, or Micro Spanish.....£16.99

### AMIGA/PC UTILITIES

PC TASK £39.95

Utilities for Amiga to emulate a VGA, EGA, VGA, and write MS-DOS files

### BOOKS

Bruce Smith Books (less than retail prices)  
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95  
A1200 Insider Guide/Next Steps £12.95  
Amiga Disks & Drives-Insider Guide £12.95  
Assembler Insider Guide £13.95  
A-Z of Workbench £13.95  
Mastering Amiga Amos £17.95  
Mastering Amiga Amos £17.95  
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95  
Mastering AmigaDOS 3.0 Reference £19.95  
Mastering AmigaDOS 3.0 Tutorial £19.95  
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 1 £19.95  
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 2 £17.95  
SPECIAL: Amiga Beginner's Pack including A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps Book, plus Amiga Insider Video Tape, plus 4 disks of shareware £36.95

### DISK UTILITIES

Dragonfly Copy v4 £43.99  
DiskWork 2 £43.99  
Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive £28.95  
Sligamem £47.50  
Quack's Tools Deluxe Advanced disk tools £28.95  
Quarterback v5 Read up and control system (NEW) £47.95  
Video Back-up System with Phone cables £24.95  
Stack up System with Serial cables £57.95  
Stack up Reader and Fast Drive with VHS video tape £39.95  
X-Copy Professional Hardware/software based system £22.99

### DATABASE

Base Personal 4 £79.95  
Form Designer and fully relational database £74.95  
Base Pro 4 v1.3 £199.95  
Fully relational database with Database Management Language

### DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus Plan your route anywhere in the UK £31.95  
Mailshot Plus £25.95  
Music Manager £19.95  
Plants For All Seasons £19.95

### DRIVERS

Stand alone device drivers with hotlinks to ASDG's Art Dept. Professional  
Epson GT6000 Scanner Controller Software £39.95  
Sharp J100 Driver £39.95  
Sharp JX300 Driver £39.95  
Altek Driver £19.95  
Lasergraphics LPR Driver £19.95

### IMAGE PROCESSING/graphics

Art Department Professional v2.5 £139.95  
Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit £59.99  
Used and new software for Amiga Art Department Professional  
Art Expressions £135.00  
Caligari 24 PAL £54.95  
Caligari 24 Professional v3.1 £349.95  
Chameleon £115.95  
Doug's Pro Control for Art Dept. £39.95  
Bain processing text and for Art Dept and Morph Plus  
Imagine 3 (Finally the new version) £349.95  
Morph Plus Text, draw, merge and write images £129.95  
Pegger 2D3D image compression (NEW) £79.95  
Pixel 3D Pro Create 3D images in 3D 2D pictures £59.95  
Professional Draw v3.5 £97.95  
Real 3D Classic Cost effective 3D rendering, no frills £69.95  
Real 3D V2.4 Also powerful 3D rendering, no frills £399.95  
Video Director video editing £115.95  
X-CAD 2000 £79.95  
X-CAD 3000 £229.95

### FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arena Accounts Full accounts package for the Amiga £82.95  
Cashbook Combo £39.99  
Day By Day Diary and personal organiser £24.99  
Home Accounts 3 (Money Matters) £34.95  
Personal Finance Manager Plus £28.95  
Keep track of your cash  
System 3E Modules for spreadsheet, sales ledger, stock control £49.99

### PAINT

Art Expressions Drawing £139.95  
Brilliance 2 £39.95  
Deluxe Paint 4.1 AGA £39.95  
Deluxe Paint 4.1 Std. Non AGA £39.95  
Professional Draw v3.0 £67.95  
TV PAINT £149.95

### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Amos Professional £32.95  
Amos Professional Compiler £24.95  
Amos Professional v2 £49.95  
CanDo v2.5 £89.95  
Cygnum Ed Professional v3.5 £59.95  
Cygnum Ed v3 £31.95  
Pascal £79.95  
SAS C Ver 6.5v £249.00

## EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK  
LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 081 715-8866

FAX: 081 715-8877

### MUSIC SOFTWARE

BornAgain Professional v2.5 £199.95  
The most powerful synthesizer you could ever wish for  
Creativity Kit £29.99  
Internal Sounds £29.99  
Multimedia Kit £29.99  
MusicBox £29.99  
Performance Tools Kit £39.99  
Power Tools Kit £29.99  
Pro Studio Kit £32.95  
Rules for Tools £29.99  
One-Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE) £479.99  
Full Professional MIDI or a full 4 Meg of samples on CD-ROM £79.95  
Patch Designer for MIDI, allows for many sound modules System 32  
SuperJAM! v1.1 The easy way to make music £151.95  
SynchroPro Synthesizer with multitracks £159.95  
Triple Play Plus £159.95  
With 3-4 Meg MIDI samples, have up to 48 channel MIDI composition  
Clarity 16 bit sampler with software £109.95  
Pro MIDI Interface The price performance mid interface £19.99  
Magical Masterboard sampling and digital effects £29.99  
Megastudio Sampler £23.95  
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2 £89.95  
Tracks Piano £299.95  
Learn to read and play music then write patterns to your sequence with this full size MIDI keyboard and software  
Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95

### VIDEO HARDWARE

Edimate £179.95  
Control video from Amiga, add sound via the many board cables and use  
Epson GT6000 Colour Scanner (5.0WEP) £269.95  
High quality A4 based colour scanner with ASDG scanner software  
Video Back-up System with Photo cables £34.95  
Keep up your photos and have them on VHS video tapes  
Video Back-up System with Serial cables £39.95  
Vidi Amiga 12 £74.95  
Used and new software from a video studio in under one second  
Vidi 12 Real Time Real Time 12 bit frame grabber £139.00  
Vidi 24 Real Time Real Time 24 bit frame grabber £233.00  
Hendrite 0802 FMC Genlock £159.95

### WP & DTP

Final Copy £48.00  
Final Writer £89.00  
Pen Pal £29.00  
Protext v5 £69.95  
TypeSmith 2 Font designer £116.95  
Personal Point Maker £40.00

### VIDEO TITLING/production

Adsource (new version) £69.50  
Broadcast Tiler 2 Super High Res £139.95  
Hain (NEW) £39.95  
Montage 2 in AGA Tiling £279.95  
Scale HT100 £49.95  
Scale MultiMedia MM21 £139.95  
Scale MM300 £39.95  
Scale Scale £130 £139.95  
Media Point v3 (NEW) £299.00  
Video Director video editing £115.95

### VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns v3.0 Astronomy (NEW) £29.95  
Scenery Animator v4 £49.95  
Vista Pro v3.1 Create textured 3D landscapes £48.95  
Vista Lite (only 3mb needed) (NEW) £41.95  
Makeupath for Vista Amiga a path in Vista 3D landscape £24.95  
Terrorpath for Vista £24.95

### HOW TO ORDER AND PAY

Orders made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 2 working days for delivery to door.  
Credit Card: Visa, Mastercard, Diners. We will bill your card when we receive your order and ship the product, not before.  
Payment in advance: Cheques, VISA, but not cash. We reserve the right to change prices. You will be informed of any price change before your order.  
Post and packaging charges within the UK are £2.50. Recorded post is extra £2.00. Next day courier is £3.00 UK and £4.00 within the UK Mainland.  
Orders sent to the Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey, and the Isle of Man.  
Problems: Products ordered will be QUARANTINED or replaced within 14 days of purchase, no questions asked, and we will not give you any of the old return we send you your own faulty product back, your invoice, Q&A.

## MISCELLANEOUS PD

- Complex "Real" AGA Demo
- Chaos Metal Modules (P) (Y)
- Cracker Journal Special II (P) (Y)
- Grapevine '19 (3) (P) (Y)
- Big Vets Disk mag (P) (Y)
- Propaganda Disk Mag '92
- Sandy Scala AGA Demo
- Dambuster 2 Meg Anim (P) (Y)
- The Kid AGA Demo
- Multibuster AGA Demo
- Crash Test AGA Demo
- Persuadee Hystoria AGA 100% version
- Mellow Grabber Vol 2 AGA
- A-Z 64 Tunas (4 Disks) (P) (Y)
- High Octane 1 Meg Overhead driving game
- UN-Sensible Soccer (P) (Y)
- To The Death AGA Karate Game
- Hot AGA Platform Game
- W.S. AGA Slides (6)
- Shad Art Slides (2)
- Nihondreamer Manga Slides (2)
- Entersix Pix 5 AGA
- Connect 4 Game
- Koniksie AGA (3)
- Koniksie AGA Card Set 1-4 (4)
- Virus Checker 6-41
- Maverick Copier
- CD + HD Modification
- CD32 + CDTV Patches
- AGA Vol 1-4 (New Editions/Updates)
- WB Pics (1) Colour WB Pics
- Action Replay Pro AGA Only
- AGA Icons
- AGA V3 Emulator (2) (P) (Y)
- Imperial Walker (P) 3D Walker Game
- Fantasy Football League!
- Red Dwarf Slides (2) AGA
- Lanner Tron AGA

## F1 LICENCEWARE

- F1001 Magnum Pro.....£23.99
- F1002 Cricket Crazy.....£23.99
- F1003 Absolute Beginner.....£
- Guide To Amos.....£23.99
- F1004 Super Fun (For Kids 5-9 yrs).....£23.99
- F1005 F1 Music Vol 1.....£23.99
- F1006 Blackboard V2.0 (2Disk AGA only).....£4.99
- F1007 Fortress AGA only.....£3.99
- F1009 The Rainy Day Disk.....£3.99
- F1010 Karate Master 1.5Meg £3.99
- F1011 IFV Vector Ball Designer.....£3.99
- F1012 Obiteratives (1 or 2 player arcade skill game).....£3.99
- F1013 Through The Red Door £3.99
- F1014 Tots Time.....£3.99
- F1016 Art School.....£3.99
- F1018 Relics Of Deldroneye (4 Disks).....£6.99
- F1019 Touch 'N' Go.....£3.99

More Titles Available, Order catalogue disk for a detailed description of each disk.

## NOTHING BUT AMOS

Disk Magazine - Issue 6 now in stock on 2 Disks

£4.50

## CD 32 TITLES

- Now Games 1.....£18.00
- Now Games 2.....£18.00
- Sensible Soccer.....£18.00
- Microcosm.....£39.00
- James Pond.....£22.00
- Liberation.....£25.00
- Ultimate Body Blows.....CALL
- Kick Off 3.....CALL
- Express PD Galore.....£14.99
- Lotus Trilogy.....£25.00
- Now Games 3.....£18.00
- Demo CD 2.....£18.00
- Chaos Engine.....£24.00
- T.F.X.....CALL
- Gunship 2000.....CALL

## ACCESSORIES

- DSDD DISKS.....40P each
- 100 cap Storage Box.....£5.50
- Zip Stick Autofire.....£12.99
- 1000 Roll of labels.....£11.00

## CD ROM Software

## Express PD galore

Now CD ROM for the Amiga CD32. This CD contains 150+ AGA disks, 250 latest PD Software, Assassin games 1 - 178. All can be copied onto disk using menu system (Disk Drive required). CD also contains 100 top latest PD games including AGA, AGA demos, music demos, 100 music modules with easy to use player and tracker, latest animation etc. Amicus 1-25 all this can be accessed via workbench.

Only £14.99

Save £5 off normal R.R.P. £19.99 - This Month Only! This CD will work on the CDTV/AS70

17 BIT COLLECTION  
Double CD Disk 1-2301  
£36.99

## 17 BIT CONTINUATION

17 Bit Disks 2302-2800, Assassin games 1-40

£18.99

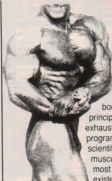
Aminet Vol 1.....£20.00

Aminet Vol 2.....£18.99

CD contains Demos/Games/TGA/Modules/Utils etc.

Gold Fish Fresh Fish 1-100  
Double CD  
£36.99

## BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH  
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK  
Address.....CAPITALS  
Postcode.....PLEASE  
(A stamp for reply appreciated).....LOCAL

## AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT  
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS  
24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS  
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR  
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS. ADD £10.00  
IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est.  
12 Years

In Stock

## SPECIAL OFFERS

New Low Price

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE £38.99

Simple to fit, fully documented

A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE £41.99

Simple to fit, fully documented

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM £25.00

For software compatibility

KICKSTART 2.05 ROM £29.99

Upgrade to A500+ROM

SUPER DENISE £28.70

Excellent value

68000 CPU £15.00

A500 MODULATOR £18.80

Exchange repair

A500 KEYBOARDS £44.10

Factory new, Genuine part

FATTER AGNUS 8372A £36.50

1 Meg chipram compatible

CIA IC £9.20

Printer, Serial, Drive ports

GARY IC £11.50

PAULA IC £19.95

A500 PSU £25.00

## ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.  
Full credit facilities available  
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons  
Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services

105 London Road

LEICESTER LE2 0PF



**DART**  
Computer Services

CU 894

# QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA



## AMITEK FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

### RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500+ AND A600 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 5505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 5510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 5520	A500+ - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 5505	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 5510	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

### PCMCIA CARDS

AMITEK FOR AMIGA 600/1200 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 6020	AMIGA 600/1200 - 2Mb Card	£119
RAM 6040	AMIGA 1200 - 4Mb Card	£179

### MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS

AMITEK



The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE P/C cable supplied

NEW!

£34

### HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 512K fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68080 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

INCREASES OPERATION UP TO	UP TO 386	UP TO 486
1.0	1.0	1.0
2.0	2.0	2.0
4.0	4.0	4.0
8.0	8.0	8.0

1Mb RAM, NO FPU	2Mb RAM, NO FPU	4Mb RAM, NO FPU	8Mb RAM, NO FPU
£99	£159	£199	£299
£139	£199	£259	£499
£199	£259	£299	£499
£399	£499	£599	£999

PRICES FROM ONLY

1Mb RAM, NO FPU

£99

INC VAT - RAM 1210

### 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500+ AND AMIGA 600/1200



These internal AmiTek replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The packs feature a high quality 5 1/4" drive mechanism, 3 1/2" drive mechanism, 5 1/4" drive mechanism, 3 1/2" drive mechanism, 5 1/4" drive mechanism, 3 1/2" drive mechanism.

AS500/A500+ INTERNAL DRIVE £44

A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE £44

### 1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



AmiTek's new disk drive contains an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended! - John Hobbs - Leading Amiga Journalist

### DELUXE FEATURES

The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

### ANTI-CLICK

The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whir and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

### ANTI-VIRUS

The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some faulty protected software to run.

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY 500K 3 1/2" DISK	TOP RATED 90% CUM VOT	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- High Quality 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

### EXTERNAL DRIVE

£59

INC VAT - ORI 1159



### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga, please, we suggest you think very carefully about what you buy. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE. Results and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We match competitors on a "same price - same point" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 18 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



### MAIL ORDER PLUS TELEPHONE AND HEAD OFFICE 081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Newmarket Road, Broom, Haverhill, Cambs, CB14 4JX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL: Debenhams - Debenhams, St James Street, B2 2JN 01273 29121

CHILFORD: Debenhams - Debenhams, 27 High Street, B43 3QJ 0121 35511

CHICHESTER: Debenhams - Debenhams, 11-13, North Street, PO1 1AA 01243 4448

GLASGOW: Debenhams - Debenhams, 81-83, Argyle Street, G2 7JL 0141 221 080

GUILDFORD: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Guildford Street, GU1 2JL 01483 29130

HULL: Debenhams - Debenhams, Prospect Street, HU8 2JL 01482 25151

IPSWICH: Debenhams - Debenhams, Westgate Street, IP1 2JL 01473 22113

LEWIS: Debenhams - Debenhams, 50 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

LONDON: Debenhams - Debenhams, 334 Oxford St, E1 6AN 020 7370

LONDON: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

LUTON: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

MANCHESTER: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

PLYMOUTH: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

PLYMOUTH: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

SCOT: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

SOUTHAMPTON: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

SOUTHEND: Debenhams - Debenhams, 100-102, Tottenham Court Road, W1P 0HH 021 488 4000

In Silica, 081-309-1111, 1-4 The Mews, Haverhill, Cambs, CB14 4JX

### PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company or business: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_

# CU AMIGA

## NEWTek INTERVIEW

# SPECIAL

**There's a revolution about to happen, and it's going to happen on an Amiga near you! Desktop Video, the creation and manipulation of video on a small computer, is going to do for the Amiga what DTP did for the Apple Mac. Andy Leaning talks to Tim Jenison, the founder and President of NewTek, the company at the heart of this revolution.**



Tim Jenison: founder and president of NewTek, one of the Amiga's leading developers!

In America the Amiga is far more than a sophisticated home computer, an entire industry has sprung up around it. Desktop video is now a huge market in America. This desktop video market has now grown so big that Sony, Apple, IBM and many of the world's biggest computer firms are desperately trying to catch up with the Amiga and get in on this market. And it's finally coming to the UK. Soon you'll be creating wonderful video images on your Amiga! And this is all possible thanks to one company, NewTek Inc.

NewTek developed and sell the VideoToaster — a plug-in card that gives Amigas all the tools of a professional video studio, and the power to easily compete with computer systems costing tens of thousands of pounds!

In a CU AMIGA special feature we exclusively talk to the founder and president of NewTek and then take a look at a key component of the VideoToaster system — *LightWave*.

**Andy: "When was NewTek formed?"**

Tim: "In 1986, and our first product was *DigiView* — an Amiga video digitiser. At the time it was the largest selling digitiser on any format. NewTek, standing for New Technology, was formed to exploit such video applications, using computer technology to solve the problems of traditional video production. We wanted to bring personal computer technology to the video world."

**Andy: "How big is NewTek now?"**

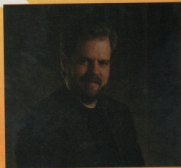
Tim: "We have 45 staff, although we use a lot of external contacts, we're what a lot of people now call a virtual corporation. Including these contractors we have about 80 to 90 people in total."

**Andy: "Where did the idea for the VideoToaster come from?"**

Tim: "DigiView was a step back for me, I had been designing high-speed video circuitry, and was familiar with the concept of manipulating video with microprocessor technology. The idea of the Toaster came from video games. Back in the '70s I was a video game technician. This gave me experience of how a microprocessor could generate video. I was also a video tape fanatic, and was frustrated that low end video production was so poor. Once you filmed something you couldn't edit it — editing had to be done at film time."

**Andy: "Why did you choose the Amiga?"**

Tim: "When the Amiga came out I envisaged a tool



"The UK market is probably stronger than the US."

to bring video tools to the masses, which is what the Video Toaster became. Commodore had a reputation for producing low-cost kit, and we wanted to keep costs down for our system. I'd never used Commodore kit, and I jumped for the Amiga solely on the technical merit of it and the value price."

**Andy: "LightWave, the 3D software part of the VideoToaster, has proved very popular, why do you think this happened?"**

Tim: "The short answer is Allen Hastings and Stuart Ferguson. Allen handles the rendering side of *LightWave*, Stuart the modelling."

"They've been friends since they were boys and they work very closely to ensure that *LightWave* keeps getting better. There's a lot of synergy between them, they cross-pollinate each other."



The modeller in action.



Included with the LightWave modeller are a comprehensive and full range of easy object manipulation tools.

"Allen resents it if there's something missing in his program. If he sees something really good which is not in his products, but in someone else's, he goes out of his way to implement it. They are always looking to improve the program, making it better. They talk to Hollywood people everyday to get feedback, to find out what they want - new looks, new modes, interfacing to specialised

images photo-realistic. If you tried to do a seaQuest or Babylon 5 with a computer five years ago it wouldn't have been possible, the images would have looked false. Now it can be done: images look real. The undersea scenes in seaQuest for example, work because the sea looks murky and dirty, the computer is generating debris etc in the water, lots of little things that make the picture look real. SeaQuest is the first time anyone has been able to generate underwater shots on a computer with LightWave."

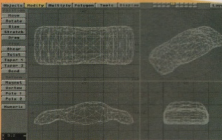
#### Andy: "What is Allen's background?"

Tim: "Allen started doing 3D graphics way back. He would work out the calculations, draw the results on graph paper and then film the drawings, he was doing 3D graphics without a computer!"

"Then he wrote some 3D software on the Commodore PET, and later moved to the Amiga. I first saw his work at the first Commodore Users Show in Canada. He's very understated and turned up at the show and offered to show a video of some 3D graphics he'd created with the Amiga. Everyone was blown away by the results."

#### Andy: "Why have you now decided to sell LightWave in Europe?"

Tim: "Well, there's been a slowly building rumble from Europe over the last few years of people that want LightWave. They've heard of the success of LightWave in the NTSC market (USA/Japan etc - Ed) so there's been a demand building for it out there. But previously we looked at LightWave as one of ten tools needed to make TV with the VideoToaster, not as a separate tool in its own



This screenshot illustrates perfectly the four views of an object in action.

right. But there is nothing about LightWave that requires a VideoToaster and as Europe didn't have that (the VideoToaster - Ed) we eventually gave into the pressure that LightWave would be a good product in its own right."

#### Andy: "How important are users in the United Kingdom to your future?"

Tim: "We want to continue to develop the DTV (Desktop Video) market. Up to this point we've neglected PAL users and you can see the result of that - the markets are very different. There's never been a Toaster in the UK, and now there's a real difference between the American and UK video production markets."

"We see it as crucial to make the Toaster available to PAL countries. It's an incredible phenomenon waiting to happen."

"For our future the UK is incredibly important, in fact when we have looked at it more closely, per capita we think the UK is probably even stronger than the US!"

#### Andy: "LightWave is a stunning product, but what plans do you have for a PAL Toaster?"

Tim: "The Video Toaster is tied to the NTSC video signal, there's no way in which it can be converted. We are now developing a universal Toaster."

## TIM JENISON ON COMMODORE

It won't come as much of a surprise to most people that, despite the power of the Amiga, Commodore has always had a problem getting it accepted as a serious computer.

Tim believes much of this problem is because Commodore marketed the Vic 20 and C64 aggressively in the US - part of this marketing was through toy stores and people still see Commodore as a toy company as a result. Also of late, Commodore has not been performing well, which again causes image problems.

Given the problems Tim seems room for incredible improvement. There's so much potential that if a good company took over Commodore it would be "the icing on the cake".

He also believes that a lot of the R&D being done at Commodore would continue under a new company. The triple A chipset and other products that he's not allowed to talk about should therefore all continue to be developed.

#### Andy: "NewTek is developing fast, so where do you see NewTek going in the future?"

Tim: "There's still a lot of work to be done in the desktop video market. We've still got to do a PAL Toaster, in fact, given the size of the PAL market, the existing DTV market is just the tip of the ice berg."

"It's interesting to compare the US and European markets, in the US there's been an explosion in DTV, this hasn't happened in Europe - that's an opportunity."

#### Andy: "Talking of the future, there's been rumours recently of departures and changes at NewTek, why did staff leave?"

Tim: "Those people decided that they wanted to do other things with their lives, a philosophical water shed."

NewTek philosophy is to bring things down scale, make things as easy and as low cost as possible. The other

group wanted to go for the high end market."

#### Andy: "What new products do you have planned for the future?"

Tim: "Several, but I'd rather not talk about them. We have long term, big, plans, to do with consumers and graphics, but I can't say any more."

So there you have it in a nutshell or straight from the horses mouth as the sayings go. On the next page you'll find an overview of LightWave, NewTek's power packed 3D modelling and rendering program.

As revealed in CU AMIGA June (page 23) deals are being struck which will hopefully see LightWave on sale in the UK as a standalone product by the time you read this.

NewTek are also finalising distribution of the VideoToaster (with standards converter) in the UK as well.

You're going to hear a lot more about NewTek over the coming months, but just remember, you read about it in CU AMIGA first. **CU**

## WHAT IS THIS VIDEOTOASTER THING?

The VideoToaster allows you to create stunning normal and 3D graphics, animations and mix them with normal video. With it you can also create captions and titles for video.

The VideoToaster is a tight coupling of hardware and software, so it doesn't make sense to break them down. In fact when it first came out, video engineers looked at the hardware and asked what planet it came from, they weren't used to software doing things that they'd do in hardware.

In essence the hardware provides a still store, a character generator, a luminance keyer and video switcher on a plug-in card for big box Amigas. The still store is a kind of electronic slide projector. It freezes the image and stores it on the hard drive. The character generator is an advanced system for overlaying characters on video, and the luminance keyer allows part of a video image to be replaced with other video information. The last component, the video switcher is essentially a huge signal box for video, taking four video inputs in and allowing you to switch/fade etc between them.

All this hardware is then tied to a suite of software. The software being Toaster Paint, a paint program tailored to video production, and 3D modelling and animation program - LightWave.

The combination of this hardware and software provides 80% of the hardware you'd find in a normal video studio.

In total the VideoToaster sells for a price of \$2395, although to use it on PAL systems you'll need a standards converter to change the signals from NTSC to PAL (the UK TV standard).

equipment, to go to a film scanner, imitate film qualities of certain lenses to match live action shots for instance. These features then find their way to the release versions, so every user of LightWave has the same capabilities that Stephen Spielberg has.

"To do this they are constantly finding new ways of doing things, and always reading science magazines. It's amazing that two people constantly out-do whole teams at other companies."

"Their goal is to see LightWave on TV everyday. At first, other staff liked the idea, but didn't think it was possible. Now, well...

"Their most important aim is to get LightWave

# LIGHTWAVE

**LightWave is one of the Amiga's top applications, doing more for the cause than almost any other program. And now, for the first time, it's available in the UK. So just what is it and what will it do for you?**

**L**ightWave is an acclaimed three dimensional graphics creator and animator. Actually, it's really two programs - LightWave 3D and LightWave Modeler. These programs let you create complex objects and shapes in wire frame form. Creating a shape in wire frame form means that you create a skeleton of your desired shape using a series of interconnecting lines. The lines can then be positioned and moved about wherever you like.

You can view your wire frame creation in three different windows that are shown simultaneously: from the front, side and from above. By using these three views you can see how your three-dimensional shape(s) will look. A fourth view is also available giving even more depth and perspective.

Using a variety of tools the wire frame can be very easily created and manipulated. There is a collection of simple shapes which can be used to build up complex objects. Or you can break down these shapes into their constituent elements to create even more intricate shapes. Lines can be straight or spline curves, and they can be grouped together for further manipulation (rotation, duplication etc).

There is also a wide range of custom special functions which perform a huge variety of common 3D graphic operations, such as automatic creation of symmetrical sides, bevelled edges and adding depth to flat objects. Plus you can have different layers too, which means you are able to alter the contents of one layer without interfering with the others.

## POSTSCRIPT

Multiple objects can be built up and combined to form very complex and very detailed scenes. To help you there is a large collection of pre-built shapes supplied with the program, and you can also read in any Postscript Type 1 font.

Once you've created objects you can then render them, ie add texture and form to the wire frame, in very high resolution (up to 16,000 by 16,000) in 24-bit colour (16 million colours).

In order to render at such a high resolution, there are a whole variety of rendering features. The rendering engine takes care of hiding objects or parts of objects that are out of view (ie behind other objects), as well as creating shadows.

You can take any IFF graphic and map it over the surface of an object, and with suitable IFF files objects can be made to look extremely realistic. Scala natural life backdrops such as marble, wood and water, for example, can be 'texture mapped' onto a shape to give your objects the perfect finish. But that's only part of the story. Just adding a textured surface to an object may make it look realistic, but it will also have that extra computer-generated quality.

LightWave also lets you add shadows, reflection, transparency, refraction, radiosity, diffusion, and different lighting effects. You can move the camera (ie the angle and position from where the objects will be viewed) anywhere, and use various light sources (distant, point, spotlight, and ambient), and gels (colouring the light source), to create surface effects.

To speed up building images you can test-render the images in low resolutions and lower colour palettes, or render just part of an image.

## DR. MCCOY

This all creates very pleasing and very life-like still images, but what about moving images or animated sequences such as those on the TV series *Babylon Five* or *seaQuest*? Here again the program comes into its own.

You can animate textures on the surface of objects, giving a whole range of possible effects. You can set each object's movement paths and velocity, rotate objects around, scale them, and create objects that can be moved around very easily.

To create a moving object, as you'll remember, you must first create a skeleton and then add a texture over the top.

This is easy enough, but if you have a complex object, such as a human body, trying to animate it in a life-like manner can be a horrendous task. This is because, usually, the 3D modeller only builds individual objects, so if you wish to move, for example, an arm or a leg, it usually means moving several objects at the same time (muscles, upper arm, forearm, hand, fingers etc) in each frame.

LightWave's developers however, have cleverly devised a system which does this as easily as possible. Known as 'bones' it's so simple, but so super and easy to use, that it should have been called *Clark Kent*. (Strange boy - Ed)

The bones are built up in the model stage by inserting them in a chain along the inside of the object, forming an interconnecting series of movable points. Moving one bone in



The Video Toaster has even won an Emmy award for video engineering development.

a chain will consequently move other bones attached to it and so on, much like in real life.

## REALISM

Added to all these features are a whole range of other facilities that give increased realism, including facilities to recreate things which only occur as accidents or optical illusions in real life. These include motion blur, (the blur you get when you take a picture of a fast moving object), lens flare (the effect of sun shining on the side of the camera) and so on. The combined result of all these features gives LightWave the potential to create stunningly realistic images and animations and do so quickly and effectively.

The program will quite happily work on Amiga's with 4Mb of RAM and a 68020 processor or greater (I know, in a previous article we quoted 8Mb minimum, but Newtek's Toastermaster, Lee Stranahan put us right, claiming that the modeller alone will work with even less), although obviously the more objects and animations you use the slower things get when operating with minimum RAM.

With LightWave you can create amazingly professional video effects and 3D visuals. Once its reputation gets out, the Amiga should find a big new market amongst the UK's professional video market. But perhaps more importantly, with LightWave, everyday Amiga users will have the ability to make money selling their creative skills to corporates, business and other paying individuals.

Think of all those TV production companies and corporate videos, they pay a fortune for their fancy logos - do you want some of that money?

LightWave is available from most Amiga dealers for around £500, and also from Digital Processing Systems (DPS) who supply it with their PAR card. DPS are on 0252 718300, alternatively try Silica on 081-309 1111 or Premier Vision on 071 721 7049.

## NEXT MONTH

We plan to go to town on LightWave, with several members of staff creating their own masterpieces, and a full, in-depth review.



LightWave is available from the UK at the following prices:



# WE MUST BE MAD !!!

## AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£8.95
50X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£16.45
100X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£31.95
200X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£59.95
300X3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS	£86.95

ALL DISKS INCLUDE VAT AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS  
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

## SPECIAL OFFER

200X 3.5" DSDD DISKS £67.95  
+2X 100 CAP. BOXES

## SPECIAL OFFER A1200 USERS ONLY

SYNDICATE	£12.95
CHAOS ENGINE	£12.95
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	£9.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	£9.95

**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

## DISK STORAGE BOXES

OUR FLIP TOP STORAGE BOXES ARE OF A HIGH QUALITY  
ANTI-STATIC DESIGN AND COME COMPLETE WITH LOCK,  
TWO KEYS AND AMPE DIVIDERS  
(EXCEPT THE 10 AND 20 CAPACITY BOXES WHICH ARE NOT LOCKABLE).

3.5" X 100 CAPACITY BOX	£4.75
3.5" X 50 CAPACITY BOX	£3.50
3.5" X 20 CAPACITY BOX	£2.50
3.5" X 10 CAPACITY BOX	£0.95

## BANX TYPE STORAGE BOX

THIS VERY POPULAR DRAWER STYLE BOX IS IDEAL FOR STACKING.  
BOXES CAN BE LINKED TOGETHER HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY  
TO GIVE LARGE AMOUNTS OF STORAGE IN LIMITED SPACE.  
EACH BOX HOLDS 90 DISKS AND COMES WITH KEYS AND DIVIDERS

**ONLY £7.95 each.**

200 CAPACITY  
DRAWER TYPE £12.95

## GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£1.50
3.5" HEAD CLEANING DISK	£1.95
AMIGA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£54.95
AMIGA REPLACEMENT MOUSE	£12.95
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	£2.95
AMIGA A600 DUST COVER	£2.95
AMIGA A1200 DUST COVER	£2.95

## SPECIAL OFFER ACCESSORY PACK

MOUSE MAT, MOUSE POCKET,  
CLEANING DISK, DUST COVER **£7.50**  
(PLEASE STATE A500, A600 OR A1200)

## OTHER ACCESSORIES

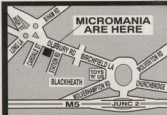
AMIGA TO SCART CABLE	£12.95
JOYSTICK EXT. CABLE	£4.95
ROBOSHIFT MSE/JSTICK SWITCH	£12.95
AMIGA NULL MODEM CABLE	£9.95
MSE/JSTICK TWIN EXTENDERS	£5.95
AMIGA ANALOGUE J/STICK AD.	£5.95
A500 REPLACEMENT MODULATOR	£39.95
AMIGA STEREO SPEAKERS	£17.95
AMIGA PRO STEREO SPEAKERS	£54.95

## THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

SKIDMARKS	£17.95
MONKEY ISLAND 2	£24.94
WORDWORTH V3	£59.95
ZOOL 2	£14.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL	£17.95
WIZ N LIZ	£14.95
MICRO MACHINES	£17.95
CANNON FODDER	£19.95

**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST - ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

VISIT OUR SHOP WHERE THESE AND MANY MORE  
PRODUCTS ARE ON DISPLAY ALL AT LOW PRICES



PLEASE ADD £3.50 FOR P&P  
(UK MAINLAND ONLY - OTHER DESTINATIONS WILL BE CHARGED AT COST)  
CHEQUES, P/O'S TO:-

**MICROMANIA** Dept AMP  
74 OLDBURY ROAD, ROWLEY REGIS,  
WARLEY, WEST MIDLANDS B65 0JS  
**TEL: 021 559 1002**

All offers subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E & O E



Since the demise of the A2000, power-hungry Amiga users have pleaded with Commodore to release a more expandable model.

Sadly, with each new Amiga since the A2000 the expansion capabilities seem to have dwindled, leaving A4000 users with just four measly Zorro III slots, one video slot and only two drive bays for CD-ROM mechanisms etc.

To correct this deficit, Commodore have released the A4000-T. This latest Amiga is similar in specification to an A4000, but with a redesigned 'modular' layout and boxed in a large, floor-standing case to give more space for expansion.

## IT'S MODULAR!

Now I know you've already peeked at the panel listing the new features, but that only tells half the story. What's interesting about the A4000-T is not the paper specifications, but rather the design. Sure the SCSI interface, extra video slot and drive bays are nice, but it's the modular design that stands out! This modular approach gives the system tremendous expansion potential. There are modules for not just the processor (as on the existing A4000), but also for input/output interfaces, sound and audio and finally Disk interfaces!

The processor board is no surprise, it looks and acts just like the existing A4000 card, which has recently been discontinued. The Input/Output card contains both the mouse and joystick ports along with the serial and parallel interfaces. Interestingly enough there are additional spaces on the back plate so we may see new I/O cards with other interface types (Ethernet/LAN etc). We'll just have to wait and see.

The sound and video module houses everyday Amiga video output and phono sockets for sound along with a new mini-jack socket for headphones.

The last module is the Disk Module and it houses floppy drives and SCSI-II interfaces. Oddly enough, the IDE controller is mounted on the motherboard and not on this module. This card provides an internal ribbon cable so you can mount hard drives internally, but it also has an external socket so you can connect large optical drives etc to Commodore's tower system. When tested, the SCSI interface turned in transfer rates of between 2 and 3Mb per second, which is quite respectable.

Following the good news of the new modular design, it was a bit disappointing to find that the ChipRAM addressing problems still exist. On A4000s the accessing speeds of the ChipRAM (the area of memory reserved for pictures) is very slow

# A4000-T

**The A4000-T is the most expandable Amiga yet. But what does it offer? Andy Leaning, Tony Horgan and John Kennedy checked out its potential.**

— slower than an A1200. A real missed opportunity! However, Commodore have corrected the DMA problems in the Buster chip (used to control the Zorro III slots).

## THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

The number of SIMM sockets has been reduced. On the A4000 there were five sockets, now there are only four. At first this may seem like a disaster — but only until you realise that the size of the SIMMs that can be fitted has increased. Previously, you had five SIMMs of up to 4Mb — now you have four of 8Mb, which gives you a new maximum memory of 32Mb!

Other improvements include increasing the number of Zorro slots by one, adding an extra video slot and ramping up the space for extra drives. There are now five 5.25" bays, three horizontal and two vertical. These extra bays are needed to hold the vast number of hard drives that can be fitted (nine in total).

## MONO ONLY

Other less noticeable but important improvements include a secondary fan, in addition to one inside the upgraded power supply, positioning one of the video slots next to a Zorro slot and a small internal speaker. The speaker pumps out a meagre 25 watts and is mono only, but useful none the less.

New versions of the Workbench and Kickstart are also included, although they are not the major upgrades of Workbench many users have been waiting for. The most noticeable difference being the support for CD-ROM discs. An A4000 or A1200 owner adding a CD-ROM drive will also need to get a CD-ROM filling system for it, ie the software to read the CD-ROM drive. Commodore, by pre-including this in the ROM, have ensured that adding a CD-ROM drive is as simple as plugging one in and clicking on it!

## CONCLUSION

The modular design is wonderful, SCSI-II is nice, as is the increased rating of the power supply, the inclusion of a fan and extra video slot. But this new Amiga could really have been so much better.

Why did Commodore opt for a 25MHz 68040 instead of a 33MHz or 40MHz version? If the Amiga is going to continue competing with PCs and Macs, and the

presence of this new model implies that Commodore intend it to do so, then a 25MHz processor isn't good enough. It's also annoying that the problems with the ChipRAM remain and a PCMCIA interface has been missed out!

Don't get me wrong, the enhancements are good news and show that Commodore are continuing to expand the Amiga line, but it could have been a lot more impressive. **CU**

## THE DIFFERENCES AT A GLANCE

Here are the differences between the A4000-T and the A4000 at a glance.

FEATURE	A4000	A4000-T
More expansion:		
Zorro Slots	4	5
Video Slots	1	2
PC Slots	3	4
Hard Drive Interfaces		
SCSI II	No	Yes
IDE	Yes	Yes
Drive Bays	2	5
Processor module	yes	yes
Audio/Video Module	no	yes
I/O Module	no	yes
Internal Power Supply	140Watt	250Watt
Kickstart Version	38.106	40.7
Workbench	39	29
SIMM Sockets	5	4
Max memory on motherboard	16Mb	32Mb

## COMMODORE £1899

COMMODORE, THE SWITCHBACK, GARDNER ROAD, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 7XA. TEL: 0628 770088

EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

It's an Amiga!

VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%

In comparative performance terms it's okay, but not outstanding

EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%

A 25MHz 68040 for a power system can't that great

FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦92%

SCSI-II, IDE and two video slots—for expanding it's the big


INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

CD-ROM support, SCSI interface - not bad

**The most expandable  
AGA Amiga available.**

**OVERALL 90%**





This September, Electronic Arts will reveal *DPaint 5* to a waiting world. In this CU AMIGA exclusive preview Andy Leaning takes a sneak peek at what could be the biggest software release of the year.

# DPaint 5

**D**Paint is one of those rare programs that set the standard by which all other paint packages are judged. Prior to its release in 1985 there was simply nothing as powerful or as flexible for painting on a home computer.

In fact it was almost 10 years before *DPaint* had any real competition, with the launch late last year of *Brilliance* by Digital Creations. *Brilliance* rocked *DPaint*'s number one position in the Amiga painting programs arena, as it came out with some extremely good new features.

But as we revealed last January, Electronic Arts (EA) didn't get where it is by resting on past glories and even at that stage had already started

work on a version, *DPaint 5*, to hit back at the young upstart.

EA have been in consultation with many people to find out how to make *DPaint* better, including user groups and professionals and, of course, your favourite Amiga mag. On our last visit to their Slough headquarters we took a look at the first working test version.

## OLD FRIEND

Guess what. *DPaint 5* looks like *DPaint*. Because the first four versions are easily the most used art packages ever on the Amiga, EA decided, wisely, to leave the interface basically the same. Because of this, users of the older versions will have no problem picking up this version and instantly knowing how to use it.

Surprisingly, when you first scan the drop down menus and toolbox there doesn't appear to be very many new tools or capabilities (although on closer inspection there are a couple of major ones). Instead they've chosen to extend and develop existing features. There are, for instance, no new graphics tools, but the paint brush tool has been considerably enhanced and natural media pens have been added, giving a more polished and natural feel.

## NATURAL MEDIA

In the existing version there isn't a facility to alter the flow, area or type of the air brush spray. In

version five, however, you can alter the rate of the spray and the focus, a spray area indicator will also be provided showing exactly where the paint will fall.

Tired of your pictures looking like computer-generated images? Then you'll welcome *DPaint 5*'s natural media pens.

Natural media means that when you paint you get a finish just like you would if you were using actual natural media pens. Thus when painting with chalk you get a flaky pastel effect, while felt tip gives strokes a dark finish towards the centre, fading towards the edge etc.

This mode is only possible thanks to the extra colours of the AGA chipset — although you can use them in pre AGA modes the results aren't as nice or clear. There will be roughly 15-20 different types of pen available in the release version — although exactly which types they will be hasn't been decided yet.

## BRUSHING UP

Brush handling was one major area where the old *DPaint* could have been much better. Once again, at first glance, nothing seems to have been done about it, but upon further investigation it transpires that one of the biggest gripes, which was the inability to cut out non-rectangular brushes, has been corrected. You can now define any shape you want as a brush, whereas before, even if you cut out an irregular shape, it would

## THE COMPETITION

**O**ver the years there have been several competitors to *DPaint*. These have included *Photo Paint*, *SpectraColour* and *DigitPaint*. These have now largely fallen by the wayside and you'll now find it difficult to get them.

The only real alternative now left is *Brilliance*, but what an alternative! When *Brilliance* arrived late last year, EA received a nasty shock. In a CU AMIGA special in January of this year we compared both programs, and for the first time came to the conclusion that *DPaint* was no longer the Amiga's best graphics program.

How the new version of *DPaint* will compare to the new version of *Brilliance*, out soon, nobody knows. What you can be sure of, is that CU AMIGA will be there to compare both.



## DPaint: A VERY COLOURFUL HISTORY!

**D**Paint first appeared on the Amiga way, way, back in 1985. Ever in its first incarnation it was a resolution-independent program — there was simply nothing else like it on the Amiga, or for that matter any other home computer.

At the time, the potential of the Amiga as a computer for producing stunning graphics was well known, but the best paint package available was a limited program called Graphic Craft. Then DPaint entered the arena and won, ward after ward, thus setting the standard for future software.

It continued this way, with EA upgrading their flagship package roughly every two years: October '87, May '89 and finally version 4 in September '91.

The last version of DPaint, version 4 AGA, was released in January of this year and was received in general widespread applause. And it looks like DPaint 5 is set to receive the same response.

still revert to a rectangle. Sadly, however, nothing seems to have been done so far about the poor memory handling and speed of brush manipulation — there's still a lot to be done here (don't worry though, they still have plenty of time).

Another new feature on DPaint 5 is the enhancement to its animation tool. You can now set up a window on a picture, set the start and end locations, and DPaint will then fill the screen with window contents and track between the two locations, scrolling across the picture as it goes — a sort of camera pan effect.

## AREXX AND MACROS

The added animation tool is an advanced macro capability. Macro and Arx support is probably the most important feature of the new version of DPaint. Every feature of the program can now be recorded as a macro for playback (up to 10 macros can be defined).

Alternatively, the features can be accessed via

other programs through a complete Arx implementation. Using these facilities it's possible to automate processing of graphics files and animation sequences in much the same way as ImageFX can.

With the advent of AGA graphics and 24-bit cards, the number of 24-bit graphics files, ie pictures with 16 million colours, available on the Amiga is growing. Previously, DPaint didn't have any facility to save these 24-bit files. The new version now supports full 24-bit IFF file loading and saving, although at the moment it still won't handle other file formats — such as JPEG.

## THUMB NAILS

There are also many other minor enhancements all the way through the program. File requesters, for example, now have a secondary requester displayed just next to them. As you highlight different files in the main requester a small scaled down version (known as a thumbnail) of the file,

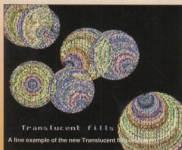
along with the author and other supplemental information is shown in the secondary requester.

## SOONER THAN LATER!

Having seen the initial stages of DPaint 5, it appears that Electronic Arts have decided that rather than completely overhaul DPaint and change everything, it would be better to improve the code and enhance sections of it, addressing the problems in the older versions rather than experimenting with a completely new product.

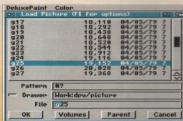
This may mean that there may still be some areas where DPaint 5 has fewer features than Brilliance — but it also means that EA can get this eagerly-awaited new version out much sooner by upgrading and enhancing many of the features that have previously made DPaint an easy-to-use, standard setting piece of software.

Whether or not, it will totally outshine Brilliance remains to be seen. Rest assured, CU AMIGA will be there to find out. **SU**

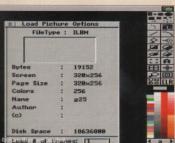


Translucent filter

A fine example of the new Translucent filter



The file requester provides information and thumb nails of pictures

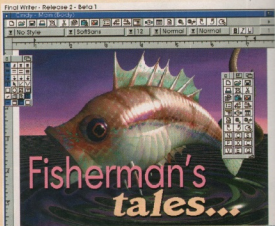


# WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

## RULES AND CONDITIONS

1. Only one entry per person, and yes we do check them so don't try it.
2. The judges decision is final, no correspondence will be entered into.
3. No employees of EMAP or SoftWood can enter.
4. Only entries sent by post will be accepted, and all entries must be received by the closing date of 19th August 1994.

## Here's a fabulous chance to win some stunning SoftWood word processors.



**S**oftwood is a name any regular reader of CU AMIGA can't fail to know. This American software house produced one of CU AMIGA's favourite word processors (*Final Writer*) and also produced a whole range of rather nifty other word processors and utilities any budding Shakespeare would love.

When we reviewed *Final Writer* release 2 in our May issue, we gave it the CU AMIGA Top Rated Award, saying, "About as close to a *Word* for Windows-killer as the Amiga has ever seen. *Final Writer* is an astonishing program."

*Final Writer* is still the best word processor available for the Amiga, and even better we've now got seven of them to give away in a competition! Not only that, but we've also got five copies of its distant relative *PenPal* to give you.

To enter the competition all you have to do is answer the following simple questions, fill in the form at the bottom of this page and send it off – or use a photocopy to the address given below.

## THE QUESTIONS ARE:

- 1: Is *Final Writer*?  
A: A graphics program.  
B: A game.  
C: A word processor.
- 2: In which town is the SoftWood UK office?  
A: Alfreton  
B: Sidcup  
C: Wimbledon

## CU AMIGA COMPO

### ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS

1. A ☐ B ☐ C ☐
2. A ☐ B ☐ C ☐

### YOUR DETAILS PLEASE

Forename: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Amiga owned: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of RAM: \_\_\_\_\_

Hard Drive (if any): \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick whether you want

*Final Writer* ☐ or *PenPal* ☐

The competition entries should be sent to SoftWood Direct, marked 'CU AMIGA/SOFTWOOD COMPO', New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

## GOOD LUCK!

If you would like further details on any SoftWood product contact SoftWood Direct on 0773 512 606.

# A1200 CD-ROM

**Andy Leaning takes a look at the first Amiga 1200 CD-ROM drive not, as expected, from Commodore but from Zappo.**

It's been a busy couple of months for Amiga CD-ROM technology. Firstly, CU AMIGA exclusively revealed that Commodore would be releasing its own A1200 CD-ROM drive. Then independent market research showed that CD32 games were outselling all other CD-ROM formats (meaning that there are more active Amiga CD users than PC, CD-I or Sega MegaCD!). And finally, several third-party developers announced that they would be shipping A1200 CD-ROM products as well!

After months of speculation we finally had a real A1200 CD-ROM drive! The unit is made by the pioneering French developers Archos (makers of the acclaimed Overdrive), and marketed in this country by Zappo, the Amiga peripherals brand name of ZCLs.

## MY FIRST MITSUMI

The technology used in this system is remarkably simple and commonly available. The unit is in two halves, the PCMCIA interface and the CD-ROM drive. The PCMCIA card slots in to, strangely enough, the PCMCIA interface of the A1200. The card is tiny in size, smaller in width and length than a floppy disk, although slightly thicker. There can't be more than a couple of chips, if at all, inside it! Protruding from this card is a chunky cable (just over a foot long) which plugs into the supplied CD-ROM drive mechanism.

The CD-ROM drive is not, as reported in other Amiga mags, a Sony mechanism but rather a dual speed Mitsumi FX001D drive, and housed in its own plastic casing. This drive delivers a transfer rate of

300K/second, with an access time of 300 milliseconds. On the back of the drive there is an interface for the PCMCIA cable, and phone jacks for audio-in and out — quite what 'audio in' is for no one could say. There is also input for a 12V power supply — taken from the mains via an adaptor.

The third and perhaps most vital component of the Zappo drive is the software. On a single Amiga disk you'll find the drivers to emulate version 3.1 of Kickstart and the Akiko chip. These drivers are needed as the version of the operation system found on A1200s was developed before the CD32, and doesn't come with CD-ROM drive support built in. The Akiko chip is also a custom component found in the CD32 and not in the A1200. To play CD32 games on an A1200 you therefore need to emulate both of these.

To play CD32 games all you need to do is to boot from this disk. For hard drive users an install program is provided, more on this in a bit. As the Amiga starts up hold down the left mouse button and an option screen appears. This gives you three options — boot the game in the CD-ROM drive, start up the Amiga with different memory configurations (for playing games under Workbench) and boot as normal.

Assuming you chose to boot the game, the Amiga 1200 will then load and play the CD32 game as if it were a CD32. A CD32 joystick can be plugged into the Amiga joystick port, or if you don't

have one, you can emulate one with a joystick and various keys on the keyboard. It does a respectable job of emulating the CD32 and played many of the games we tried, including Microcosm, Chaos Engine, Fly Harder and Zool 2. Sabre Team however didn't work.

## A BIT FISHY

Alternatively, you can use standard Amiga CD discs — such as the CDDP collection, the Fred Fish CDs or even the Amint disc — reviewed in this month's Get Serious. In this case the drive acts just like a write protected very, very, large floppy disk. You can copy files from the CD disc, and directly load programs and other files from it.

There is also the potential to play music CDs, and directly read PhotoCD images. Both of these options were mentioned in the stapled pages supplied as a manual, but I could find no drivers for these purposes on the disk provided. It's also worth pointing out that the disk supplied was not set up correctly and initially failed to install. It was only after some messing around that I finally managed to get it installed. Zappo assure us that such problems will not be present in the release version.

## CONCLUSION

It's rare to come across a product that's reasonably priced, does its job well and has no major faults. The Archos CD drive is one of them, and by god it works! It's very compatible with the CD32, and supports the joypad. Just as good, but by no means as impressive, is its ability to play quite a few CDTV files and other Amiga CD discs — CDDP etc. It does what some said was impossible, and does it long before Commodore has released its own version. This is one product that's going to sell like hot cakes. **CD**

## THE ALTERNATIVES

See page 118 of this issue for a full run down on CD drives planned for the A1200.

## ZAPPO INDI £199

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒  
Indi, 1 RingWay Industrial Estate, East-  
ern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 7SF.  
Tel: 0543 419 999

### EASE OF USE

Once installed simply itself, but the install routines need some work. **★★★★★**

### VALUE FOR MONEY

Good considering there's no alternatives at present, but expensive given comparative prices on the PC. **★★★★★**

### EFFECTIVENESS

Amazing compatibility for a third party product with software drivers! **★★★★★**

### FLEXIBILITY

CD32 games, Amiga CDs, Audio CDs what more do you want? **★★★★★**

### INNOVATION

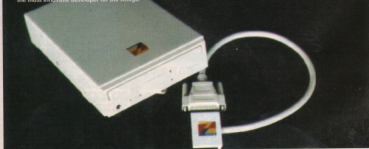
Wow! With this the Overdrive Archos are slowly building themselves a name for being the Amigas most innovative developers. **★★★★★**

**A must have product for 1200 owners.**

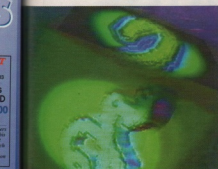
**OVERALL**

**95%**

Made by Archos, but sold in the UK by Indis as the Zappo drive. Archos are becoming the most innovative developer for the Amiga.







**Turn yourself into a goggle-eyed gibbering wreck with a couple of new videos. Tony Horgan cracks out the Lucozade and popcorn.**

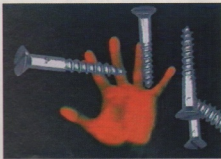
#### X-MIX 2

If you caught the Acid Video feature in our June issue, you'll already have had a taste of X-Mix 2. Although we included some stills from the video, due to a cock-up, the story on its producers never got to print, so here it is.

Responsible for some of the most original and varied acid videos, Studio K7 is based in Berlin,

Germany. You're guaranteed a good cross-section of the current trends in club visuals with their releases, as they advertise worldwide for computer animators to submit work for inclusion on forthcoming tapes. So far, this concept has lead to the release of three 3-LUX videos, and now two X-MIX tapes. The latest, X-MIX 2, has re-introduced a lot of the chaotic variety that was missing from the X-MIX 1 tape, with all kinds of effects and animations to keep you occupied.

The Amiga interest comes from, among others, Alternative Image, who have supplied more of their slick ray-traced dreamscapes, and also from the well-known PD animator Tobias Richter, who has rendered a good few minutes of 24-bit space battles in his popular style. Most of the 60 minutes are filled with crisp 3D animations, generally slanting towards abstract science fiction.



As usual, Studio K7 have got a top DJ to provide a continuous soundtrack to the whole thing. This time it's Laurent Garnier, who spins an

hour's worth of tunes from the likes of Kenny Larkin, Dave Angel, Carl Craig and Rhythm is Rhythm.

The overall style is minimal repetitive house and techno. For anyone who's seen the previous Studio K7 tapes, this is more of the same high quality audio-visual trance material, and comes recommended to all armchair spaceheads.

Available from: Alternative Image, 6 Lothair Road, Leicester, LE2 7QB. Tel: 0533 440041. Price: £13.00 including P+P.

**82%**



# VIDEO REVIEWS



#### INTRUSION - EAT STATIC

There's not a single ray-traced ball to be seen in this one. Whereas X-Mix 2 comes across as a premeditated, finely crafted product, Intrusion is more of a spontaneous lucky bag brimming with video clips and graphics.

Sections from most of the best recent PD demos have found their way onto the tape, including loads of tunnels and plasma effects. These are spliced together with various other video footage, including some film taken from live Eat Static performances from the MegaDog night at London's Rocket club. Eat Static provide nine tracks of their uniquely abrasive dance

music, including the likes of Shiva Unleashed, Gull Breeze, Forgotten Rites, Abduction, Squirm, Kalika, The Beast Within, Warp Spasm and Prana.

It's good to see someone still knocking out videos like this, full of energy and life, without succumbing to the popular notion that computer

graphics has to mean 24-bit ray-traced animations. This is rough, and at times amateur-looking, but it's much more hard-hitting and exciting than the competition. Top one.

Available from: All HMV and Virgin Megastores £10.99.

**88%**



# AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included (extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

## £44.95

COLLECTION SERVICE AVAILABLE

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest. Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £9.00 to the repair charge.



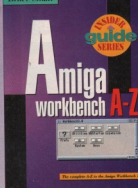
WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ, Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair. Normal charge applies)

# Crisis! What Crisis...?

Got as far as you think you can go? Push back your boundaries with these great books from BSB!

Bruce Smith



**Amiga Workbench A to Z** by Bruce Smith, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-28-0.

Best selling author Bruce Smith's latest book is the perfect guide to Workbench 3. Perfect for beginner and advanced user it describes how to use every feature, menu, icon, file and command in the Amiga's Workbench, plus all the utilities, tools and resources which come with your computer plus helpful hints, tips and advice.

**Amiga Disks and Drives** by Paul Overas, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-34-5, Free Disk\*.

Covering everything from floppies to hard disks, with Ram, RAD and CD-Rom drives inbetween, this book explains how to install software properly to run on hard disks, repair damaged disks and recover lost files with essential back-ups. It also explains the principles of how devices work and how to use and program from them.

**Amiga Gamer's Guide** by Dan Slingsby, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-16-7.

Now available again in limited stocks, ex-CU Amiga editor Dan Slingsby's Amiga Gamers' Guide is packed full of all the latest hints, cheats and walk-throughs to more than 300 of the most popular Amiga games ever made and features in detail such classics as Street Fighter 2, Goblins, Monkey Island 2, RoboCod and much, much more.

**Secrets of Frontier Elite** by Tony Dillon, £9.95, ISBN: 1-873308-39-6.

Secrets of Frontier Elite is written by CU Amiga games editor Tony Dillon who has both painstakingly researched the game and collected all the hints and tips which have come his way. You could play this game every day for six months and learn something new every time. For true Elite-fans, this will be an inspiration, a list of strategy, tactics, hints and tips.

**Are you InterAction or just a couch potato?**

Packed with features, hints 'n tips and guidance from the leading lights in the world of Amiga, InterAction is the great new newsletter for BSB customers. If you are not on our mailing list, send your name and address to qualify for a free copy (due in early autumn!). Whether your Amiga runs 1.3, 2.x or 3 then Bruce Smith Books has the perfect book for you.



Available in  
all good  
bookshops

**CREDIT CARD  
(0923)  
894355**

— How to order —

Please complete the form below or alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number and its expiry date.

\*Disks supplied free only when ordered direct from BSB. First class postage for books and single video free in the UK. Postage £3 per book (Europe), £6 per book elsewhere.

**BSB**  
Bruce Smith Books

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £

made payable to Bruce Smith Books Ltd.

Alternatively charge my

Visa/Access/Mastercard Number:

Expiry Date:

Amount: £

Name

Address

Postcode

Signed:

Amiga Workbench A to Z @ £14.95

Amiga Disks and Drives @ £14.95

Amiga Gamers Guide @ £14.95

Secrets of Frontier Elite @ £9.95

Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts @ £19.95

Amiga Insider Guide @ £14.95

Amiga A1200 Insider Guide @ £14.95

A1200 Beginners Pack @ £39.95 (inc. VAT) plus £3 p&p

Amiga A1200 Next Steps @ £14.95

Mastering AmigaDOS Vol. 1 @ £21.95

Mastering AmigaDOS Vol. 2 @ £21.95

Mastering Amiga AMOS @ £19.95

Mastering Amiga Assembler @ £24.95

Mastering Amiga APress @ £21.95

Workbench Tutorial Video @ £14.99

# CD UPDATE

Since Commodore announced the launch of their CD1200 we've heard from numerous companies all of whom will be launching their own versions. With all these peripherals coming out, no one really seems to know what's happening with the future of CD technology on the A1200. Andy Leaning investigates to find out who is doing what.

**F**or a long time now A1200 owners have wanted to connect a CD-ROM drive to their system and to be able to play CD32 games on their A1200 as well.

For months, CU AMIGA has been talking to Amiga developers and Commodore on your behalf to get them to release such a product. And in our June issue we exclusively revealed how, much to the indignation of a certain other Amiga mag, Commodore would be launching their own model.

Since then, several of the biggest names in the Amiga market have jumped on the bandwagon and revealed their own models.

In fact, so many companies have announced CD-type products for the A1200, it's now pretty confusing to try and figure out who's doing what and when. Here we present the definitive guide to what the future has in store for Amiga 1200 CD-ROM technology.

## INDI ZAPPO

The first A1200 CD drive to be released is the Indi Zappo CD-ROM drive. This, like the other two third-party drives looked at here, attaches to the A1200 via the PCMCIA interface – it seems someone does read my 'over the edge' column after all! It's based around a Sony double speed CD-ROM drive mechanism, the Sony CDU33A and provides a double speed drive with a transfer rate of 300K per second.

Indi claim that the Zappo drive will work with not just multimedia and Amiga PD discs, but will also play most CD32 games. The problem here is that the CD32 contains a custom chip, the Akiko chip, which is used by various games. Without this chip such games may not work. The approach taken by Indi, Commodore and Silica is to include software



The Indi Zappo CD-ROM drive – the first A1200 drive to be released so far.

emulation of the chip which fools games into thinking the chip is there, even if it isn't – crafty huh?

The Indi drive also includes all the drivers (the software which controls the drive) it needs on board in ROM, thus negating the need to upgrade the Amiga ROM first – see the Commodore drive. A full review of the Zappo drive is on page 115.

## AMITEK

The next model available will apparently be from Amitek. Amitek were still working on their product as this text was written, so the final details could vary, but it is known that the specifications of the drive will be very similar in specification to the Indi Zappo drive. It too is likely to be a PCMCIA device, with Akiko emulation and based around a Mitsumi CD drive mechanism.

## ALFADATA

The third and last third-party CD-ROM upgrade drive is from AlfaData. This unit is slightly different from the others in that it isn't a complete solution, ie interface and CD-ROM drive, but rather just a

CD-ROM PCMCIA interface for the A1200. It provides an interface for the low cost range of Mitsumi CD-ROM drives, both single speed and double speed. Mitsumi drives are available with prices starting from just over £100 – try Silica on 081-309 1111.

## COMMODORE

The last model is Commodore's official A1200 CD-ROM unit. The CD1200 has internal space for extra RAM, and should be fully compatible with both CD32 games and some CDTV discs. In theory this model should be the best of the lot, after all if anyone knows how to develop an Amiga CD-ROM drive it should be Commodore. But strangely enough the CD1200 has several major downfalls compared to its competitors.

First and foremost of these problems is that the interface occupies the trapdoor slot. This means you won't be able to upgrade your Amiga with those juicy trapdoor expansions that are available – such as accelerators, SCSI interfaces and RAM card. It's also a chronic waste of the A1200's only high-speed bus connector to use it for a slow storage device such as a CD-ROM drive! Being a trapdoor interface, compared to the other PCMCIA peripherals, also means that it is the most difficult drive to fit.

Another problem is that to connect a CD-ROM drive to the A1200 you need the latest version of Kickstart 3.1, existing Amiga owners will need to upgrade first.

None of the drives looked at here will be able to support the FMV card, and it's unlikely a solution will be found to this problem in the near future. If you want to watch FMV films etc, you'll still have to buy a CD32.

Other than that problem, the CD1200-490i, Amitek and Indi models should all prove ideal if you want to play CDTV and CD32 games, access the PD CD discs and multimedia titles which are now appearing. The AlfaData model is only suitable should you want to use the PD and multimedia applications.

So, I hope that cleared away the some of the confusion that is surrounding the plethora of CD products that are being released onto the market at the moment.

Stay tuned to CU AMIGA for more information about what's happening in the ever-changing world of CD technology. **CU**

## SUPPLIERS

AlfaData (Gasteiner): 061 345 6000

Amitek: All good Amiga dealers, try Silica.

Commodore: 0628 770088

Indi: 0543 419999

Silica: 081-309 1111

# PD SOFTWARE

**THE BIBLE**  
The King James Bible on disk, it's the To-Teach way...  
Only £10.00

**KJB6-4. THE BIBLE**  
If you're in to beat 'em up, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in this fast action beat 'em up. Features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amiga.  
Only £5.00

**BDK6-3. BODGER KOMBAT**  
Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff.  
Only £5.00

**MSB-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK**  
Toolmanager will totally transform the way you use your Workbench. Place handy one click buttons on screen. A total Workbench management system. (4 disks).  
Only £9.00

**TMS9-4. TOOLMANAGER**  
Includes animations of 5 different engines including Steam, Petrol & Four Stroke. It's your chance to see exactly what happens inside an engine. Good educational tool.  
Only £9.00

**ENG9-5. ENGINES**  
Now the nice weather's here it's time to do the garden, and this program will give you an excuse not to. Because you'll be too busy designing it.  
Only £3.00

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**  
Link up two Amiga's to you can use each other's drives (ie HD, CDROM Drives etc) as if they were connected to your machine. Complete with instructions.  
Only £7.00

**PN7-3. PARNET SETUP**  
That's right, over 200 utilities on one great disk. Includes Virus Checkers, Text editors, CLI tools, Web tools, and loads more. All are easy to find.  
Only £3.00

**TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES**

**XCOPY PRO**  
This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you your money back.  
Order Now £34.95

**XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.**  
Hundreds of colour clip fonts for use in any Amiga package. All are of high quality and are perfect for demo making etc.  
Only £15.00

**CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS**  
The complete tutorial for music makers. If you want to know all there is to know about making music & music in general then this computer tutorial will help.  
Only £5.00

**MSG6-3. MUSIC GUIDE**  
A set of three comprehensive disks, full with workbench 2.0 utilities.  
A bargain at £7.00

**WBT7-5. WORKBENCH**  
Over 1000 Amiga game cheats. Includes Adventures, Puzzle, Platforms & shoot 'em ups. All run through an easy to use menu.  
Only £9.00

**CHT9-5. 1000 CHEATS**  
Home Office Pro, features Professional Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Spell Checker, and complete daily system. All easy to use.  
Only £10.00

**HOP10-4 HOME OFFICE PRO**  
Over 1000 Workbench printer drivers, ranging from Star, Citizen, Seiko, Hewlett Packard, Commodore, Epson, OKI, IBM & Postscript drivers. Easy to install.  
Only £3.00

**DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**  
Run PCXT software on your Amiga. Very easy to use and supports VGA graphics on a humble A1200. A superb package. Makes use of hard drives etc.  
Only £39.95

**PCT40-1. PCTASK+BOOT**

**FONTS**  
A selection of different font types. Including: Bitmap, Comic, Graphical, and Adobe.  
Only £5.00

**MED5-3. MISC FONTS**  
A complete Word processing package. Includes Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package.  
Only £7.00

**WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING**  
**FREE!!!**  
FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25  
Don't forget to use for this

**RDS1-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM**  
Create your own fascinating Random dot stereograms.  
Only £3.00

**VNT7-3. FONT EDITOR**  
Every Amiga owner should have a Virus Killer. It ensures that you're safe from the 600+ Amiga viruses currently available.  
Pack price only £4.00

**VP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**  
If you want to test your Amiga fully then The Engineer's Kit will sort you out. It can test drives, memory sound, joystick, mouse, etc. etc.  
Only £3.00

**ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT**  
Perfect for all budding cooks & chefs this disk contains 150 vegetable recipes for you to try yourself.  
Pack price £3.00

**GCB3-1. COOK BOOK**

**CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**  
A set of the best & most powerful Amiga disk duplicators available. Capable of removing actual disk protection routines from a number of formats.  
£5.00

**ALB3-1. ALPHABET ART**  
The complete Alphabet on one disk, 182 up to the appearance of your documents with ease.  
Only £3.00

**GRL15-10. AGA GIRLS**  
Ten disks full of AGA girl pictures. Over 100 top quality images, all in 256 glorious colours. Each disk runs as a slide show for ease of viewing. Over 150.  
Pack price Only £15.00

**MW5-2. MAGICWBEXTENS**  
Two new disks full with additional backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench. Transform the look of your Workbench. Kickstart 2 & 3 only  
Only £5.00

**Amiga for Beginners**  
If you've just purchased your Amiga then you may not be too sure about how to use it properly, well this book will tell you right. The complete beginner's guide.  
Pack price Only £3.00

**ABG9-5. BEGINNERS**  
If you're new to computers then you may want to improve your typing skills, if you then then this book will take you step by step until you become competent.  
Only £3.00

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**  
Three complete account packages, for home or for small business. They are available, sort, no more shuffling through heaps of papers. Easy to use.  
Pack price Only £7.00

**FIN7-3. FINANCE**  
Five of the best menu systems available. Includes titles such as Menu Master, Am-range menu system, Quick menu & mega menu & more.  
Pack price only £4.00

**MNU4-2. MENU TOOLS**

All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

## ORDER FORM

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Amiga \_\_\_\_\_  
Payment method \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_  
All orders should work on any Amiga unless stated

## Order Value

Amount of PD Packs	QTY
XXXX-XX PACK TITLE	_____
Other items	_____
Goods value	_____
Postage & Packing	_____
Amount enclosed	_____

## SAMPLE DISKS

- E000-5 VOCALS 1-4 (5 DISKS) £10.00
- E005-5 BREAK BEATS (5 DISKS) £10.00
- 314-5 IFP SAMPLES (5 DISKS) £10.00
- A009-5 HOUSE SAMPLES (5 DISKS) £8.00
- B001-2 PURE SAMPLES (2 DISKS) £4.00

## OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £10p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by air.

## COLLECTING DISKS

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to place it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am - 5.00pm Mon-Fri.

## FONTS DISKS

- B569-3 FONTS GALORE (3 DISKS) £6.00
- B148 HEFTY BITMAP FONTS (3 DISKS) £10.00
- B139-5 BITMAP FONTS (5 DISKS) £10.00
- A771 EXILE COLOUR CLIP FONTS £3.00
- A502 HEADLINE FONTS £3.00

## ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the makes you require, the total cost, and your name & address, and we will ship empty soft the sides you wish to order. £8 in your name etc, and send these pages to EPIC MARKETING, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 3BU.

## ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.00pm Monday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order.

# Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187



A huge collection of professional quality backgrounds for use in Scala, includes Marisa effects, Water, Rocks & other miscellaneous patterns.

Only £6.95

## SCA6-2. SCALA BACKDROPS

The complete system for creating your Video, CD, Disk & Music collection, three disks of databases to keep track of your entertainment media.

Pack price only £7.00

## CTG7-3. CATALOGERS

A collection of over 150 top quality music samples for use within MusicX. Includes instruments, vocals, etc.

Only £7.00

## MSX7-3. MUSIC X SAMPLES

A disk set of miscellaneous graphical samples, including cars, people, sport, animals, etc.

A bargain at £10.00

## PSA10-6. PAGESTREAM ART

Includes three top Amiga Astronomy titles, Starview, Planetarium & Astronomy V2. A great Planetarium starter kit.

Only £7.00

## AST7-3. ASTRONOMY

The perfect companion for your Workbench. Edit scores in up to 8 colours. Also supported are over 100 ready made professional 8 colour icons.

Only £7.00

## IEK7-3. ICON EDITOR & ICONS

Three disks containing a selection of very high quality scenery backgrounds. Supports all versions of Scala. 16 colour & 256 colour images included.

Only £12.00

## SCA12-3. SCALA SCENES

The largest collection of proper sound FX available on the Amiga. Subjects include: Animal FX, Human, Storms, Explosions, Cars, Planes, Houses etc.

Set only £25.00

## SEX25-15. SOUND FX

A set of educational games for children ages between 5 & 8. All easy to copy, Maths & Spelling are covered.

Only £9.00

## KDS STUFF! KIDS EDUCATION

A collection of various hard drive tools for backing up, formatting, copying files, repairing bad sectors etc. An essential purchase.

Only £5.00

## HDT5-2. HARD DRIVE TOOLS

Create professional looking front ends to your disks that look as if a professional programmer made them. Put in your own logos, music & activity messages etc.

Pack price only £7.00

## DMO7-3. DEMO MAKERS

If Tetris is your sort of game, then this compilation of seven Tetris variations should satisfy your appetite.

Pack price only £9.00

## TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM

For Strategy fans, this pack contains both the original Star Trek theme - The Next Generation theme, as well as some stunning pictures & animations.

Only £10.00

## SRT10-6. STARTREK!!!

"What a great game!" That's what we have been told by everyone who has tried this great Breakout clone, and we have to agree. Version 3 now in...

Only £10.00

## MGB3-1. MEGA BALL AGA

Galeforce is Back! This is the best version of this classic shoot 'em up available. It will work on any Amiga but is enhanced on the A1200/A4000.

Only £3.00

## DGA3-1. DELUXE GALAXA

Run at your 48k Speccy software on the Amiga, very easy to use. Over 40 classic Spectrum games supplied. You can load from cassette into a standard sound sampler.

Other games available. Pack price only £3.00

## SPE5-3. SPECTRUM EM

A large collection of DIY hardware kits. Build your own Sampler, Memory expander, Digitizer, etc. etc. Diagrams included.

Only £3.00

## HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS

An impressive collection of imaginative objects on a total of 10 disks, subjects include: Cars, Aircraft, Star Trek, Showers, Animals & Circussars.

Pack price £15.00

## IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS

The Amiga 1200 hard disk installation software. Prep & format your new A1200 hard disk with ease. It will also install Workbench properly.

Only £7.00

## AHD7-2. HARD DISK INST.

Possibly the best graphics package available. Convert between PCX, IFF, Degas and loads more. Convert from Hard to 16, 32 or 64 colours etc.

Only £5.00

## GPC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS

Mr Men Olympics up to 8 players can compete in a number of Olympic events. Includes: hurdles, 100 metres & weight lifting. Perfect for kids. Great graphics throughout.

Only £4.00

## MMO4-2. MR MEN OLYMPICS

A collection of Amiga versions of the classic Atari Boulderdash, now with updated graphics & sound. Very addictive games.

Pack price £5.00

## BOI5-3. BOULDERDASH

A huge selection of card games. Including the popular Solitaire, Poker, Craps and loads more titles.

Only £4.00

## WIO4-1. WILLIAMS F1

A huge selection of card games. Including the popular Solitaire, Poker, Craps and loads more titles.

Only £10.00

## CRD10-4. CARD GAMES

If you want 100% error free disks then a box of quality tested disks with labels is your best choice. So when ordering PD ask for a box of Ten.

Only £4.95 a box

## BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS

The most professional Word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. It features a dictionary of over 50,000 words and you can even add your own if you wish.

Pack price only £5.00

## WEP5-2. WORD FINDER

The most comprehensive collection of Textures available. All can be used with Imagine or any other rendering package like Real 3D - govt miss this.

Only £98.00

## ECS 99-1. ESSENCE II

If you've just got your A1200 then this package will get you going. Text disk package includes: games, software, icons, graphics, utilities, tools, music.

Pack price £15.00

## AGA15-10. A1200 PACK

That's right over 100 Amiga games including Pacman, Tetris, Mines, Snakes, puzzle games, comical games, shoot 'em up, platform games and more.

Only £10.00

## GG10-4. 101 GREAT GAMES

Over 130 Adobe Type fonts for use in Final Copy, Final Writer, and PageStream. All very high quality. Don't miss this great collection.

Pack price only £15.00

## ADF15-7. ADOBE FONTS

Speed up the access of your disk drives with this memory resident disk accelerator, runs quietly in the background of your Workbench.

Pack Price £4.00

## TDK4-2. TURBO DISK

A 6 disc compilation of every tool you could ever want. Includes: fonts, video backgrounds, video letters, test cards etc. Don't miss it.

Only £12.00

## VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING

Power Computing's Disk Expander, gives you up to 10% more disk space on your Hard Disk or in fact floppy disk. Very easy to use. Call for details if you require more info.

Only £38.95

## PDE40-1. DISK EXPANDER

Hundreds of general knowledge questions, like Sport, General, Entertainment, Politics etc.

Only £5.00

## QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER

Over 1,000 high quality IFF sampled instruments for use in all music packages. Drums, Bass, Strings, Synths are all included.

Only £27.00

## INS27-15. INSTRUMENTS

Includes: DLD, Power-Packer, Crunch music, LHA, LHA2 & DMS to compact a whole disk into one file everything you'll ever need to archive or de-archive any file anywhere.

Only £5.00

## CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA

For use with demo music as featured on AF. Includes: music modules, graphics, fonts etc. etc.

Pack price £7.00

## DME7-3. DEMO MANIA

A collection of easy to use tools for degrading your new A1200 so it will run most of the old Amiga games.

Only £4.00

## DEG5-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

# WIRED WORLD SPECIAL REVIEW

As electronic communications continues to explode in popularity, the price of modems is falling all the time. Cybernaut John Kennedy looks at two of the most popular modems available.

As any Comms freak will tell you, there are two important criteria when looking at modems – speed and reliability. Obviously, you'll want the fastest modem possible, as the greater the speed the less time you need to spend on-line and the less money you end up paying to British Telecom.

A good speed to aim for is 14,400 baud which is roughly about 1,400 characters per second. Although there are faster modems available, there is still a little confusion over the proper standard for faster transfer rates (VFast or Turbo?). Rest assured that as soon as the next generation of 28K modems start to appear we'll be giving them a comparative review as well.

In the meantime, with the extra compression most modems use automatically, you can still reach speeds of 3,000 characters per second (cps) with a 14,400 baud modem sending plain ASCII text. Unfortunately, the built-in compression routines don't work if the file is already compressed, and so sending LHA or JPEG files will bring the speed back down to about 1500 cps. But because the amount of data being sent is now much less, thanks to the high compression factor of LHA or JPEG for example, sending precompressed files is still slightly faster than it would be sending an uncompressed file.

Both the Supra and USRobotics modems reviewed here have recently dropped in price, and both make excellent general purpose workhorses. They'll be equally happy sitting at home working as a primary way of connecting your Amiga with FidoNet, or getting the latest PD software and information from local bulletin boards.

They are also perfect for connecting to the growing number of Internet access 'Points of Presence', and as most of these commercial systems operate at a maximum speed of 14,400 baud anyway, there is no need to spend more getting a faster system.

In the office, these modems will also work as very efficient fax machines, although you will need some extra software (such as the latest release of the superb GPFax, reviewed in the June 1994 issue of CU AMIGA).

Systems Operators (Sysops) of Bulletin Boards will probably invest in faster modems (helped by the generous sysop discount schemes), but for the average user, for whom Comms is a hobby rather than a way of life, these little boxes, reviewed over the next few pages, are more than adequate.

## US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,4000 FAX

Although the Sportster is also available in the guise of a 2400 baud FAX modem, the low price of this unit makes it well worth the extra £70.

Visually, it may look like a stylophone/alarm clock-radio combination, but beneath the sleek, purplish, plastic exterior lurks a very reliable piece of comms technology. Older modems I have used would occasionally fail to connect, but when I upgraded to the Sportster I never once suffered a bad connection. This sort of dependability makes the Sportster a perfect choice for the beginner.

The manual, too, is superb, and although it can't be denied that there is a heavy PC bias in the bundled software and documentation, even a total newcomer to Comms will have no problems getting the Sportster working.

The only disadvantage used to be the limitation of Class 1 FAX standards – which basically meant getting Amiga software to use it as a fax machine was difficult.

However, although there are rumours of an American Class 2 modem, the best Amiga fax software, GPFax, has been updated to work perfectly with all Sportsters.

What is there to say against this modem?

Nothing – if you want to start exploring the information super highway you won't do better.

85%



US Robotics Sportster – a great piece of equipment to explore the information highway with.

## SUPRA FAX MODEM 14,400

There are two versions of the Supra FAX modem, a 'full' version and an 'LC' version. The LC version is practically identical to the full version except it doesn't have dual segment LED display and Class 2 compatibility.

The 'full' version is the one under test, and, once again, this is an excellent modem. In a more traditional metal oblong casing, the normal bank of



Supra Fax Modem – another superb piece of equipment.

status LEDs is supplemented with a green two-digit display, and very smart it is too.

Sending faxes is easy, and the Class 2 fax standard means your choice of fax software is a bit wider. There were no problems with this modem either, although I missed the Sportster's volume control. The input for a microphone at the rear of the unit, and the capability of upgrading the internal firmware, offers the possibility of using the Supra to create voice mail system. I wait in hope.

86%

## CONCLUSION

Which modem you eventually buy could depend on which is currently in stock when you order, there is very little difference in their specs.

I have to admit to owning the Sportster and using it everyday, but a colleague uses the Supra and uses it just as often. We're both convinced we have the best value-for-money modems. **CU**

# COMMUNICATION JARGON

## Baud

A measure of data transfer. The terms Bits per Second (BPS) or Characters per Second (CPS) are generally more accurate.

## Bulletin Board System (BBS)

A computer system acting as a central information and mail swapping system. These are usually voluntary-run by enthusiasts, who want to provide a worthwhile service to the local Comms community. Many are part of the Fidonet system.

## BPS (Bytes Per Second)

Equivalent to miles per hour, specifies how much data is transferred per second. The higher the number the better.

## Electronic Mail (email)

A message in electronic form (like a text file on disk) which can be sent to anyone with a suitable electronic mail address. Users of the Internet and Fidonet all have Email addresses.

## FidoNet (Fido)

A world-wide, friendly and free network of amateur bulletin board systems.

## InterNet (The NET)

The 'network of networks'. Thousands of computer sites the world over are connected together via the Internet. Anyone with a computer and modem can gain access to the Internet (although they may have to pay a small monthly fee for the privilege).

## Modem

A piece of electronic hardware which converts computer data to and from electronic tones suitable for transmission via the normal telephone network.

## Points of Presence (PoP)

A service company will sell access to the Internet by providing a PoP for you to dial up with your Comms software.

## Systems Operator (Sysop)

The person in charge of a bulletin board.

# SPEED TEST

To test the speed of these modems we sent the same large compressed graphics file. The results being:

	Transfer time	Characters per second (higher value is better)
Supra	3.22	1560
Sportster	3.33	1552
Time in minutes and seconds.		

**NATIONAL CURRICULUM**

## Reach the top with.....

# LCL Self-Tuition Courses

Totally Comprehensive Courses (each is a compilation of 24 tutorials a book and manual)...Of excellent quality (e.g. ...a very recommendable education program)...AMGA USER INTERNATIONAL

**MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE)** NEW Computer Talks

24 Programs 1 Real speech 1 Graphics Adventure Game 1 Talking Cartoon etc

**MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business)** Computer Talks

24 Programs 1 Real speech 1 Business letter generator (1Mb) etc.

**MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)** NEW Computer Talks

24 Programs 1 Real speech 1 Graphics adventure game 1 Business letter generator (1Mb) etc.

**MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)**

24 Programs 1 Spelling 1 Punctuation 1 Grammar 1 Literature etc.

**MICRO SCIENCE (Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE))** 'GH' Software Choice

24 Programs 1 Tuition. 1 Practical experiments 1 Learning by pictures 1 Adventure game (1Mb) etc

**MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)** Top Seller

24 Programs 1 Algebra 1 Geometry 1 Trigonometry 1 Statistics 1 Arithmetic etc

**PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)**

24 Programs 1 Tables 1 Add 1 Subject 1 Divide 1 Multiply (Long & Short) 1 Fractions etc

**MEGA MATHS (A level course)**

24 Programs 1 Calculus 1 Algebra 1 Geometry 1 Full screen graphs etc

**£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 (Free all Amiga New! New for A4000)**  
(\*All approved LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on almost all Computers) £24.99 per course. Cheques or P.O. payable to "LCL".

**NO NEED TO PHONE AROUND - We are always in stock.**

LCL DEPT CD THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1JH

**Phone 0491 579345 & it will be sent within 24 hours**

# How To Attract Girls

NEW. Scientists have now isolated and synthesised a natural female attractant - ANDROSTENONE PHEROMONE.

- "Mistake quantities were sprayed on a chair in a dentist's waiting room. Women instantly made straight for the chair!" Sunday Times
- "Women are attracted to the smell!" Daily Telegraph
- "The woman finds the man attractive but she doesn't know why." Lifestyle.
- "The staff attracts women like you would not believe." Colorado Telegraph

*Successfully tested on BBC TV's 'Tomorrow's World'.*  
 CONTACT 18 contains ANDROSTENONE and Super ANDROSTENOL PHEROMONE and is the best quality, most effective pheromone attractant available. Don't be misled by cheaper (or more expensive) imitations. Comes in a discreet 15ml atomiser (lasts 3 months). It really works! User reports confirm success!

"CONTACT 18 really does seem to work! The most dramatic instances have occurred when wearing it at discos. Girls just drift towards me and start flirting." D.T. Cardiff.  
 "I knew CONTACT 18 wasn't a gimmick when one of the girls at work, quite out of character, started to seduce me when we were alone in the office." S.D. Nottingham.

**Price £12.95**  
 Postpaid

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
 Order 2 (£25.90)  
 and get an extra  
**CONTACT 18 - FREE!**

Fast despatch  
 under plain  
 cover  
 Trade Enquiries  
 Welcome

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:**

If you are not 100% delighted with CONTACT 18 simply return remainder within 30 days for a full refund - No questions asked

**24 HR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**  
 0534 61 71 81

GKS RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY  
 P.O. Box 117,  
 St. Helier, JE4 8QZ.

To: G.K.S. RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, P.O. BOX 117, St. Helier, JE4 8QZ

YES Please note me.....bottles of CONTACT 18 in enclosed Order: P.O. for £..... (Foreign add £)

Or debit my Access/Visa Act No.....

Signature.....Expiry Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

# PCGAMES.

"I say, old boy — *did you spill my port?*"

**Yes!** The second finger-blistering-ly good issue of **PC GAMES** is here — and 'they' said it couldn't be done...

**PC GAMES** looks good, tastes good and — by gum! — it does you good. It's quite literally jam-packed with top stuff, such as the completely **EXCLUSIVE** first review of **THE CHAOS ENGINE**, as well as in-depth analysis of **THEME PARK**, **PACIFIC AIR WAR**, **THE SETTLERS** and dozens more games besides.

And, as if all that wasn't enough, there are amazing previews of **SCAVENGER 4**, **CREATURE SHOCK** and **PROJECT-X**, comprehensive playing guides to **PAGAN: ULTIMA VIII**, **MYST** and **BENEATH A STEEL SKY**, a simple-to-follow guide to buying and installing a soundcard and — ooh! — loads more.

And let's not forget — as if we could — the two high-density disks affixed so firmly to the cover, bearing totally exclusive and fully-playable demos of **ZOO L 2** and **COOL SPOT**.

On-sale  
NOW, price  
£3.95

**PC GAMES**

The only PC games mag  
you'll ever need.



# A STAR PRINTER

Following last month's test of the Citizen ABC and the Seikosha SL96 printers, Andy Leaning tries out a third model, the Star LC24-30.

**S**tar has a very respectable reputation in the Amiga market. For a long time now it has been producing solid, reliable printers at attractive prices. Its 24-pin dot matrix model follows in this tradition.

The LC24-30 is a colour 24-pin model, supporting three emulations (Epson LQ, Nec 24 and IBM Proprinter). It is slightly more difficult to use than both the Citizen and Seikosha models reviewed last month, mainly due to poor and confusing legends on the buttons.

Paper feeding is simple, with the printer taking care of pulling the paper through and loading it ready for printing. In the tests we carried out it handled a variety of paper weights well and had a general feeling that it would more than likely stand up to a battering as well.

In fact, for reliability and strength, it looks and feels well made. During the course of the review we gave it a battering, and really tried our hardest to break it, really we did, but it took everything we chucked at it!



## AND OUR PANEL SAYS

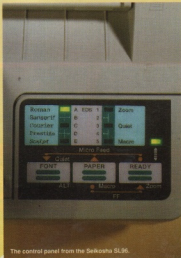
In terms of output quality our judging panel considered the Star printer to produce good quality print, although graphics output was generally considered to be a touch on the light side, with one panel member finding the output faint.

Banding problems that have been seen in other printers were impressively not that obvious, although when they did show they were severe.

For speed it performed admirably, being faster than the Citizen ABC but a touch slower than the Seikosha, about one second slower for the entire series of tests!

## A TESTING TIME

CU AMIGA now has a bench test program to check compatibility, and printing speed.



The control panel from the Seikosha SL96.

## TEST RESULTS

Test	Star LC24-30
Print Quality for Text	6
Print Quality for Graphics	5
Speed Result	42

## TESTS

For a full explanation of the tests CU AMIGA now checks printers with, please refer to the printer review in last month's issue, July 1994.

We also check print quality, by passing a sample of the printer output in front of five different users and asking them to grade the output, before then averaging out their total scores.

This serves as a yardstick to provide a statistical figure, which with the score from the judging panel is then used to evaluate towards the overall CU AMIGA score.

## CONCLUSION

For home use the Star is, without doubt, a very capable colour and black/white printer, and for office use it is probably of some use, although not for serious work. Working alongside DPrint, Brilliance, PageStream etc at home however we have no problem in recommending it. **2U**

## THE ALTERNATIVES

Citizen ABC 24-pin Colour dot matrix printer.  
66% Reviewed in July 1994.

Seikosha SL96, same as the Citizen model.  
89% Review in July 1994.

## STAR LC24-30

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

STAR MICRONICS LTD, STAR HOUSE,  
PEREGRINE BUSINESS PARK, GOMM  
ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS, HP13.  
TEL: (0494) 471111

EASE OF USE	+++++80%
A little confusing with poorly labelled buttons.	
VALUE FOR MONEY	+++++85%
A bit expensive compared to rival models but not too much so.	
EFFECTIVENESS	+++++90%
Good all-round choice.	
FLEXIBILITY	+++++85%
Colour, black and white.	
INNOVATION	+++++70%
Nothing innovative for printing technology.	

A respectable product  
from a  
respectable company.

**OVERALL 87%**



The Star LC24-30.

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST



## 52,000 MEMBERS!!

**CDPD COMPILATIONS**  
**CDPD I F001 To F66 £19.99 + P&P**  
**CDPD II F661 To F750 £19.99 + P&P**  
**CDPD III F751 To F860 £19.99 + P&P**  
 CDPD Compilations contain the Finest  
 Range Of Discs Which Are More  
 Inclined To The Utility Side Also Contain  
 These Discs Also Contain A  
 Selection Of Music Modules & Pictures  
**Postage & Packing is 75p Per CD**

**DEMO CD COLLECTIONS**  
**DEMO CD 1 650 MB Of Music & GFX**  
 Demos + Anim £17.99 + 75p P&P  
**DEMO CD 2 Another 650MB Of Music**  
 GFX Demos + Anim £19.99 + 75p P&P

**17 BIT CD CDS**  
**17 BIT COLLECTION (DISKS 1 & 2)**  
 Over 1700 Discs From Our Own Library  
 From Disk 1 To 2000 £34.99 + 75p P&P  
**17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3)**  
 Bring Your Collection Up To Disk 2000,  
 Not To Mention The Entire Assassins  
 Games Collection To 140!  
 Includes A Menu & Full File Search For  
 Disks 1, 2, 3 £31 £19.99 + 75p P&P  
 Our Discs Are Ideal For Those Who Want  
 A Broader Spectrum Of CD Titles

**MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD**  
 If You Are Thinking Of Creating Your  
 Own Multimedia Presentations, Then  
 You Will Find Everything You Need On  
 Here. CD Includes Fonts, Clipart, Music,  
 Demo, Sound Effects, Samples & Pictures.  
 Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

**LOCK N LOAD CD**  
 If You Want Nothing Else But Games,  
 Then This CD is For You. 1000 Of The  
 Best CD Games Have Been Included  
 Which Run From The CD, So Its Even  
 On/Off Your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

**AMINET FEB 94 EDITION**  
 Easily One Of Our Top Sellers! The Entire  
 Amiga Archives From The Internet  
 Contains Over 3200 Programs That  
 Cover EVERYTHING Imaginable!  
 Games, Demos, Utilities, Applications, Mods,  
 Technical Docs, 3D Objects, The List Is  
 Endless! Contents Are Archived  
 Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

**SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD**  
 Over 1000 Superb 256 Colour Pics Of Our  
 Solar System & Other Space Objects  
 With Official NASA Texts That Date Back To  
 1962 £19.99 + 75p P&P

**BY PHONE**  
 (0924) 366982  
**BY FAX**  
 (0924) 200943  
 All Major Cards  
 Including SWITCH

## PD GAMES

**A41357 ORBIT**  
 8 Versions In Light Cycle Games  
**A1315 CASE OF DR STANGE**  
 Great Platform Action  
**A13147 (AB) CYBERTECH CORP**  
 AGA Only Alien Breed Clone  
**A13146 TMA**  
 1st Level Game Like Game Amivolt  
**A13141 ROB'S HOT GAMES '5**  
**A13140 ROB'S HOT GAMES '4**  
**A13139 ROB'S HOT GAMES '3**  
**A13138 ROB'S HOT GAMES '2**  
 Compilations of Recent PD Games  
 (Previously, By Road)  
**A13135 GREEN S**  
 Platform Like Flashback Etc  
**A13130 KIDS (STUFF)**  
 Includes Several Cool Art Packages  
**A13130 GAMES GALORE 1B**  
 Another Multi-Game Comp  
**A13129 GAMES GALORE 1A**  
 compilation Of 7 Games  
**A13128 GAMES GALORE 14**  
 14 More Great Games  
**A13127 GUNSLIGHTER**  
 Basic But Amazing For 0 Mins  
**A13126 SINNETT INC.**  
 Several Great Games  
**A13111 THE SHEPARD**  
 Like Populous With Animals  
**A13110 TEMP. IMPROVEMENT**  
 Adventure Game With Digi Post  
**A13105 LES DENNIS HANGMAN**  
 Las Deniss Hangman  
**A13101 HOT AGA REMIX**  
 105 Colour Platform Action  
**A13088 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS**  
 8 New Missions For The  
 Impetuous, Versatile AGA  
**A13085 KNIGHTWOOD**  
 Graphic Adventure 3 Stages  
**A13084 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON**  
 Backgammon To A Previous Version  
**A13082 ANT WARS**  
 Games Between Lemmings &  
 Gannon Fodder

## ANIMATIONS

**A13114 (ABCD) CHARLEY CT 9**  
 "Total Quizzes" - Like A Day At  
 The Beach 4.5 Megs  
**A13089 SUICIDE MAN 1.5 MB**  
 The Next Lot For All You Suckers  
**A13087 SPACE PATROL 1.5 MB**  
 From The Author Of Suicide Man  
**A13056 FLYING LESSONS**  
 Excellent Anim Requires 2mb  
**A13043 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT**  
 7th Success In A Series 3 MB  
**A13042 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT**  
 6th Success 2 MB  
**A13037 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT**  
 5th Success 2.5 MB  
**A13036 (ABCD) G.I. GRY**  
 Great 3 megabyte Animation  
**A13040 MR HOHNY ANIMATION**  
 Great Adult Anim  
**A13037 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 4**  
 4th Success 2.5 MB

## NEW EUROSCENE 1

If You Want A Collection Of The Hottest  
 Most Up To Date Demos Currently Available  
 On CD Then You Really Do Need This  
 About Everything On The Compilation Was  
 Released In The Last 18 Months! Also  
 Includes Demos Released AITG 93 & 94!  
**£14.99 + 75p P&P**  
 Don't Miss This Superb Compilation!

## TEAM 17 COMPILATIONS

Project X & F17 Challenge £19.99  
 Alien Breed & Quik £19.99  
 Ultimate BodyKicks £19.99  
 These Titles Are CD32 Only!

## POSTAGE RATES

Please Add 50p For All  
 UK orders. Europe  
 Please Add 10% Rest  
 of World Add 20% of  
 Total Value of Order

## UTILITIES

**A13156 MURRAY BASE**  
 New Shareware Database  
**A13150 SCAND DRUM KIT**  
 Superb Drum Machine!  
**A13145 PROBOARD V1.1**  
 Circuit Board Designer  
**A13144 ROB'S HOT STASH '6**  
 More Up To Date Titles  
**A13143 CANNON UTILITY DISK**  
 Drivers & Print Utils For (Bus)  
**A13132 FONT FARM 10**  
 A collection Of Amiga Fonts  
**A13131 FONT FARM 9**  
 50 More Fonts  
**A13125 PROGRAM LOADER**  
 Includes Programs From A Menu  
**A13124 AMBROSIO'S TUTORIAL**  
 Tute Are Lots Who Need That  
**A13112 ROB'S HOT STASH**  
 More Up To The Minute Utils  
**A13099 ROB'S HOT STASH 2**  
 Over A Dozen More Utils  
**A13084 DOB HO MODIFICATION**  
 How To Convert Powerdrive  
**A13083 CD32/CD32+ PATCHES**  
 But Can't Get On GDTV  
**A13081 CHEQUE MATE**  
 Simple Cheque Book Manager  
**A13079 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5**  
**A13078 ACCOUNT MASTER 2.1**  
 Update To Popular Accounts Pkg  
**A13077 CD READER**  
 Easy To Use Panel Clone  
**A13069 STEREOSCOPE**  
 Shareware Stereograph Creator  
**A13065 X-PASSWORD**  
 For The Hardcore Password User  
**A13063 COLOUR SWAP**  
 Swap Picture/Palette Colours

## BITS N BATS

**A13149 (AB) MAG E. ISSUE 3**  
 More DAD, So It Goes  
**A13146 WICKED SPEECH VOL2**  
 More Speech samples  
**A13136 ARTY CARDS**  
 For Amibrose Ada  
**A13134 AMIBROSE ISSUE 1**  
 Nice New Amibros Ada  
**A13113 TEAM FOCUS**  
 All About Spurs  
**A13097 DIVIDEND WINNER**  
 Yet Another Profit Predictor  
**A13096 MR MEN PACK**  
 Cartoon Books etc  
**A13093 SFX-SERIES 7**  
 More Sound Effects For Your Use  
**A13092 SFX-SERIES 6**  
 Even More Different Sounds  
**A13088 HAJIME CARDS**  
**A13087 AMAME CARDS**  
**A13086 FATES CARDS**  
**A13085 CINDY CARDS**  
 Superb AGA Cards for Use  
 With Karoline AGAs!

## NEW VIDEO CREATOR

Easily Combine Images,  
 Animations & 3D Graphics To  
 Create Spectacular Video Which  
 Can Be Recorded To ANY VCR  
 Over 1000 Images Have Been  
 Included To Help You Get Started  
 £24.99 To The End Of July  
 (RRP is £39.99, CD32 Only)

## CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE

Connect Your CD32 To Your  
 Amiga For Complete Action!  
**CD £14.99 Cable £19.99**  
 (Also Includes Fish To 975)

## DEMO & MUSIC

**A13155 GENIUS MUSIC**  
 3 Tracks Of Heavy  
**A13154 CLASSIC HORROR MIX**  
 Posers From Old Horror Flix  
**A13153 DEEPER 9**  
 Spacey Sci-Fi Jpeg Pics  
**A13152 DEEP 9**  
 More Space Jpegs  
**A13128 R. BAXTER METROLINK**  
 2 Original Compositions  
**A13127 AEROSOL MUSIC**  
 Tunes To Annot Your Ears!  
**A13125 STSFCNT GUARANTEED**  
 New Demo Address  
**A13119 "LARGO" BETHOVEN**  
 Piano Concerto No 1 "FC"  
**A13109 ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS**  
 New Demo "Hampage"  
**A13108 "OXYGEN" CUZCO**  
 Another Quality Demo  
**A13103 ANDROMEDA**  
 "Sequelish" Excellent  
**A13077 (AB) PASTEL VANILLA**  
 Some Nice Amiga Tunes  
**A13074 FRIENDS OF PAULA 2**  
 Even More F.O.P. Modules  
**A13073 FRIENDS OF PAULA 1**  
 4 More Great F.O.P. Modules  
**A13070 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5**  
 More Music For Paula Fans  
**A13066 INFINITY**  
 Very Nice Plasma Circle Demo  
**A13061 (AB) SEVEN SEAS S/S**  
 Superb Gothic Fantasy Sides  
**A13058 DECOLITON SLIDES 2**  
 Excellent Raytraced Artwork  
**A13053 BIOMECHANISM**  
 1st Amibrose 600K Music Mod!  
**A13031 HIRRED GUNS MUSIC**  
 Possibly The Best Ever Music!  
**A13028 (AB) THE MIGHTY HR**  
 Original Music composition

## EDUCATIONAL

**A13117 PUNEMASTER V1.05**  
 RuneStone Tutorial  
**A13102 G.C.S.E. Maths**  
 Ideal for Helping With Revision  
**A13098 KIDS DISK 1**  
**A13097 KIDS DISK 1**  
 Great Kids Stash Compilations  
**A13096 KIDS DTP V2.6**  
 An Update to The Popular DTP  
**A13097 LLLUBBOS**  
 Animated Art Package, Great!  
**A13097 KIDS DTP EXTRAS**  
 Stickers, Pics Etc For Kids DTP  
**A13094 A-Z PAINT**  
 A-Z Paint Pack for young kids  
**A13087 SMARTY PARTS**  
 Serious Art for Kids, Preview Ver.  
**A13066 KIDS DISK 3**  
 Shareware DTP for Kids  
**A13056 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS**  
 Read All about those Myths  
**A13029 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3**  
 Even More Educational Progr!

## AGA DEMOS

**X13142 BRAIN STATE IN A BOX**  
 After Many Requests!  
**X13127 FRIDAY AT AGA**  
 Nice Effects, Good Demo  
**X13104 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA**  
 Superb AGA Demo  
**X13091 FATAL MORGANA AGA**  
 Grossy AGA Ostich Demo!  
**X13046 (AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL**  
 2 Disk AGA Extravaganza  
**X13045 FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON**  
 Superbs, Fairlight Do It Again  
**X13015 NOXIOUS:**  
 Demos Which Sound Like  
**X13014 (ABC) INNESTATION**  
 Present Ray World. Excellent  
**X13013A VOLCANO AGA**  
 Colourful Sounds, It's all here!  
**X13033 (AB) COMPLEX "ORIGIN"**  
 One of the best AGA Demos Yet!  
**X13032 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL S.**  
 Original Production From ABCS  
**X13030 XANADU - EXPLICIT II**  
 Another worthy AGA Presentation.

## AGA PICS

**X13115 MECHANETH**  
 Space/Robot Orientated Slides  
**X13076 (AB) BODYSHOP 7**  
 More AGA Glamour Pics  
**X13075 (AB) BODYSHOP 6**  
 Well Pictured AGA Glamour Pics  
**X13060 (AB) NIGHTBRED 3**  
 AGA AGA AGA  
**X13044 (AB) SHAD ART SLIDES**  
 Superb Hand Drawn/Traced  
 Pictures Femal & Masc objects  
**X13037 MC GEMMERS AGA**  
 S.Show Of Mind Behind Images  
**X13059 JPM'S AGA PICS 5**  
**X13058 JPM'S AGA PICS 4**  
**X13057 JPM'S AGA PICS 3**  
**X13056 JPM'S AGA PICS 2**  
**X13055 JPM'S AGA PICS 1**  
 Most Of The Images on The  
 Above Discs Are Of The Fantasy  
 Art Genre All In 256 Colour  
 They Look Superb On AGA Machines!  
**X13031 (AB) SCAN IS LAME**  
 Superb AGA Hand Drawn Pics!  
**X13008 ERIKA AGA**  
 Erika Elnaek In 256 Colours!  
**X12863 (AB) BODY SHOP 6**  
 More Basking Beauties!

## MISC AGA

**X13020 SWERVE AGA '1**  
 Superb! Robot Orientated Slides  
**X13075 (AB) CHANNEL 2 ISSUE 3**  
 AGA Owners Disk  
**X12964 MAD FIGHTERS**  
 Excellent Best of Line & Bow  
**X12943 A1200 UTILIES**  
 Includes Info2GA, NewMenu II + ...  
**X12939 AGA UTILS '3**  
**X12938 AGA UTILS '2**  
**X12937 AGA UTILS '1**  
 Popular AGA Utils complements

## CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS.

The Imagine Video Collection -  
 This 20 Minute Long Hi-Grade Video  
 Contains All Of Craig Collins Animation Works  
 From The First To The Last  
 For This Unique Collectors Video.  
 Not Only Are All Craig's Previous Animus Such  
 As Last Stand on Hoth, Mean CD Machines &  
 Speed Limit included, But 3 More Never Before  
 Seen, MASSIVE Animations Created With  
 Imagine, Especially For This Video Are The Main  
 Attractions! These Are- Survivor X, Tigris 3 &  
 Allens, The Soldiers!  
 If You Enjoyed "Space Wars" You'll Die For This!  
 Get Yours NOW! £12.99 + 75p P&P

## DISK PRICES

1-10 Disks £1.50 Each  
 11-20 Disks £1.25 Each  
 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!  
 1 FREE with every 10 bought!  
 (AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title

ORDERING

EDUCATIONAL-WARE

- CL010 (3) BASICALLY AMIGA
- CL011 LETS LEARN
- CL012 ALPHABET TEACH
- CL013 HOME BROW
- CL014 (3) ECOLOGY
- CL015 FAST FRET 2 V2.0
- CL016 (2) HISTORY
- CL017 THINGAMIGY
- CL018 WORK & PLAY
- CL019 LIT IT SAFE
- CL020 BIG TOP FUN
- CL021 JIGMANIA
- CL022 CHESS TEACHER
- CL023 (3) SPEED RACING
- CL024 CHORD COACH V.3
- CL027 (3) C.A.T.T.
- CL028 FUN WITH CHUBBY
- CL029 PREHISTORIC PARK
- CL030 (2) UNDERSTAND AMOS
- CL032 (2) SPTIFRE
- CL034 (2) YOUR FIRST PONY
- CL035 (3) SOLAR SYSTEM 2
- CL036 (2) MY LITTLE ARTIST
- CL040 BOREALIS JUNIOR
- CL041 BASICALLY MEDICINE
- CL042 COMPOSITION
- CL043 AMOS LANG QUIZ
- CL044 PORTRAITURE
- CL045 FUN WITH CHUBBY 2
- CL046 BASIC ANATOMY
- CL047 SEA SENSE
- CL048 ROCKET MATHS
- CL049 (3) DINOSAURS 2
- CL050 (2) D.P.A.T V.2.4
- CL051 PANT, PASTE & DRAW
- CL052 TELL THE TIME
- CL053 LETS LEARN 2
- CL054 (2) TITANIC
- CL055 BASICALLY BASIC
- CL056 (2) BASICALLY CHEMISTRY

GAME-WARE

- CL025 WHITE RABBITS
- CL026 MONSTER ISLAND
- CL028 TIME RIFT
- CL029 BILLY BALL
- CL030 CAPTAIN K
- CL031 DIRT RACKETS 1.5M
- CL032 (3) BLOCKS
- CL033 BATORCORNIS
- CL034 (3) CYBERNET
- CL035 OG I
- CL036 RAW
- CL038 QUINGO V4.0
- CL039 CYBALL 5
- CL040 TRAX
- CL041 F1 RACER
- CL042 CRYSTAL SKULL
- CL043 (2) PIC-IT
- CL044 VIKING SAGA
- CL045 ARCHPELAGO CPON
- CL046 KIDS FUN PACK
- CL047 (2) THE LOST PRINCE
- CL048 SPACE POWER
- CL050 HARPIN 2
- CL051 TEN PIN BOWLING
- CL052 ADVENTURE CREATOR

AMFM 18

Latest Musicians Music Mag.  
£2.50 Per Issue Or £4.50  
If Purchased With Samples

GRAPEVINE 19

THE ONLY AMIGA MAG TO  
READ!  
GRAB YOURS NOW!  
£4.00 IN P&P

SPECTRUM GAMES

OVER 100 CLASSIC SPECTRUM  
GAMES FOR USE WITH THE V17  
& V16 OF THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR.  
7 BURNING DISKS FOR ONLY £10.00  
INCLUDING P&P \*  
\* THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR  
A500/A800

UTILITY-WARE

- CL009 (3) POWER N RAVE
- CL010 (3) PLAY ACCOUNTS V1.01
- CL011 CALC V1.1
- CL012 VIRTUAL WINDOWS
- CL013 DATOS
- CL014 STOCK CONTROLLER
- CL015 ERCHON PRICELIST
- CL017 LC10LC20 FONTS
- CL020 BUTO FONTS V2.2
- CL021 INVOICE MASTER
- CL022 HARD DRIVE MENU
- CL027 MAGEBASE
- CL028 ADVENTURE TOOLKIT 4.1
- CL029 G.F.X.
- CL030 DRAW SELECTOR
- CL031 FLOW CHARTER
- CL032 POWER TEXT 2
- CL033 AM TUTOR
- CL034 IMAGE DROPPER V1.10
- CL035 CRINION
- CL036 LINES PRO
- CL037 FIND IT

F1 LICENCEWARE

- F1-001 MAGNAR F1
- F1-002 CRICKET CRAZY
- F1-003 AMOS FOR BEGINNERS
- F1-004 SUPERFON
- F1-005 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 1
- F1-006 (2) BLACKBOARD V2
- F1-007 FORTRESS (2 MEM CHIP)
- F1-008 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 2
- F1-009 THE RAINY DAY DISK
- F1-010 KARATE MASTER
- F1-011 IF VECTOR BALL DESIGNER
- F1-012 OLIVATERIALS
- F1-013 THROUGH THE RED DOOR
- F1-014 TOTTS TIME
- F1-016 ART SCHOOL
- F1-017 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 3
- F1-018 (4) RELICS OF DELIRIUM-  
EYE
- F1-019 TOUCH N GO
- F1-020 IMPACT
- F1-021 MULTIPLE PLAYER YAKTZEE
- F1-022 ASK ME ANOTHER
- F1-023 PICK N STICK
- F1-024 MATHS MONKEY
- F1-025 ART SCHOOL V1.1

LICENCEWARE PRICES

- (1) DISK SET £3.50
- (2) DISK SET £4.50
- (3) DISK SET £5.50

F1

- (1) DISK SET £3.99
- (2) DISK SET £4.99
- (3) DISK SET £5.99
- (4) DISK SET £6.99

THE NUMBER IN BRACKET-  
SNEXT TO THE DISK TITLES  
DENOTES THE NUMBER OF  
DISKS IN EACH SET

HOLOCEKID STARTREK PICS

Issues 3 & 4 Available now. These  
Titles Are Licensed And Are £3.50  
Per 2 Disk Issue +P&P

THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 7

The Latest T.F.F. Is Now Available For  
All You Eager Trek Fans!  
4 Disk Issue £6.95 + 50p P&P

IMAGINE 3D PACK

7 DISKS FULL OF IMAGES AND TEX-  
TURES TO USE WITH IMAGING 3D  
IMAGES ARE ARCHIVED WITH  
(1 AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)  
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED  
FOR AMIGA BEGINNERS  
ALL 7 DISKS FOR £10.00 INC. P&P

OVERSEAS READERS! WHY NOT SAVE DELIVERY TIME & COSTS AND ORDER FROM AN OFFICIAL 17 BIT DISTRIBUTOR! WE HAVE DEALERS IN EUROPE, JAPAN, SCANDINAVIA, AUSTRALIA & THE U.S. WHO WOULD LOVE TO HEAR FROM YOU! SEE ADVERTS ON THIS PAGE



SVENSKAR! NORRMÄN! FINLÄNDARE!  
BESTÄLL 17 BIT DISKAR FRÅN OSS!  
VI HAR ALLA 17BIT, CLR, F1 MFL!  
Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Sverige  
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och CPC  
P D r i s e r : 3 till 10 diskar...24krst 21 till 30 diskar...20krst  
1 till 3 diskar...27krst 11 till 20 diskar...22krst 31 diskar & fler...15krst

- CDTV/CD32
- CDP0 1, CDP0 2, CDP0 3
- Demos Collection 101 demo (C001) 200,-
- Demos Collection 2 demo, 10 till 99 demo 200,-
- AmiNet CD packing, Mikado med 10 230,-
- World Between humans built for Amiga 230,-
- 17Bit Collection 2 demo, 10 till 99 demo 200,-
- Olga Pop 17 demo, 10 till 99 demo 200,-
- 17Bit CD archive as image technology 200,-
- Rebeller CD32 - 100 topnotch hits for Amiga C. 240,-
- Rebeller CD32 - 100 topnotch hits for Amiga C. 240,-
- CD-Generation CD32 - 100 topnotch hits 250,-
- 17 Bit Collection 2 demo 10 till 99 demo 200,-
- AmiNet CD packing, Mikado med 10 230,-
- AmiNet CD packing, Mikado med 10 230,-
- PROJECT K-17 Challenge CD32 230,-
- ULTIMATE BOWLING CD32 17 BIT 100 130,-
- NYTTIET EUROSEKES 2 demo och 100 topnotch hits 240,-
- NYTTIET CD32 4 demo och 100 topnotch hits 240,-
- NYTTIET VIDEO CREATOR CD32 230,-
- 17Bit and Amiga skiver fram v. ring för ett tryckpott  
Vi har även många skiver för PC-CD-ROM

VI HAR ALLA CLR  
1 disk...45,- kr  
2 disk set...60,- kr  
3 disk set...75,- kr

MUSIC CD: 8 skivor på 140 min  
- Sounds Digital musik CD av 4. Birmie,  
- Major med andra låtar från Amiga  
- Hobbits & Spaceopera av Björn Lynne  
- Mortage by Kåre Håggum  
140,-  
150,-  
160,-

F1 LICENCEWARE  
med enansett i Sverige!  
1 disk...59,- kr  
2 disk set...75,- kr

FRESH FISH CD och de 4 up till 11  
10% RABATT PÅ ANDRA CD:SI  
Dulak och 10% rabatt på andra CD:SI

Fresh Fish - Hundstals MB med fräscha Amiga program varje en till två månader.  
Majjunt skiver innehåller sex disk 975-1000 GNU C++  
kompilator, program & 1000, 128 MB med andra nya  
program och kort, nyttiga verktygsprogram och mer. Även:  
Disk 1: Hundstals, Hundstals 2, Hundstals 3, Hundstals 4, Hundstals 5, Hundstals 6

Frozen Fish - Kommer ut varje 6-8 månader med skiver innehållande av tre till fem  
Fresh Fish-skiver. Ger dig inte lika många firmor i form av extra erbjudanden från oss.  
Pris i liknande program 269,- / CD

Gold Fish - Dubbel CD med Fish disketter 1-1000 Klara att använda direkt från  
CD-n samt arkiverade för BBS. Pris: 315,- kr

AMIGA のプロショップだ!

A6000X SET V2.04A	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 5MBMB
59,000	54,000	74,800	144,000
A2000 V2.05-ECS	A4000-030 5MB-HD/120MB	A4000 60MB-HD/120MB	A3000-020-04MB
108,000	269,000	278,000	258,000

■グラフィクス			■エミュレーター		
SCENERY ANIMATOR 2	9,800	DC-TV	49,800	AMAX II PLUS	57,900
BRIILLANCE	27,900	CALIGARI 24	49,800	ROM FOR AMAX II PLUS	34,900
DELUXE PAINT AGA	19,800	ALACON 40	49,800	4000 BRIDGE BOARD	42,800
MAGNICE 2	49,800	PLAYMATION	49,800	4000 BRIDGE BOARD	114,000
MAGE MASTER	27,900	REAL 3D CLASSIC	49,800	EMULANT DELUXE	79,000
RETAIL 2MB	77,000	OPAL VISION V2.0	149,000	SYMBL	14,000
		PIXEL 3D PRO	29,800		

■ビデオ		■音楽	
PERSONAL ANIMATOR RECORDER	299.00	ROCKEY CROMAKEY	62,400
IMPACT VISION 24	229.00	THE PERSONAL SPOT	72,800
VIDEO TOASTER AGA	18,800	AVISION 24	139,000
PERSONAL TBC II	148.00	DELUXE VIDEO 1	14,900
MORPH PLUS	26.80	ART DEPT PRO AGA	29,800
		FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2	29,800
		</	

■ハードウェア

SWP SAMBAS SCSI CONTROLLER AG0 50,000	■アクセラレーター	MT2400A 020 50MB A1200	72,800
SWP SAMBAS SCSI CONT AMB2400 27,000	030 50MB AGA A2000	MT2400A 020 50MB AGA A2000	72,800
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	VLSI MB RAM FOR VLSI	G-FORCE 32 50MB AGA A2000	258,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2MB AG0	G-FORCE 40MB AGA A2000	115,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4MB AG0	G-FORCE 60MB AGA A2000	150,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 8MB AG0	G-FORCE 80MB AGA A2000	185,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 16MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 100MB AGA A2000	220,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 32MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 120MB AGA A2000	255,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 64MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 140MB AGA A2000	290,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 128MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 160MB AGA A2000	325,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 256MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 180MB AGA A2000	360,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 512MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 200MB AGA A2000	395,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 1024MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 220MB AGA A2000	430,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2048MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 240MB AGA A2000	465,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4096MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 260MB AGA A2000	500,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 8192MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 280MB AGA A2000	535,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 16384MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 300MB AGA A2000	570,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 32768MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 320MB AGA A2000	605,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 65536MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 340MB AGA A2000	640,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 131072MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 360MB AGA A2000	675,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 262144MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 380MB AGA A2000	710,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 524288MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 400MB AGA A2000	745,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 1048576MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 420MB AGA A2000	780,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2097152MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 440MB AGA A2000	815,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4194304MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 460MB AGA A2000	850,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 8388608MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 480MB AGA A2000	885,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 16777216MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 500MB AGA A2000	920,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 33554432MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 520MB AGA A2000	955,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 67108864MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 540MB AGA A2000	990,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 134217728MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 560MB AGA A2000	1025,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 268435456MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 580MB AGA A2000	1060,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 536870912MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 600MB AGA A2000	1095,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 1073741824MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 620MB AGA A2000	1130,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2147483648MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 640MB AGA A2000	1165,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4294967296MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 660MB AGA A2000	1200,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 8589934592MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 680MB AGA A2000	1235,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 17179869184MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 700MB AGA A2000	1270,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 34359738368MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 720MB AGA A2000	1305,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 68719476736MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 740MB AGA A2000	1340,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 137438953472MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 760MB AGA A2000	1375,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 274877906944MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 780MB AGA A2000	1410,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 549755813888MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 800MB AGA A2000	1445,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 1099511627776MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 820MB AGA A2000	1480,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2199023255552MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 840MB AGA A2000	1515,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4398046511104MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 860MB AGA A2000	1550,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 8796093022208MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 880MB AGA A2000	1585,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 17592186044416MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 900MB AGA A2000	1620,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 35184372088832MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 920MB AGA A2000	1655,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 70368744177664MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 940MB AGA A2000	1690,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 140737488355328MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 960MB AGA A2000	1725,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 281474976710656MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 980MB AGA A2000	1760,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 562949953421312MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1000MB AGA A2000	1795,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 1125899906842624MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1020MB AGA A2000	1830,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2251799813685248MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1040MB AGA A2000	1865,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4503599627370496MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1060MB AGA A2000	1900,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 9007199254740992MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1080MB AGA A2000	1935,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 18014398509481984MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1100MB AGA A2000	1970,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 36028797018963968MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1120MB AGA A2000	2005,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 72057594037927936MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1140MB AGA A2000	2040,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 144115188075855872MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1160MB AGA A2000	2075,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 288230376151711744MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1180MB AGA A2000	2110,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 576460752303423488MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1200MB AGA A2000	2145,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 1152921504606846976MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1220MB AGA A2000	2180,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 2305843009213693952MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1240MB AGA A2000	2215,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 4611686018427387904MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1260MB AGA A2000	2250,000
017MB 2.5 HARD DISK UNIT A1200 38,000	RENDERING 9223372036854775808MB AGA A2000	G-FORCE 1280MB AGA A2000	2285,0

## PD

Roll up, roll up! Tony Horgan dons his knotted handkerchief and rolls his trousers up to his ankles so he can wade in deep through the latest collection of PD demos, games and programs:

## IMAGINE VIDEO COLLECTION

### animation video

Craig Collins will be a familiar name to all Amiga animation fans. He's been responsible for some of the best 3D mini-films to appear in the public domain over the past year, and now he's put together a video tape of all his work, plus some longer sequences that are exclusive to this collection.

All of the animations were created primarily with *Imagine*, and include *Last Stand on Hoth*, *Dolphin Dreams*, *Mean CD Machines* and *Speed Limit*. The best come after these though, displaying some expert 3D modelling and animation. This bloke should be making megabucks with Steven Spielberg, and surely will be before long.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Waketield, West Yorks, WF1 1QH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £13.74 including P+P.

80%

## SCENE

## MINDFIELD

### music demo

*Mindfield* starts out really well. There's a clever simulation of someone tuning in a TV set, which leads into the main demo. A slab of fast moving breakbeat techno opens the proceedings, with some basic graphics flashing on screen. Pressing the right mouse button brings up a list of tunes, similar in style to the first, which are spread across the demo's three disks. Unfortunately, neither the music or the sound quality is up to much — the samples are often distorted and scratchy, and the loops run out of time in places.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk nos. D0255a+b+c. Price: £4.00 including P+P.

60%

## OG THE CAVEMAN

### game

One of the better examples of a PD game, *OG The Caveman* is a prehistoric platformer along the lines of *Chuck Rock* and *BC Kid*. It's the usual story: leopard skin-clad caveman has unexplainable urge to run from one end of a horizontally-scrolling level to the other. Along the way are spikes, holes, and the all-important nasties. At certain points in the levels, you can pick up weapons to fight off the scaly enemies. It's all pleasant enough, and quite playable in a frustrating kind of way. The graphics are nice and colourful too.

Available from: Choice Software, 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 555894. Disk no. G301. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

70%



## BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD

### slideshow

This sucks! Well, it would if it wasn't a *Beavis and Butt-head* slideshow. The quality of the digitised pictures is pretty ropey — the fuzzy low resolution grey-scale grabs aren't the best advert for the Amiga's graphical powers. However, we all like *Beavis and Butt-head* here at CU AMIGA, so this was all that was needed to get the whole office saying things like "That was cool", "Dumbass!" and "Hu hu hu hu hu." for the rest of the day. What a sad bunch eh?

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV12 5NH. Price: £12.50 including P+P.

68%



## AUTOMOBILES 1.0

### game

If you can't get enough of *Skidmarks*, maybe this will ease your passion for a bit of off-road racing. It's a quite blatant copy of the top racing game from *Adsoft* software, but the main difference here is that all the tracks are contained in a single screen. The cars are even smaller than in *Skidmarks* — they're tiny, but at least it gives you a bit more room on the little tracks.

There's an almost complete lack of sound, apart from a little click when you land after a jump. Some revvy engine noises would help. As it is, *Automobiles* is a bit of a non event. Maybe if it gets updated from version 1.0 it could be worth a look.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. G0200. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

63%

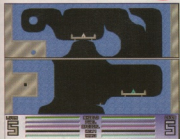
## GRAVITY FORCE 2

### game

This isn't just another *Thrust* clone. It's a two-player version of the old *Asteroids*-with-gravity game, and not a bad one at that. There are plenty of different levels to keep you interested, as you thrust around the landscapes and mazes, taking pot shots at each other with your nose-mounted machine guns. One devious twist in the game is the way your bullets are affected by the gravity, so it's quite possible to shoot yourself by accident – send a flurry of lead up into the air, and it's likely to come raining down on you a few seconds later! Good fun.

Available from: Cynosotic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. G0194. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%



## FIENDTALE

### comic slideshow

Something different and original! It's a comic book that's been drawn and scripted, then digitised and put on a disk as a slideshow. The artwork is brilliant – real professional quality stuff, and the digitising is clear enough to do it justice. The story is a speculative tale of what might happen if this deviant professor unleashed his mind control gas onto the public. Not much of a story, but well worth a look for the artwork alone.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

88%



## GUZCO

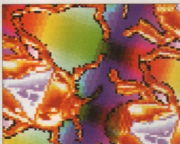
### AZA demo

They must have had the contrast knob right up on the monitor when they wrote this demo. Half of it looks as if your screen is covered in a layer of dust. By the way, that title might be wrong – it's a bit hard to tell these days with all those fancy logos.

As for the demo itself, it's a fairly brief collection of pleasant effects: a phong-shaded vector, some fast texture-mapped 3D objects, a bitmap zoom-rotation and a fractal zoom.

Available from: Cynosotic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687.

71%



## A PRAT

Someone sent me a compilation disk which included a program called *Virus Maker* (intended for putting viruses on disks). What a prat.

## METROLINK

### music demo

You cannot be serious! We've had some 'alternative' music demos in the PD postbag before, but this one takes the biscuit, and dunks it in a big mug of cold cocoa. Get this: 'Metrolink' was inspired by the opening, in 1992, of a new light railway system in Manchester'. Phew, I thought it was just me that got excited about public transport.

The best bit, nestling among the cheesy Kraftwerk-style synth burbles, is the catchy chorus: 'Driving through the city streets, sleek white trams on rails of steel. Metrolink, climb aboard and take a ride!' It's like Rod Jane and Freddy on your Amiga! What next, an anthem for the London Underground, or maybe a theme tune for the Hastings to Brighton bus service? We can't wait for the follow-up!

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 2DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no.3126. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

10%

## GAME OF THE MONTH

### DR STRANGE

#### game

What a stunner!  
The  
Unusual  
World of  
Doctor  
Strange is a



game and a half. Like most PD games, it's a rip off from an old coin-op, *Space Panic* in this case. You play Dr Strange, a mad professor type, who's invented an evolution machine. Unfortunately, his slobbering assistant Igor presses the wrong button, sending the machine haywire. Masses of disgusting little blobby monsters are released, and start having a riot in the castle. Pulling out your pickaxe from under the bed, you set off for a night of murderous blob-squishing.

It plays just like *Space Panic*. To kill the nasties, you need to dig a hole in the floor, and wait for them to fall in. Before they can climb out, you hack them to pieces with your pick-axe. This is actually quite a cute game.

The graphics are excellent, from the cartoon intro, to the lovely little sprites and detailed backdrops. The sound effects are good too, with metal clangs, squelches and whines from the little monsters. This is definitely the best PD game of the last few months.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 2DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no. 3151. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

90%



## GALAGA DELUXE 2.0

### game

The best PD shoot 'em up to appear for a while, *Galaga Deluxe* is a conversion of the coin-op of the same name. It's a pretty good copy of the old zapper, even if the game itself is just *Space Invaders* with knobs on.

The only irritating thing is the way you need to get power-ups just to accelerate your ship to anything above a snail's pace. Once the ship has a bit of speed up, it plays fine. You also get the choice of a good *Emigma*-style soundtrack (with that *Soul II* Soul beat),

or some nice sleepy sound effects. Recommended to to zap fans.

Available from: Cynosotic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687.

Disk no. G0202.

Price: £2.00 including P+P.

80%







## THE GALLERY

### Issue 1

Devoted entirely to graphics, *The Gallery* is a neat diskmag that aims to give Amiga artists a platform to talk about pixels and palettes and stuff, and get their artwork distributed around the PD circuit.

The menu system was playing up a bit on the copy I got, but that aside, there's some very good stuff on show here. The editorial content is limited to profiles and interviews of various artists, but this is propped up by loads of nice graphics. In true demo fashion, the disk isn't AmigaDOS compatible, so you won't be able to mess about with the graphics in DPaint without using a ripper. Looks set to become one of the scene's most popular diskmags.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681667. Disk no. P0149. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

75%

# DISKMAGS



## TOTAL IRRELEVANCE

### issue 1

This is the diskmag of the official Med Users Group (MUG). It's mainly text-based, with chatty reviews of readers' Med and OctaMed tunes, and other editorials covering commercial and PD music software and hardware. It uses the same interface as the AMFM music diskmag, so it's all quite neat and easy to use.

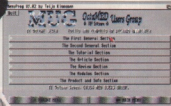
There are also other articles on anything vaguely to do with music, such as a ramble entitled '75 Years and Still Med'ing', which is all about a 75-year-old Med user, the history of the Amiga, and the history of computer music.

At times, the articles tend to ramble on like a couple of fishwives chatting across the garden fence, but other than that most of them will be of interest to enthusiast OctaMed users.

Readers' tunes are also included with every issue of the mag.

Available from: Seasoft Computing, The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex, BN16 3EY. Tel: 0903 850378. Price: £2.50 including P+P.

80%



## ARTIFICIAL PARADISE

### AGA demo

Another good selection of slick effects are waiting to massage your eyeballs in this two-disk from NCG. The obligatory flight around a fractal-generated mountain range gets things off the mark. Then you've got some of those blurred vectors that spin around in ever-mutating patterns, followed up with a good variation on the plasma theme. A demo just wouldn't be a demo without a dot tunnel, would it? There's one here of course, along with a texture-mapped cube. The star attraction is one of the best tunnels ever! It's a tubular pipe with yummy colourful texture-mapped walls. All of this comes with a brassy, organ-driven soundtrack that's pepped up with a bit of funky guitar, like the riff from the Doobie Brothers' 'Long Train Running'.

Available from: Choice Software, 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 555884. Disk nos. 0591 a+b. Price: £2.50 including P+P.

78%

# Unite the Disk

The innovators of

Look out for the CLR logo!

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!

**CLR1 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS** Here your choice over 1000 dinosaurs, the largest ever range of the dinosaur? Is so then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering Jurassic, Triassic & Cretaceous periods, complete with pictures and information. This program is gap compatible & comes on two disks only. £4.95 + (PG version available)

**CLR3 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM** Now our most popular title! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by NASA, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £5.95 + (PG version available)

**CLR6 ARCHORD** So you want to become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the analog built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.95 +

**CLR15 FAST FRET** by Keith Kloorphy, this program is a guitar wizard, take the pressure off the building hand guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amiga sound chip with quantum of speed for every level of skill required. There are more available in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced £3.95

**CLR8 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2** In this sequel to our most popular Solar System 1, this is the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary discoveries are covered & it's your through images in TCI Solar System you now go out and use you see these 43+ images! This is a must if you have TCI Solar System 1. Price £3.95

**CLR9 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 2** the latest TCI to join this excellent series & uses a new layout giving you a drive image & will feature on every page! Includes the new superstar of the dinosaur world - Iguanodon. If you're all interested in Dinosaurs then this is a must to complete your dinosaur world! Over 30 images available on 3 disks only £3.95 +

**CLR41 BASICALLY MEDICINE** A title written by members of the St John's Ambulance branch, this is a superb title covering Diseases, treatment, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Fitness, Basic equipment needed & the medical professions who helped create modern Medicine! A really useful title. Comes on two disks £4.95 +

**CLR21 PAST PASTE & DRAW** This is a drawing & illustration book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paint on, plus a simple design tool, you can use your own artwork to the picture. A younger presented program, this one is a must for young children! 1 disk £3.95 +

**CLR84 TITANIC** Now, a book covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships The Titanic, and its fateful maiden voyage. This title is really complete with facts & figures on one of the most fascinating ships of all time, a ship which was thought to be 'unsinkable'! Comes on 2 disks and priced at £4.95 +

**CLR6 TOTAL CONCEPTS STARS & GALAXIES** In this TCI Disk Hit takes you back the confines of the Solar System to the Universe beyond. Just about everything is covered in our latest to Black Holes & Densars, over sixty images of such quality that you will think that some of these are real! This program is a must! 3 disks only £3.95 +

**CLR5 A TROU THROUGH TIME** This is an excellent introduction to all the ages of the earth! Starting with the beginning of life, you progress through time, the beginning of man, the beginning of the flares, reptiles & finally the age of birds & mammals & man up to the present age. Back your top NOW! 3 disks only £3.95 +

**CLR3 TYPING TUTOR** A program here new for all your budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not what you have an Amiga! This program will show you step by step through a full typing course, choosing where to place your fingers and with time. Before you say you able to type as fast as an I Chong! Price £3.95 +

**CLR6 POWERPOINT 2** This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving! Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, word wrapping & much much more! You will probably never need more than this! Ready to run! 1 disk £3.95 +

**CLR4 TALK NOW** This is a very good talk machine simulator. However this one is slightly different! The plot is not so for the money but to complete the talk machine. The money you not just give you more game to complete the task! A very addictive word new program & educational! Comes on 1 disk £3.95 +

## MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

- CLR1 C GEOLOGY 2 disks 4.95
- CLR1 C FRESHWATER FISHES 2 disks 4.95
- CLR8 NIGHT SKY 1 disk 3.95
- CLR8 WORDS & LEADERS 1 disk 3.95
- CLR8 MAGICAL WORLD 1 disk 3.95
- CLR1 LET'S LEARN 1 disk 3.95
- CLR12 ALPHABET TEACH 1 disk 3.95
- CLR13 HOME SWEET HOME 1 disk 3.95
- CLR14 T C BIOLOGY 3 disks 5.95
- CLR15 QUIGGINS 1 disk 3.95
- CLR17 THINNAJAJ 1 disk 3.95
- CLR18 WORK & PLAY 1 disk 3.95
- CLR19 PLAY IT SAFE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR20 BIG TOP FUN 1 disk 3.95
- CLR21 JOHANNY 1 disk 3.95
- CLR22 CHOOSE TEACHER 1 disk 3.95
- CLR23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR24 SPEED READING 1 disk 3.95
- CLR25 CHORD COACH 1 disk 3.95
- CLR26 NINE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR27 C A T 2 disks 4.95
- CLR28 FUN WITH CUBBY 1 disk 3.95
- CLR29 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK 1 disk 3.95
- CLR30 P&G A PICTURE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR31 UNCESTRATING AMERICA 2 disks 4.95
- CLR32 SPITFIRE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR33 MESSERSCHMITT B 109 2 disks 4.95
- CLR39 YOUR FIRST POET 2 disks 4.95
- CLR39 THE TIME MACHINE 2 disks 4.95
- CLR37 DISCOVERY AMERICA 2 disks 4.95
- CLR38 MY TALKING MONSTER 1 disk 3.95
- CLR40 BORISLAV JUNIOR 1 disk 3.95
- CLR42 COMPOSITION 1 disk 3.95
- CLR43 AMERICAN BASIC QUIZ 1 disk 3.95
- CLR44 PORTRAITURE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2 disks 4.95
- CLR46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY 1 disk 3.95
- CLR47 SEA SNAKE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR48 PROOF MATHS 1 disk 3.95
- CLR50 DRAFT 2 - word! 5mg 2 disks 4.95
- CLR51 TELL THE TALKING MONSTER 1 disk 3.95
- CLR53 LET'S LEARN 2 1 disk 3.95
- CLR54 MEDICAL BASIC 1 disk 3.95
- CLR56 BASICALLY CHEMISTRY 1 disk 3.95
- CLR57 PAPER AT A STORY 1 disk 3.95

- CLR58 HARD DRIVE MENU 1 disk 3.95
- CLR59 IMAGE BASE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR60 CREATIVE ADVENTURE 1 disk 3.95
- CLR61 F&F 1 disk 3.95
- CLR62 DRAW SELECTION V2 1 disk 3.95
- CLR63 FLOWCHARTER 1 disk 3.95
- CLR64 INCH DOUT V1 1 disk 3.95
- CLR65 INCH DOUT V2 1 disk 3.95
- CLR66 INCH PROFESSIONAL 2 disks 4.95
- CLR67 FPD 1 disk 3.95
- CLR68 MAIL CASE MANAGER 1 disk 3.95
- CLR69 HARD DRIVE MENU 2 1 disk 3.95
- CLR70 HARD DRIVE MENU 3 1 disk 3.95
- CLR71 HARD DRIVE MENU 4 1 disk 3.95
- CLR72 HARD DRIVE MENU 5 1 disk 3.95
- CLR73 HARD DRIVE MENU 6 1 disk 3.95
- CLR74 HARD DRIVE MENU 7 1 disk 3.95
- CLR75 HARD DRIVE MENU 8 1 disk 3.95
- CLR76 HARD DRIVE MENU 9 1 disk 3.95
- CLR77 HARD DRIVE MENU 10 1 disk 3.95
- CLR78 HARD DRIVE MENU 11 1 disk 3.95
- CLR79 HARD DRIVE MENU 12 1 disk 3.95
- CLR80 HARD DRIVE MENU 13 1 disk 3.95
- CLR81 HARD DRIVE MENU 14 1 disk 3.95
- CLR82 HARD DRIVE MENU 15 1 disk 3.95
- CLR83 HARD DRIVE MENU 16 1 disk 3.95
- CLR84 HARD DRIVE MENU 17 1 disk 3.95
- CLR85 HARD DRIVE MENU 18 1 disk 3.95
- CLR86 HARD DRIVE MENU 19 1 disk 3.95
- CLR87 HARD DRIVE MENU 20 1 disk 3.95
- CLR88 HARD DRIVE MENU 21 1 disk 3.95
- CLR89 HARD DRIVE MENU 22 1 disk 3.95
- CLR90 HARD DRIVE MENU 23 1 disk 3.95
- CLR91 HARD DRIVE MENU 24 1 disk 3.95
- CLR92 HARD DRIVE MENU 25 1 disk 3.95
- CLR93 HARD DRIVE MENU 26 1 disk 3.95
- CLR94 HARD DRIVE MENU 27 1 disk 3.95
- CLR95 HARD DRIVE MENU 28 1 disk 3.95
- CLR96 HARD DRIVE MENU 29 1 disk 3.95
- CLR97 HARD DRIVE MENU 30 1 disk 3.95
- CLR98 HARD DRIVE MENU 31 1 disk 3.95
- CLR99 HARD DRIVE MENU 32 1 disk 3.95
- CLR100 HARD DRIVE MENU 33 1 disk 3.95
- CLR101 HARD DRIVE MENU 34 1 disk 3.95
- CLR102 HARD DRIVE MENU 35 1 disk 3.95
- CLR103 HARD DRIVE MENU 36 1 disk 3.95
- CLR104 HARD DRIVE MENU 37 1 disk 3.95
- CLR105 HARD DRIVE MENU 38 1 disk 3.95
- CLR106 HARD DRIVE MENU 39 1 disk 3.95
- CLR107 HARD DRIVE MENU 40 1 disk 3.95
- CLR108 HARD DRIVE MENU 41 1 disk 3.95
- CLR109 HARD DRIVE MENU 42 1 disk 3.95
- CLR110 HARD DRIVE MENU 43 1 disk 3.95
- CLR111 HARD DRIVE MENU 44 1 disk 3.95
- CLR112 HARD DRIVE MENU 45 1 disk 3.95
- CLR113 HARD DRIVE MENU 46 1 disk 3.95
- CLR114 HARD DRIVE MENU 47 1 disk 3.95
- CLR115 HARD DRIVE MENU 48 1 disk 3.95
- CLR116 HARD DRIVE MENU 49 1 disk 3.95
- CLR117 HARD DRIVE MENU 50 1 disk 3.95
- CLR118 HARD DRIVE MENU 51 1 disk 3.95
- CLR119 HARD DRIVE MENU 52 1 disk 3.95
- CLR120 HARD DRIVE MENU 53 1 disk 3.95
- CLR121 HARD DRIVE MENU 54 1 disk 3.95
- CLR122 HARD DRIVE MENU 55 1 disk 3.95
- CLR123 HARD DRIVE MENU 56 1 disk 3.95
- CLR124 HARD DRIVE MENU 57 1 disk 3.95
- CLR125 HARD DRIVE MENU 58 1 disk 3.95
- CLR126 HARD DRIVE MENU 59 1 disk 3.95
- CLR127 HARD DRIVE MENU 60 1 disk 3.95
- CLR128 HARD DRIVE MENU 61 1 disk 3.95
- CLR129 HARD DRIVE MENU 62 1 disk 3.95
- CLR130 HARD DRIVE MENU 63 1 disk 3.95
- CLR131 HARD DRIVE MENU 64 1 disk 3.95
- CLR132 HARD DRIVE MENU 65 1 disk 3.95
- CLR133 HARD DRIVE MENU 66 1 disk 3.95
- CLR134 HARD DRIVE MENU 67 1 disk 3.95
- CLR135 HARD DRIVE MENU 68 1 disk 3.95
- CLR136 HARD DRIVE MENU 69 1 disk 3.95
- CLR137 HARD DRIVE MENU 70 1 disk 3.95
- CLR138 HARD DRIVE MENU 71 1 disk 3.95
- CLR139 HARD DRIVE MENU 72 1 disk 3.95
- CLR140 HARD DRIVE MENU 73 1 disk 3.95
- CLR141 HARD DRIVE MENU 74 1 disk 3.95
- CLR142 HARD DRIVE MENU 75 1 disk 3.95
- CLR143 HARD DRIVE MENU 76 1 disk 3.95
- CLR144 HARD DRIVE MENU 77 1 disk 3.95
- CLR145 HARD DRIVE MENU 78 1 disk 3.95
- CLR146 HARD DRIVE MENU 79 1 disk 3.95
- CLR147 HARD DRIVE MENU 80 1 disk 3.95
- CLR148 HARD DRIVE MENU 81 1 disk 3.95
- CLR149 HARD DRIVE MENU 82 1 disk 3.95
- CLR150 HARD DRIVE MENU 83 1 disk 3.95
- CLR151 HARD DRIVE MENU 84 1 disk 3.95
- CLR152 HARD DRIVE MENU 85 1 disk 3.95
- CLR153 HARD DRIVE MENU 86 1 disk 3.95
- CLR154 HARD DRIVE MENU 87 1 disk 3.95
- CLR155 HARD DRIVE MENU 88 1 disk 3.95
- CLR156 HARD DRIVE MENU 89 1 disk 3.95
- CLR157 HARD DRIVE MENU 90 1 disk 3.95
- CLR158 HARD DRIVE MENU 91 1 disk 3.95
- CLR159 HARD DRIVE MENU 92 1 disk 3.95
- CLR160 HARD DRIVE MENU 93 1 disk 3.95
- CLR161 HARD DRIVE MENU 94 1 disk 3.95
- CLR162 HARD DRIVE MENU 95 1 disk 3.95
- CLR163 HARD DRIVE MENU 96 1 disk 3.95
- CLR164 HARD DRIVE MENU 97 1 disk 3.95
- CLR165 HARD DRIVE MENU 98 1 disk 3.95
- CLR166 HARD DRIVE MENU 99 1 disk 3.95
- CLR167 HARD DRIVE MENU 100 1 disk 3.95
- CLR168 HARD DRIVE MENU 101 1 disk 3.95
- CLR169 HARD DRIVE MENU 102 1 disk 3.95
- CLR170 HARD DRIVE MENU 103 1 disk 3.95
- CLR171 HARD DRIVE MENU 104 1 disk 3.95
- CLR172 HARD DRIVE MENU 105 1 disk 3.95
- CLR173 HARD DRIVE MENU 106 1 disk 3.95
- CLR174 HARD DRIVE MENU 107 1 disk 3.95
- CLR175 HARD DRIVE MENU 108 1 disk 3.95
- CLR176 HARD DRIVE MENU 109 1 disk 3.95
- CLR177 HARD DRIVE MENU 110 1 disk 3.95
- CLR178 HARD DRIVE MENU 111 1 disk 3.95
- CLR179 HARD DRIVE MENU 112 1 disk 3.95
- CLR180 HARD DRIVE MENU 113 1 disk 3.95
- CLR181 HARD DRIVE MENU 114 1 disk 3.95
- CLR182 HARD DRIVE MENU 115 1 disk 3.95
- CLR183 HARD DRIVE MENU 116 1 disk 3.95
- CLR184 HARD DRIVE MENU 117 1 disk 3.95
- CLR185 HARD DRIVE MENU 118 1 disk 3.95
- CLR186 HARD DRIVE MENU 119 1 disk 3.95
- CLR187 HARD DRIVE MENU 120 1 disk 3.95
- CLR188 HARD DRIVE MENU 121 1 disk 3.95
- CLR189 HARD DRIVE MENU 122 1 disk 3.95
- CLR190 HARD DRIVE MENU 123 1 disk 3.95
- CLR191 HARD DRIVE MENU 124 1 disk 3.95
- CLR192 HARD DRIVE MENU 125 1 disk 3.95
- CLR193 HARD DRIVE MENU 126 1 disk 3.95
- CLR194 HARD DRIVE MENU 127 1 disk 3.95
- CLR195 HARD DRIVE MENU 128 1 disk 3.95
- CLR196 HARD DRIVE MENU 129 1 disk 3.95
- CLR197 HARD DRIVE MENU 130 1 disk 3.95
- CLR198 HARD DRIVE MENU 131 1 disk 3.95
- CLR199 HARD DRIVE MENU 132 1 disk 3.95
- CLR200 HARD DRIVE MENU 133 1 disk 3.95
- CLR201 HARD DRIVE MENU 134 1 disk 3.95
- CLR202 HARD DRIVE MENU 135 1 disk 3.95
- CLR203 HARD DRIVE MENU 136 1 disk 3.95
- CLR204 HARD DRIVE MENU 137 1 disk 3.95
- CLR205 HARD DRIVE MENU 138 1 disk 3.95
- CLR206 HARD DRIVE MENU 139 1 disk 3.95
- CLR207 HARD DRIVE MENU 140 1 disk 3.95
- CLR208 HARD DRIVE MENU 141 1 disk 3.95
- CLR209 HARD DRIVE MENU 142 1 disk 3.95
- CLR210 HARD DRIVE MENU 143 1 disk 3.95
- CLR211 HARD DRIVE MENU 144 1 disk 3.95
- CLR212 HARD DRIVE MENU 145 1 disk 3.95
- CLR213 HARD DRIVE MENU 146 1 disk 3.95
- CLR214 HARD DRIVE MENU 147 1 disk 3.95
- CLR215 HARD DRIVE MENU 148 1 disk 3.95
- CLR216 HARD DRIVE MENU 149 1 disk 3.95
- CLR217 HARD DRIVE MENU 150 1 disk 3.95
- CLR218 HARD DRIVE MENU 151 1 disk 3.95
- CLR219 HARD DRIVE MENU 152 1 disk 3.95
- CLR220 HARD DRIVE MENU 153 1 disk 3.95
- CLR221 HARD DRIVE MENU 154 1 disk 3.95
- CLR222 HARD DRIVE MENU 155 1 disk 3.95
- CLR223 HARD DRIVE MENU 156 1 disk 3.95
- CLR224 HARD DRIVE MENU 157 1 disk 3.95
- CLR225 HARD DRIVE MENU 158 1 disk 3.95
- CLR226 HARD DRIVE MENU 159 1 disk 3.95
- CLR227 HARD DRIVE MENU 160 1 disk 3.95
- CLR228 HARD DRIVE MENU 161 1 disk 3.95
- CLR229 HARD DRIVE MENU 162 1 disk 3.95
- CLR230 HARD DRIVE MENU 163 1 disk 3.95
- CLR231 HARD DRIVE MENU 164 1 disk 3.95
- CLR232 HARD DRIVE MENU 165 1 disk 3.95
- CLR233 HARD DRIVE MENU 166 1 disk 3.95
- CLR234 HARD DRIVE MENU 167 1 disk 3.95
- CLR235 HARD DRIVE MENU 168 1 disk 3.95
- CLR236 HARD DRIVE MENU 169 1 disk 3.95
- CLR237 HARD DRIVE MENU 170 1 disk 3.95
- CLR238 HARD DRIVE MENU 171 1 disk 3.95
- CLR239 HARD DRIVE MENU 172 1 disk 3.95
- CLR240 HARD DRIVE MENU 173 1 disk 3.95
- CLR241 HARD DRIVE MENU 174 1 disk 3.95
- CLR242 HARD DRIVE MENU 175 1 disk 3.95
- CLR243 HARD DRIVE MENU 176 1 disk 3.95
- CLR244 HARD DRIVE MENU 177 1 disk 3.95
- CLR245 HARD DRIVE MENU 178 1 disk 3.95
- CLR246 HARD DRIVE MENU 179 1 disk 3.95
- CLR247 HARD DRIVE MENU 180 1 disk 3.95
- CLR248 HARD DRIVE MENU 181 1 disk 3.95
- CLR249 HARD DRIVE MENU 182 1 disk 3.95
- CLR250 HARD DRIVE MENU 183 1 disk 3.95
- CLR251 HARD DRIVE MENU 184 1 disk 3.95
- CLR252 HARD DRIVE MENU 185 1 disk 3.95
- CLR253 HARD DRIVE MENU 186 1 disk 3.95
- CLR254 HARD DRIVE MENU 187 1 disk 3.95
- CLR255 HARD DRIVE MENU 188 1 disk 3.95
- CLR256 HARD DRIVE MENU 189 1 disk 3.95
- CLR257 HARD DRIVE MENU 190 1 disk 3.95
- CLR258 HARD DRIVE MENU 191 1 disk 3.95
- CLR259 HARD DRIVE MENU 192 1 disk 3.95
- CLR260 HARD DRIVE MENU 193 1 disk 3.95
- CLR261 HARD DRIVE MENU 194 1 disk 3.95
- CLR262 HARD DRIVE MENU 195 1 disk 3.95
- CLR263 HARD DRIVE MENU 196 1 disk 3.95
- CLR264 HARD DRIVE MENU 197 1 disk 3.95
- CLR265 HARD DRIVE MENU 198 1 disk 3.95
- CLR266 HARD DRIVE MENU 199 1 disk 3.95
- CLR267 HARD DRIVE MENU 200 1 disk 3.95
- CLR268 HARD DRIVE MENU 201 1 disk 3.95
- CLR269 HARD DRIVE MENU 202 1 disk 3.95
- CLR270 HARD DRIVE MENU 203 1 disk 3.95
- CLR271 HARD DRIVE MENU 204 1 disk 3.95
- CLR272 HARD DRIVE MENU 205 1 disk 3.95
- CLR273 HARD DRIVE MENU 206 1 disk 3.95
- CLR274 HARD DRIVE MENU 207 1 disk 3.95
- CLR275 HARD DRIVE MENU 208 1 disk 3.95
- CLR276 HARD DRIVE MENU 209 1 disk 3.95
- CLR277 HARD DRIVE MENU 210 1 disk 3.95
- CLR278 HARD DRIVE MENU 211 1 disk 3.95
- CLR279 HARD DRIVE MENU 212 1 disk 3.95
- CLR280 HARD DRIVE MENU 213 1 disk 3.95
- CLR281 HARD DRIVE MENU 214 1 disk 3.95
- CLR282 HARD DRIVE MENU 215 1 disk 3.95
- CLR283 HARD DRIVE MENU 216 1 disk 3.95
- CLR284 HARD DRIVE MENU 217 1 disk 3.95
- CLR285 HARD DRIVE MENU 218 1 disk 3.95
- CLR286 HARD DRIVE MENU 219 1 disk 3.95
- CLR287 HARD DRIVE MENU 220 1 disk 3.95
- CLR288 HARD DRIVE MENU 221 1 disk 3.95
- CLR289 HARD DRIVE MENU 222 1 disk 3.95
- CLR290 HARD DRIVE MENU 223 1 disk 3.95
- CLR291 HARD DRIVE MENU 224 1 disk 3.95
- CLR292 HARD DRIVE MENU 225 1 disk 3.95
- CLR293 HARD DRIVE MENU 226 1 disk 3.95
- CLR294 HARD DRIVE MENU 227 1 disk 3.95
- CLR295 HARD DRIVE MENU 228 1 disk 3.95
- CLR296 HARD DRIVE MENU 229 1 disk 3.95
- CLR297 HARD DRIVE MENU 230 1 disk 3.95
- CLR298 HARD DRIVE MENU 231 1 disk 3.95
- CLR299 HARD DRIVE MENU 232 1 disk 3.95
- CLR300 HARD DRIVE MENU 233 1 disk 3.95
- CLR301 HARD DRIVE MENU 234 1 disk 3.95
- CLR302 HARD DRIVE MENU 235 1 disk 3.95
- CLR303 HARD DRIVE MENU 236 1 disk 3.95
- CLR304 HARD DRIVE MENU 237 1 disk 3.95
- CLR305 HARD DRIVE MENU 238 1 disk 3.95
- CLR306 HARD DRIVE MENU 239 1 disk 3.95
- CLR307 HARD DRIVE MENU 240 1 disk 3.95
- CLR308 HARD DRIVE MENU 241 1 disk 3.95
- CLR309 HARD DRIVE MENU 242 1 disk 3.95
- CLR310 HARD DRIVE MENU 243 1 disk 3.95
- CLR311 HARD DRIVE MENU 244 1 disk 3.95
- CLR312 HARD DRIVE MENU 245 1 disk 3.95
- CLR313 HARD DRIVE MENU 246 1 disk 3.95
- CLR314 HARD DRIVE MENU 247 1 disk 3.95
- CLR315 HARD DRIVE MENU 248 1 disk 3.95
- CLR316 HARD DRIVE MENU 249 1 disk 3.95
- CLR317 HARD DRIVE MENU 250 1 disk 3.95
- CLR318 HARD DRIVE MENU 251 1 disk 3.95
- CLR319 HARD DRIVE MENU 252 1 disk 3.95
- CLR320 HARD DRIVE MENU 253 1 disk 3.95
- CLR321 HARD DRIVE MENU 254 1 disk 3.95
- CLR322 HARD DRIVE MENU 255 1 disk 3.95
- CLR323 HARD DRIVE MENU 256 1 disk 3.95
- CLR324 HARD DRIVE MENU 257 1 disk 3.95
- CLR325 HARD DRIVE MENU 258 1 disk 3.95
- CLR326 HARD DRIVE MENU 259 1 disk 3.95
- CLR327 HARD DRIVE MENU 260 1 disk 3.95
- CLR328 HARD DRIVE MENU 261 1 disk 3.95
- CLR329 HARD DRIVE MENU 262 1 disk 3.95
- CLR330 HARD DRIVE MENU 263 1 disk 3.95
- CLR331 HARD DRIVE MENU 264 1 disk 3.95
- CLR332 HARD DRIVE MENU 265 1 disk 3.95
- CLR333 HARD DRIVE MENU 266 1 disk 3.95
- CLR334 HARD DRIVE MENU 267 1 disk 3.95
- CLR335 HARD DRIVE MENU 268 1 disk 3.95
- CLR336 HARD DRIVE MENU 269 1 disk 3.95
- CLR337 HARD DRIVE MENU 270 1 disk 3.95
- CLR338 HARD DRIVE MENU 271 1 disk 3.95
- CLR339 HARD DRIVE MENU 272 1 disk 3.95
- CLR340 HARD DRIVE MENU 273 1 disk 3.95
- CLR341 HARD DRIVE MENU 274 1 disk 3.95
- CLR342 HARD DRIVE MENU 275 1 disk 3.95
- CLR343 HARD DRIVE MENU 276 1 disk 3.95
- CLR344 HARD DRIVE MENU 277 1 disk 3.95
- CLR345 HARD DRIVE MENU 278 1 disk 3.95
- CLR346 HARD DRIVE MENU 279 1 disk 3.95
- CLR347 HARD DRIVE MENU 280 1 disk 3.95
- CLR348 HARD DRIVE MENU 281 1 disk 3.95
- CLR349 HARD DRIVE MENU 282 1 disk 3.95
- CLR350 HARD DRIVE MENU 283 1 disk 3.95
- CLR351 HARD DRIVE MENU 284 1 disk 3.95
- CLR352 HARD DRIVE MENU 285 1 disk 3.95
- CLR353 HARD DRIVE MENU 286 1 disk 3.95
- CLR354 HARD DRIVE MENU 287 1 disk 3.95
- CLR355 HARD DRIVE MENU 288 1 disk 3.95
- CLR356 HARD DRIVE MENU 289 1 disk 3.95
- CLR357 HARD DRIVE MENU 290 1 disk 3.95
- CLR358 HARD DRIVE MENU 291 1 disk 3.95
- CLR359 HARD DRIVE MENU 292 1 disk 3.95
- CLR360 HARD DRIVE MENU 293 1 disk 3.95
- CLR361 HARD DRIVE MENU 294 1 disk 3.95
- CLR362 HARD DRIVE MENU 295 1 disk 3.95
- CLR363 HARD DRIVE MENU 296 1 disk 3.95
- CLR364 HARD DRIVE MENU 297 1 disk 3.95
- CLR365 HARD DRIVE MENU 298 1 disk 3.95
- CLR366 HARD DRIVE MENU 299 1 disk 3.95
- CLR367 HARD DRIVE MENU 300 1 disk 3.95
- CLR368 HARD DRIVE MENU 301 1 disk 3.95
- CLR369 HARD DRIVE MENU 302 1 disk 3.95
- CLR370 HARD DRIVE MENU 303 1 disk 3.95
- CLR371 HARD DRIVE MENU 304 1 disk 3.95
- CLR372 HARD DRIVE MENU 305 1 disk 3.95
- CLR373 HARD DRIVE MENU 306 1 disk 3.95
- CLR374 HARD DRIVE MENU 307 1 disk 3.95
- CLR375 HARD DRIVE MENU 308 1 disk 3.95
- CLR376 HARD DRIVE MENU 309 1 disk 3.95
- CLR377 HARD DRIVE MENU 310 1 disk 3.95
- CLR378 HARD DRIVE MENU 311 1 disk 3.95
- CLR379 HARD DRIVE MENU 312 1 disk 3.95
- CLR380 HARD DRIVE MENU 313 1 disk 3.95
- CLR381 HARD DRIVE MENU 314 1 disk 3.95
- CLR382 HARD DRIVE MENU 315 1 disk 3.95
- CLR383 HARD DRIVE MENU 316 1 disk 3.95
- CLR384 HARD DRIVE MENU 317 1 disk 3.95
- CLR385 HARD DRIVE MENU 318 1 disk 3.95
- CLR386 HARD DRIVE MENU 319 1 disk 3.95
- CLR387 HARD DRIVE MENU 320 1 disk 3.95
- CLR388 HARD DRIVE MENU 321 1 disk 3.95
- CLR389 HARD DRIVE MENU 322 1 disk 3.95
- CLR390 HARD DRIVE MENU 323 1 disk 3.95
- CLR391 HARD DRIVE MENU 324 1 disk 3.95
- CLR392 HARD DRIVE MENU 325 1 disk 3.95
- CLR393 HARD DRIVE MENU 326 1 disk 3.95
- CLR394 HARD DRIVE MENU 327 1 disk 3.95
- CLR395 HARD DRIVE MENU 328 1 disk 3.95
- CLR396 HARD DRIVE MENU 329 1 disk 3.95
- CLR397 HARD DRIVE MENU 330 1 disk 3.95
- CLR398 HARD DRIVE MENU 331 1 disk 3.95
- CLR399 HARD DRIVE MENU 332 1 disk 3.95
- CLR400 HARD DRIVE MENU 333 1 disk 3.95
- CLR401 HARD DRIVE MENU 334 1 disk 3.95
- CLR402 HARD DRIVE MENU 335 1 disk 3.95
- CLR403 HARD DRIVE MENU 336 1 disk 3.95
- CLR404 HARD DRIVE MENU 337 1 disk 3.95
- CLR405 HARD DRIVE MENU 338 1 disk 3.95
- CLR406 HARD DRIVE MENU 339 1 disk 3.95
- CLR407 HARD DRIVE MENU 340 1 disk 3.95
- CLR408 HARD DRIVE MENU 341 1 disk 3.95
- CLR409 HARD DRIVE MENU 342 1 disk 3.95
- CLR410 HARD DRIVE MENU 343 1 disk 3.95
- CLR411 HARD DRIVE MENU 344 1 disk 3.95
- CLR412 HARD DRIVE MENU 345 1 disk 3.95
- CLR413 HARD DRIVE MENU 346 1 disk 3.95
- CLR414 HARD DRIVE MENU 347 1 disk 3.95
- CLR415 HARD DRIVE MENU 348 1 disk 3.95
- CLR416 HARD DRIVE MENU 349 1 disk 3.95
- CLR417 HARD DRIVE MENU 350 1 disk 3.95
- CLR418 HARD DRIVE MENU 351 1 disk 3.95
- CLR419 HARD DRIVE MENU 352 1 disk 3.95
- CLR420 HARD DRIVE MENU 353 1 disk 3.95
- CLR421 HARD DRIVE MENU 354 1 disk 3.95
- CLR422 HARD DRIVE MENU 355 1 disk 3.95
- CLR423 HARD DRIVE MENU 356 1 disk 3.95
- CLR424 HARD DRIVE MENU 357 1 disk 3.95
- CLR425 HARD DRIVE MENU 358 1 disk 3.95
- CLR426 HARD DRIVE MENU 359 1 disk 3.95
- CLR427 HARD DRIVE MENU 360 1 disk 3.95
- CLR428 HARD DRIVE MENU 361 1 disk 3.95
- CLR429 HARD DRIVE MENU 362 1 disk 3.95
- CLR430 HARD DRIVE MENU 363 1 disk 3.95
- CLR431 HARD DRIVE MENU 364 1 disk 3.95
- CLR432 HARD DRIVE MENU 365 1 disk 3.95
- CLR433 HARD DRIVE MENU 366 1 disk 3.95
- CLR434 HARD DRIVE MENU 367 1 disk 3.95
- CLR435 HARD DRIVE MENU 368 1 disk 3.95



# SOFT PUBLIC

## AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

### ONLY 89p PER DISK!

**COMPATIBILITY: ALL DISKS RUN ON ALL AMIGAS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. SUMMER OFFER..... 1 FREE DISK OF YOUR CHOICE WITH EVERY 10 PURCHASED!**

UTILITIES		UTILITIES CONTINUED		GAMES CONTINUED		DEMOS		AT2000 DEMOS	
U91	DOOPY 3.1	U141	FAST INTRO MAKER (NOT A500)	G03	MAD FIGHTERS	D03	LETHAL EXIT	D04	TECHNO TRACKS 2
U92	PO disk cover	U142	GAME CHEAT & SOLUTIONS	G04	DRAGON SLAY 2 (1 MBG)	D06	EXTENSION	D05	JAIRLIGHT 242
U93	MESSY 502	U143	GAME CHEAT & SOLUTIONS	G06	DRAGON SLAY 2 (1 MBG)	D08	GROOVY	D07	HYPERNOIS
U94	Finderfly utility	U144	ULTIMATE CHEAT DISK	G07	MOTOROLA INVADERS 2	D09	DREAM TRIPPIN	D08	FILM MOOD
U95	600 BUSINESS LETTERS	U145	WIN 3 SCREENS (A1200 ONLY)	G08	TURBO ICE HOCKEY (NOTA500)	D10	NINE FINGER 2 (2 DISKS)	D09	INCREIBLE VISION DEMOS
U96	JOURNAL	U146	VRUS KILLER V8.20	G09	MONOPOLY (A500 ONLY)	D11	MAYDAY RESISTANCE	D10	CHANNEL NO. 5
U97	LOCKPICK V2	U147	EDWARD PRO V4.0	G10	SOLITAIRE SAMPLER	D12	ALCHEMY RAGE (2 DISKS)	D11	AMIGA 1200
U98	Facsimile-protection resolver	U148	CD-ROM MANAGER (1MBG)	G11	CONNECT 4	D13	SANITY ART	D12	ATLAS MORGANA
U101	RELOCKICK	U149	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G12	KASTLE KUMQUAT	D14	QED	D13	PROPT HED
U102	Download to WB1 3	U150	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G13	INTREPID (WB 2 ONLY)	D15	SAERIE	D14	MINICOG
U103	ELECTRONICS CAD	U151	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G14	BRIVIA	D16	SUBTLE SHADES	D15	RAM JAM
U104	Cursor board designing program	U152	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G15	FATAL MISSION 2	D17	TECHNO REACT 2	D16	AMIGA 1200
U107	BUDBASE 1.2	U153	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G16	REVERSI 2	D18	JUKE BOX	D17	AMIGA 1200
U108	Blackboard	U154	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G17	ENTITTY (A1200 ONLY)	D19	LONG RUMORY RHYMES	D18	CAPTIVE IMAGINATION
U109	Amiga image processor	U155	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G18	STARBOARD (A1200 ONLY)	D20	CHURCH MUSIC	D19	CHROMAUC
U110	CRIME DEVILS CRUNCHER	U156	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G19	MEGABALL	D21	CHURCH MUSIC	D20	CHROMAUC
U111	Form creating utility	U157	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G20	MEGABALL	D22	CHURCH MUSIC	D21	CHROMAUC
U112	FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED	U158	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G21	MEGABALL	D23	CHURCH MUSIC	D22	CHROMAUC
U113	MAQUIN	U159	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G22	MEGABALL	D24	CHURCH MUSIC	D23	CHROMAUC
U114	Magazine creator	U160	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G23	MEGABALL	D25	CHURCH MUSIC	D24	CHROMAUC
U115	DISKALY 2	U161	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G24	MEGABALL	D26	CHURCH MUSIC	D25	CHROMAUC
U116	File recovery utility	U162	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G25	MEGABALL	D27	CHURCH MUSIC	D26	CHROMAUC
U117	BLITZ BANG	U163	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G26	MEGABALL	D28	CHURCH MUSIC	D27	CHROMAUC
U118	12 protected screen blankers	U164	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G27	MEGABALL	D29	CHURCH MUSIC	D28	CHROMAUC
U119	MP COPY	U165	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G28	MEGABALL	D30	CHURCH MUSIC	D29	CHROMAUC
U120	Check for viruses	U166	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G29	MEGABALL	D31	CHURCH MUSIC	D30	CHROMAUC
U121	FAKEFAST ME	U167	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G30	MEGABALL	D32	CHURCH MUSIC	D31	CHROMAUC
U122	Compatibility aid	U168	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G31	MEGABALL	D33	CHURCH MUSIC	D32	CHROMAUC
U123	SHOW STD (WB)	U169	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G32	MEGABALL	D34	CHURCH MUSIC	D33	CHROMAUC
U124	Area code utility	U170	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G33	MEGABALL	D35	CHURCH MUSIC	D34	CHROMAUC
U125	AMIGACD	U171	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G34	MEGABALL	D36	CHURCH MUSIC	D35	CHROMAUC
U126	Disk based address book	U172	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G35	MEGABALL	D37	CHURCH MUSIC	D36	CHROMAUC
U127	GAME TAMER V3	U173	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G36	MEGABALL	D38	CHURCH MUSIC	D37	CHROMAUC
U128	501 different viruses	U174	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G37	MEGABALL	D39	CHURCH MUSIC	D38	CHROMAUC
U140	GAME TAMER V4.01	U175	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G38	MEGABALL	D40	CHURCH MUSIC	D39	CHROMAUC
	337 more cheats	U176	POWERFUL CRUNCHER (NOT A500)	G39	MEGABALL	D41	CHURCH MUSIC	D40	CHROMAUC

THESE ARE HUNDREDS MORE UTILITIES, GAMES, DEMOS, ANIMATIONS, MUSIC DISKS, AGA STUFF, CLIPART, FONTS, MUSIC MODS, SAMPLES, ASSASSINS GAMES, FRED SHIP, LISTED IN OUR EXCLUSIVE DISK BASED CATALOGUE!  
CATALOGUE DISK - 50p incl. PLEASE ADD 75p P&P PER ORDER. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 20% OF THE TOTAL COST TO COVER EXPRESS POSTAGE.  
PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SRT-PD AND SEND THEM TO:  
SRT PD, 27 KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM, BOSTON BS10 5LJ

## NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

Dept C, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT  
Tel: (0325) 352260

Hours: 8am - 9pm

### NAUG Disk Packs

#### An Introduction

These disk packs were designed and compiled for the group to bring together the very best in UK. The disks in the packs are as full as possible, use the disk to the limit, and the programs in the packs are appropriate to their collection, with full documentation. Some of the packs, like the Hard Disk Packs, have much extra information. Such as how to install various programs, and how to get the most from your Amiga. We also offer further information. Do send for our Pack Information.

#### Most Useful Utilities

A collection of the most useful utilities for the Amiga. Includes menu, backup, programs, and more. This pack is a must for every Amiga owner. It contains a wealth of information, and is a great reference for anyone who is new to the Amiga. It also contains a wealth of information, and is a great reference for anyone who is new to the Amiga.

#### Disk Utilities v2

The very best in disk utilities, the programs under this pack are the best. It contains a wealth of information, and is a great reference for anyone who is new to the Amiga. It also contains a wealth of information, and is a great reference for anyone who is new to the Amiga.

#### Engineers Toolkit

A collection of diagnostic utilities useful to the engineer. It contains a wealth of information, and is a great reference for anyone who is new to the Amiga. It also contains a wealth of information, and is a great reference for anyone who is new to the Amiga.

#### Disk Codes

Works on Workbench 1.3 Only  
Works on Workbench 2.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 3.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 4.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 5.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 6.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 7.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 8.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 9.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 10.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 11.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 12.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 13.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 14.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 15.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 16.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 17.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 18.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 19.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 20.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 21.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 22.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 23.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 24.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 25.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 26.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 27.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 28.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 29.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 30.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 31.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 32.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 33.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 34.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 35.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 36.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 37.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 38.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 39.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 40.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 41.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 42.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 43.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 44.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 45.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 46.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 47.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 48.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 49.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 50.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 51.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 52.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 53.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 54.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 55.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 56.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 57.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 58.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 59.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 60.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 61.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 62.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 63.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 64.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 65.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 66.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 67.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 68.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 69.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 70.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 71.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 72.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 73.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 74.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 75.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 76.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 77.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 78.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 79.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 80.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 81.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 82.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 83.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 84.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 85.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 86.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 87.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 88.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 89.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 90.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 91.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 92.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 93.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 94.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 95.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 96.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 97.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 98.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 99.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 100.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 101.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 102.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 103.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 104.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 105.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 106.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 107.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 108.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 109.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 110.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 111.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 112.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 113.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 114.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 115.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 116.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 117.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 118.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 119.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 120.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 121.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 122.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 123.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 124.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 125.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 126.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 127.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 128.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 129.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 130.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 131.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 132.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 133.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 134.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 135.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 136.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 137.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 138.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 139.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 140.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 141.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 142.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 143.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 144.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 145.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 146.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 147.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 148.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 149.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 150.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 151.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 152.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 153.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 154.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 155.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 156.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 157.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 158.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 159.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 160.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 161.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 162.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 163.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 164.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 165.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 166.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 167.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 168.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 169.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 170.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 171.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 172.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 173.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 174.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 175.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 176.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 177.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 178.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 179.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 180.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 181.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 182.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 183.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 184.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 185.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 186.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 187.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 188.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 189.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 190.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 191.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 192.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 193.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 194.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 195.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 196.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 197.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 198.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 199.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 200.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 201.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 202.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 203.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 204.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 205.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 206.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 207.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 208.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 209.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 210.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 211.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 212.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 213.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 214.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 215.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 216.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 217.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 218.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 219.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 220.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 221.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 222.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 223.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 224.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 225.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 226.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 227.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 228.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 229.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 230.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 231.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 232.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 233.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 234.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 235.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 236.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 237.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 238.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 239.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 240.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 241.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 242.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 243.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 244.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 245.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 246.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 247.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 248.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 249.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 250.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 251.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 252.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 253.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 254.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 255.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 256.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 257.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 258.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 259.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 260.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 261.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 262.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 263.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 264.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 265.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 266.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 267.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 268.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 269.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 270.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 271.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 272.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 273.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 274.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 275.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 276.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 277.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 278.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 279.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 280.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 281.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 282.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 283.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 284.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 285.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 286.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 287.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 288.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 289.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 290.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 291.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 292.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 293.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 294.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 295.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 296.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 297.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 298.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 299.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 300.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 301.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 302.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 303.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 304.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 305.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 306.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 307.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 308.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 309.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 310.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 311.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 312.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 313.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 314.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 315.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 316.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 317.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 318.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 319.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 320.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 321.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 322.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 323.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 324.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 325.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 326.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 327.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 328.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 329.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 330.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 331.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 332.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 333.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 334.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 335.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 336.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 337.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 338.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 339.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 340.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 341.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 342.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 343.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 344.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 345.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 346.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 347.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 348.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 349.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 350.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 351.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 352.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 353.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 354.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 355.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 356.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 357.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 358.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 359.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 360.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 361.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 362.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 363.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 364.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 365.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 366.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 367.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 368.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 369.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 370.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 371.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 372.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 373.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 374.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 375.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 376.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 377.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 378.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 379.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 380.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 381.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 382.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 383.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 384.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 385.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 386.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 387.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 388.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 389.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 390.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 391.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 392.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 393.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 394.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 395.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 396.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 397.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 398.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 399.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 400.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 401.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 402.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 403.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 404.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 405.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 406.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 407.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 408.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 409.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 410.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 411.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 412.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 413.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 414.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 415.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 416.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 417.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 418.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 419.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 420.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 421.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 422.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 423.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 424.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 425.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 426.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 427.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 428.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 429.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 430.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 431.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 432.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 433.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 434.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 435.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 436.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 437.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 438.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 439.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 440.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 441.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 442.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 443.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 444.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 445.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 446.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 447.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 448.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 449.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 450.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 451.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 452.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 453.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 454.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 455.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 456.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 457.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 458.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 459.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 460.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 461.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 462.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 463.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 464.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 465.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 466.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 467.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 468.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 469.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 470.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 471.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 472.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 473.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 474.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 475.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 476.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 477.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 478.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 479.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 480.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 481.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 482.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 483.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 484.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 485.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 486.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 487.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 488.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 489.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 490.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 491.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 492.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 493.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 494.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 495.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 496.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 497.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 498.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 499.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 500.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 501.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 502.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 503.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 504.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 505.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 506.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 507.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 508.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 509.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 510.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 511.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 512.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 513.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 514.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 515.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 516.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 517.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 518.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 519.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 520.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 521.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 522.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 523.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 524.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 525.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 526.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 527.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 528.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 529.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 530.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 531.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 532.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 533.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 534.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 535.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 536.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 537.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 538.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 539.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 540.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 541.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 542.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 543.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 544.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 545.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 546.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 547.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 548.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 549.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 550.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 551.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 552.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 553.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 554.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 555.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 556.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 557.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 558.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 559.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 560.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 561.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 562.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 563.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 564.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 565.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 566.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 567.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 568.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 569.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 570.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 571.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 572.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 573.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 574.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 575.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 576.0 Only  
Works on Workbench 577.0 Only

# PD UTILITIES

Lots of useful programs and utilities to be found in this month's PD utilities pages, as André Digard is all too keen to point out.

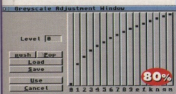
## CANON STUDIO

### Printer Drivers

Wolf Faust's Canon Studio is the absolute defacto. There are no two ways around it. Wolf wrote the Canon BJ driver for Commodore and Canon Studio was written for Canon. The big players trust this man and with good reason. The software on this disk is simply superb. There are all kinds of tweaks which can be performed to get the very best out of your BubbleJet, be it a humble BJ10 or a scrumptious BJC 880. You can change everything from the greyscale patterns to the proportions of ink used. If you have a BJ10 then get this. It doesn't transform your print outs to miracles of modern science, but it does improve your print speed, tighten your control over the output and it lets you adjust almost everything.

The version on this disk is not the full version, to get that you will need to register which will cost you £15. If you do a lot of printing then it is easily worth that price.

**Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Priced at £1.50 plus 50p P+P per order.**



## AUSTRALIAN CLIPART

### Colour Slideshow

Every time someone has given me a disk full of clipart or a slideshow, I've been disappointed. Now, at last, that's a lie. Sing it from the hills. A clipart disk that doubles as a slideshow and it's great. The pictures have a 'matured in oak vats' look



about them. They work. I have to admit that half of them are no good. The other half make up for it though. Use them as letterheads, on posters or even just to impress visiting relatives. You could use them in your own art-work or as title screens to videos. It has six historically-important military aircraft and thirteen vehicles of old. This is one of those disks that it's nice to have just lying around.

Then there's the bad news. It's AGA only. Arrggghh! Why can't they make two versions? If you enjoy good artwork and have an older machine then find someone who has a 1200 and get them to convert it for you. Not a must have, but definitely a good to have.

**Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626 Disk No. PD009 (G16). Price £2.30 including P+P.**

85%

## WORKBENCH 2

### Utilities

This disk is a mixed bag. Some of the utilities presented here are wonderful, whilst others are simply useless. Whenever I load a disk like this into my machine it immediately gets judged by

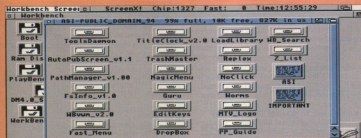
its usefulness. This one almost got formatted. It was saved by just two programs. The first was Tools Daemon, which for anyone with a lot of frequently-used programs is an absolute cracker. The other was Guru, which is a little database program that only has one use. If you get one of those dreaded red boxes indicating a program failure, load up Guru, type in the failure number and it will tell you what happened. Whilst it is not everyone's cup of hot beverage, it is very useful for anyone who programs or tests programs.

There are some other semi-useful programs on this disk too, maybe even the exact one that you have been trying to find.

Mostly, though, this disk is remarkable only for being completely uninspiring I'm disappointed to say.

**Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk No. UT610. Priced at £1.40 including P+P.**

50%



## HD UTILITIES 1

### Hard Disk Management

This quiet and unassuming little floppy slid and I didn't have any great expectations and that was a good thing. If you are after programs to do amazing things then you have the wrong disk.

However, if you want a solid, reliable set of utilities then here they are waiting for you. Nothing special, nothing exciting, but extraordinarily useful. First up is ABackup. As you might guess, this is the ubiquitous hard disk backup utility. An

extremely competent effort that easily rivals the commercial releases for usability. It takes a little while to figure out what is going on, especially as the documentation is a complete dog (which is forgivable as the author is French). Then comes DiskSalv, a marvelous program for anyone with problem disks (floppy or hard). Not for the faint of heart though, if you need to use it then practice on something unimportant first. You have been warned! Ever heard the term 'disk fragmentation' being bandied about? Well, ReOrg is a program to eliminate just that problem. Again, best to practice on some old floppies first. If you can't find a particular file on your hard drive then try File Locator. Lastly is Nico Francois' Tools

Daemon. Nico is a hero of Amiga public domain well known for his excellent programs, and this is no exception. All it does is to allow you to put your favourite programs on the workbench menu bar. Nothing special you might think. It will save you hours in the long run.

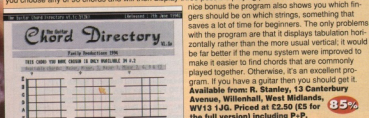
This disk is an excellent complement to your hard disk if you have Kickstart V2+ and most of the programs work on any Amiga.

**Available from: KEW-II, PO Box 672, South Croynen, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 081 657 1617. Priced at £1.50 including P+P.**



## THE GUITAR CHORD Directory V1.1C

There must be at least a few of us around who try to play the guitar. In my case it's definitely trying for everyone within earshot. One of the major problems, especially when you are attempting to learn, is that it is quite difficult to find any reference to chords that go beyond just the basics. Bob Stanley has addressed this problem and now you can really make the neighbours up with the sounds of a tortured six string. GCD is public domain in its cut down version, the full version being available from Bob. GCD lets you choose any of 96 chords and will then display three possible playing positions of that chord. As a



## ASSASSIN'S OFFICE HELPER Utilities

This is one of the more useful public domain disks available. Amongst its solid contents are such programs as Flexer, a simple to use, easy to set up database program, plus a home budget program, and a share manager program to keep track of your investments with the stock market. There are several other programs too, but they all pale into insignificance alongside a simply superb program. ShowSTD—the pick of the bunch. Tap in a telephone STD code and it will not only tell you where it is for, but will show you a set of crosshairs on a map of Britain. Invaluable if you have a business.

**Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626. Disk No. BU170. Price £2.30 including P+P.**

## FANTASY SLIDES

### Slide Show

Fantasy Slides Vol1/JPEG Slideshow ZZZZZZZ. ZZZZZZZ. Huh, huh? Oh, the picture's finished loading at last. JPEG files may be wonderful for producing high quality screens but they don't half keep you waiting. Well, now that the first of the five pictures have loaded, what's it like. Ah, it's the scantily clad woman being rescued. By a muscle hero. From a scantily clad sorceress. And a monster. What about the next picture? Well, it's the scantily clad woman being rescued. Oh, purchase! When are we going to get something different? If you're into fantasy art why not by a book? You'll get loads more pictures at a far lower cost. The only possible reason for getting this disk is that you are a die hard fanatic.

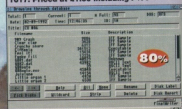
**Available from: KEW-II, PO Box 672, South Croynen, Surrey, CR2 9YS. Tel: 081 657 1617. Price £1.50 including P+P (minimum order 35% two disks).**

## DISK MANAGER V4

### Disk Catalogue Utility

Have you ever wondered which disk a certain file was on? Most Amiga owners find that after just a few months they have a considerable library of disks, be they magazine covers, public domain, shareware, a paint package or, of course, your own data disks. Once you start getting past 50 disks or so, it can be a real pain to find that much needed utility or data. Disk Manager promises to overcome this problem for you. You should really have a second drive or a hard drive to use this program but it will work from a single drive. Once loaded, all you need to do is insert a disk and press the 'Scan' button. It will then read in the disk contents for you. You can specify files to be left out (e.g. devs and .Info) and you can also manually check which files it remembers. There are some excellent options for sorting through your files (e.g. all .Doc files smaller than 5K in size). Disk Manager is brilliant at what it does. Unfortunately, it will only work on Kickstart 2+ machines which means that it is useless for the majority of people who would like to use it. For instance, I have about 200 PD disks that friends are always looking for utilities from. I was going to make a catalogue disk using DM but most of my friends still have 1.3 machines. PD libraries are in the same boat with their catalogues as well. A 1.3 reader would have done the job, but it's not there. This program would have been awarded a score well into the 90s if the programmer had only thought about his likely users. It's a great big omission from the best utility I have seen in ages.

**Available from: KEW-II, PO Box 672, South Croynen, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 081 657 1617. Priced at £1.50 including P+P.**



# ORION

EST. 1992

**SPECIAL PACKS**  
**GAMES PACK 1** 30 Games £5.99  
**GAMES PACK 2** 30 Games £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 1** 5 disks £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 2** 5 disks £5.99  
**CM GAMES PACK** 5 disks £5.99  
**SPECTRUM GAMES PACK** 5 disks £5.99  
**SSI Games Pack 1/2/3** The best games collection  
**LED Logic Tools 1-150** - The best address collection  
**TRIP TRIP 1-1000** - Trip catalogue £1.25

**HOW TO ORDER**  
 Please make orders with bankers card number or postal order payable to "ORION LTD". All orders despatched within same day...  
**PRICES**  
 1-10 DISKS £1.25  
 11-25 DISKS 50p  
 26+ DISKS 50p  
**POSTAGE**  
 UK ORDERS 75p  
 EUROPE £2.00  
 WORLD £4.00

**DEPT CUS**  
**14 OUTSTON CLOSE**  
**WARDLEY**  
**GATESHEAD**  
**TYNE & WEAR**  
**NE10 8DZ**  
**Tel: 091-438 5021**

## UTILITIES

- 1001. Screen Clean + Y
- 1002. New Year Plan + Y
- 1003. Mail Merge + Y
- 1004. Mail Merge 2 + Y
- 1005. Mail Merge 3 + Y
- 1006. Mail Merge 4 + Y
- 1007. Mail Merge 5 + Y
- 1008. Mail Merge 6 + Y
- 1009. Mail Merge 7 + Y
- 1010. Mail Merge 8 + Y
- 1011. Mail Merge 9 + Y
- 1012. Mail Merge 10 + Y
- 1013. Mail Merge 11 + Y
- 1014. Mail Merge 12 + Y
- 1015. Mail Merge 13 + Y
- 1016. Mail Merge 14 + Y
- 1017. Mail Merge 15 + Y
- 1018. Mail Merge 16 + Y
- 1019. Mail Merge 17 + Y
- 1020. Mail Merge 18 + Y
- 1021. Mail Merge 19 + Y
- 1022. Mail Merge 20 + Y
- 1023. Mail Merge 21 + Y
- 1024. Mail Merge 22 + Y
- 1025. Mail Merge 23 + Y
- 1026. Mail Merge 24 + Y
- 1027. Mail Merge 25 + Y
- 1028. Mail Merge 26 + Y
- 1029. Mail Merge 27 + Y
- 1030. Mail Merge 28 + Y
- 1031. Mail Merge 29 + Y
- 1032. Mail Merge 30 + Y
- 1033. Mail Merge 31 + Y
- 1034. Mail Merge 32 + Y
- 1035. Mail Merge 33 + Y
- 1036. Mail Merge 34 + Y
- 1037. Mail Merge 35 + Y
- 1038. Mail Merge 36 + Y
- 1039. Mail Merge 37 + Y
- 1040. Mail Merge 38 + Y
- 1041. Mail Merge 39 + Y
- 1042. Mail Merge 40 + Y
- 1043. Mail Merge 41 + Y
- 1044. Mail Merge 42 + Y
- 1045. Mail Merge 43 + Y
- 1046. Mail Merge 44 + Y
- 1047. Mail Merge 45 + Y
- 1048. Mail Merge 46 + Y
- 1049. Mail Merge 47 + Y
- 1050. Mail Merge 48 + Y
- 1051. Mail Merge 49 + Y
- 1052. Mail Merge 50 + Y
- 1053. Mail Merge 51 + Y
- 1054. Mail Merge 52 + Y
- 1055. Mail Merge 53 + Y
- 1056. Mail Merge 54 + Y
- 1057. Mail Merge 55 + Y
- 1058. Mail Merge 56 + Y
- 1059. Mail Merge 57 + Y
- 1060. Mail Merge 58 + Y
- 1061. Mail Merge 59 + Y
- 1062. Mail Merge 60 + Y
- 1063. Mail Merge 61 + Y
- 1064. Mail Merge 62 + Y
- 1065. Mail Merge 63 + Y
- 1066. Mail Merge 64 + Y
- 1067. Mail Merge 65 + Y
- 1068. Mail Merge 66 + Y
- 1069. Mail Merge 67 + Y
- 1070. Mail Merge 68 + Y
- 1071. Mail Merge 69 + Y
- 1072. Mail Merge 70 + Y
- 1073. Mail Merge 71 + Y
- 1074. Mail Merge 72 + Y
- 1075. Mail Merge 73 + Y
- 1076. Mail Merge 74 + Y
- 1077. Mail Merge 75 + Y
- 1078. Mail Merge 76 + Y
- 1079. Mail Merge 77 + Y
- 1080. Mail Merge 78 + Y
- 1081. Mail Merge 79 + Y
- 1082. Mail Merge 80 + Y
- 1083. Mail Merge 81 + Y
- 1084. Mail Merge 82 + Y
- 1085. Mail Merge 83 + Y
- 1086. Mail Merge 84 + Y
- 1087. Mail Merge 85 + Y
- 1088. Mail Merge 86 + Y
- 1089. Mail Merge 87 + Y
- 1090. Mail Merge 88 + Y
- 1091. Mail Merge 89 + Y
- 1092. Mail Merge 90 + Y
- 1093. Mail Merge 91 + Y
- 1094. Mail Merge 92 + Y
- 1095. Mail Merge 93 + Y
- 1096. Mail Merge 94 + Y
- 1097. Mail Merge 95 + Y
- 1098. Mail Merge 96 + Y
- 1099. Mail Merge 97 + Y
- 1100. Mail Merge 98 + Y
- 1101. Mail Merge 99 + Y
- 1102. Mail Merge 100 + Y

- 1103. Mail Merge 101 + Y
- 1104. Mail Merge 102 + Y
- 1105. Mail Merge 103 + Y
- 1106. Mail Merge 104 + Y
- 1107. Mail Merge 105 + Y
- 1108. Mail Merge 106 + Y
- 1109. Mail Merge 107 + Y
- 1110. Mail Merge 108 + Y
- 1111. Mail Merge 109 + Y
- 1112. Mail Merge 110 + Y
- 1113. Mail Merge 111 + Y
- 1114. Mail Merge 112 + Y
- 1115. Mail Merge 113 + Y
- 1116. Mail Merge 114 + Y
- 1117. Mail Merge 115 + Y
- 1118. Mail Merge 116 + Y
- 1119. Mail Merge 117 + Y
- 1120. Mail Merge 118 + Y
- 1121. Mail Merge 119 + Y
- 1122. Mail Merge 120 + Y
- 1123. Mail Merge 121 + Y
- 1124. Mail Merge 122 + Y
- 1125. Mail Merge 123 + Y
- 1126. Mail Merge 124 + Y
- 1127. Mail Merge 125 + Y
- 1128. Mail Merge 126 + Y
- 1129. Mail Merge 127 + Y
- 1130. Mail Merge 128 + Y
- 1131. Mail Merge 129 + Y
- 1132. Mail Merge 130 + Y
- 1133. Mail Merge 131 + Y
- 1134. Mail Merge 132 + Y
- 1135. Mail Merge 133 + Y
- 1136. Mail Merge 134 + Y
- 1137. Mail Merge 135 + Y
- 1138. Mail Merge 136 + Y
- 1139. Mail Merge 137 + Y
- 1140. Mail Merge 138 + Y
- 1141. Mail Merge 139 + Y
- 1142. Mail Merge 140 + Y
- 1143. Mail Merge 141 + Y
- 1144. Mail Merge 142 + Y
- 1145. Mail Merge 143 + Y
- 1146. Mail Merge 144 + Y
- 1147. Mail Merge 145 + Y
- 1148. Mail Merge 146 + Y
- 1149. Mail Merge 147 + Y
- 1150. Mail Merge 148 + Y
- 1151. Mail Merge 149 + Y
- 1152. Mail Merge 150 + Y
- 1153. Mail Merge 151 + Y
- 1154. Mail Merge 152 + Y
- 1155. Mail Merge 153 + Y
- 1156. Mail Merge 154 + Y
- 1157. Mail Merge 155 + Y
- 1158. Mail Merge 156 + Y
- 1159. Mail Merge 157 + Y
- 1160. Mail Merge 158 + Y
- 1161. Mail Merge 159 + Y
- 1162. Mail Merge 160 + Y
- 1163. Mail Merge 161 + Y
- 1164. Mail Merge 162 + Y
- 1165. Mail Merge 163 + Y
- 1166. Mail Merge 164 + Y
- 1167. Mail Merge 165 + Y
- 1168. Mail Merge 166 + Y
- 1169. Mail Merge 167 + Y
- 1170. Mail Merge 168 + Y
- 1171. Mail Merge 169 + Y
- 1172. Mail Merge 170 + Y
- 1173. Mail Merge 171 + Y
- 1174. Mail Merge 172 + Y
- 1175. Mail Merge 173 + Y
- 1176. Mail Merge 174 + Y
- 1177. Mail Merge 175 + Y
- 1178. Mail Merge 176 + Y
- 1179. Mail Merge 177 + Y
- 1180. Mail Merge 178 + Y
- 1181. Mail Merge 179 + Y
- 1182. Mail Merge 180 + Y
- 1183. Mail Merge 181 + Y
- 1184. Mail Merge 182 + Y
- 1185. Mail Merge 183 + Y
- 1186. Mail Merge 184 + Y
- 1187. Mail Merge 185 + Y
- 1188. Mail Merge 186 + Y
- 1189. Mail Merge 187 + Y
- 1190. Mail Merge 188 + Y
- 1191. Mail Merge 189 + Y
- 1192. Mail Merge 190 + Y
- 1193. Mail Merge 191 + Y
- 1194. Mail Merge 192 + Y
- 1195. Mail Merge 193 + Y
- 1196. Mail Merge 194 + Y
- 1197. Mail Merge 195 + Y
- 1198. Mail Merge 196 + Y
- 1199. Mail Merge 197 + Y
- 1200. Mail Merge 198 + Y
- 1201. Mail Merge 199 + Y
- 1202. Mail Merge 200 + Y

- 1203. Mail Merge 201 + Y
- 1204. Mail Merge 202 + Y
- 1205. Mail Merge 203 + Y
- 1206. Mail Merge 204 + Y
- 1207. Mail Merge 205 + Y
- 1208. Mail Merge 206 + Y
- 1209. Mail Merge 207 + Y
- 1210. Mail Merge 208 + Y
- 1211. Mail Merge 209 + Y
- 1212. Mail Merge 210 + Y
- 1213. Mail Merge 211 + Y
- 1214. Mail Merge 212 + Y
- 1215. Mail Merge 213 + Y
- 1216. Mail Merge 214 + Y
- 1217. Mail Merge 215 + Y
- 1218. Mail Merge 216 + Y
- 1219. Mail Merge 217 + Y
- 1220. Mail Merge 218 + Y
- 1221. Mail Merge 219 + Y
- 1222. Mail Merge 220 + Y
- 1223. Mail Merge 221 + Y
- 1224. Mail Merge 222 + Y
- 1225. Mail Merge 223 + Y
- 1226. Mail Merge 224 + Y
- 1227. Mail Merge 225 + Y
- 1228. Mail Merge 226 + Y
- 1229. Mail Merge 227 + Y
- 1230. Mail Merge 228 + Y
- 1231. Mail Merge 229 + Y
- 1232. Mail Merge 230 + Y
- 1233. Mail Merge 231 + Y
- 1234. Mail Merge 232 + Y
- 1235. Mail Merge 233 + Y
- 1236. Mail Merge 234 + Y
- 1237. Mail Merge 235 + Y
- 1238. Mail Merge 236 + Y
- 1239. Mail Merge 237 + Y
- 1240. Mail Merge 238 + Y
- 1241. Mail Merge 239 + Y
- 1242. Mail Merge 240 + Y
- 1243. Mail Merge 241 + Y
- 1244. Mail Merge 242 + Y
- 1245. Mail Merge 243 + Y
- 1246. Mail Merge 244 + Y
- 1247. Mail Merge 245 + Y
- 1248. Mail Merge 246 + Y
- 1249. Mail Merge 247 + Y
- 1250. Mail Merge 248 + Y
- 1251. Mail Merge 249 + Y
- 1252. Mail Merge 250 + Y
- 1253. Mail Merge 251 + Y
- 1254. Mail Merge 252 + Y
- 1255. Mail Merge 253 + Y
- 1256. Mail Merge 254 + Y
- 1257. Mail Merge 255 + Y
- 1258. Mail Merge 256 + Y
- 1259. Mail Merge 257 + Y
- 1260. Mail Merge 258 + Y
- 1261. Mail Merge 259 + Y
- 1262. Mail Merge 260 + Y
- 1263. Mail Merge 261 + Y
- 1264. Mail Merge 262 + Y
- 1265. Mail Merge 263 + Y
- 1266. Mail Merge 264 + Y
- 1267. Mail Merge 265 + Y
- 1268. Mail Merge 266 + Y
- 1269. Mail Merge 267 + Y
- 1270. Mail Merge 268 + Y
- 1271. Mail Merge 269 + Y
- 1272. Mail Merge 270 + Y
- 1273. Mail Merge 271 + Y
- 1274. Mail Merge 272 + Y
- 1275. Mail Merge 273 + Y
- 1276. Mail Merge 274 + Y
- 1277. Mail Merge 275 + Y
- 1278. Mail Merge 276 + Y
- 1279. Mail Merge 277 + Y
- 1280. Mail Merge 278 + Y
- 1281. Mail Merge 279 + Y
- 1282. Mail Merge 280 + Y
- 1283. Mail Merge 281 + Y
- 1284. Mail Merge 282 + Y
- 1285. Mail Merge 283 + Y
- 1286. Mail Merge 284 + Y
- 1287. Mail Merge 285 + Y
- 1288. Mail Merge 286 + Y
- 1289. Mail Merge 287 + Y
- 1290. Mail Merge 288 + Y
- 1291. Mail Merge 289 + Y
- 1292. Mail Merge 290 + Y
- 1293. Mail Merge 291 + Y
- 1294. Mail Merge 292 + Y
- 1295. Mail Merge 293 + Y
- 1296. Mail Merge 294 + Y
- 1297. Mail Merge 295 + Y
- 1298. Mail Merge 296 + Y
- 1299. Mail Merge 297 + Y
- 1300. Mail Merge 298 + Y
- 1301. Mail Merge 299 + Y
- 1302. Mail Merge 300 + Y

- 1303. Mail Merge 301 + Y
- 1304. Mail Merge 302 + Y
- 1305. Mail Merge 303 + Y
- 1306. Mail Merge 304 + Y
- 1307. Mail Merge 305 + Y
- 1308. Mail Merge 306 + Y
- 1309. Mail Merge 307 + Y
- 1310. Mail Merge 308 + Y
- 1311. Mail Merge 309 + Y
- 1312. Mail Merge 310 + Y
- 1313. Mail Merge 311 + Y
- 1314. Mail Merge 312 + Y
- 1315. Mail Merge 313 + Y
- 1316. Mail Merge 314 + Y
- 1317. Mail Merge 315 + Y
- 1318. Mail Merge 316 + Y
- 1319. Mail Merge 317 + Y
- 1320. Mail Merge 318 + Y
- 1321. Mail Merge 319 + Y
- 1322. Mail Merge 320 + Y
- 1323. Mail Merge 321 + Y
- 1324. Mail Merge 322 + Y
- 1325. Mail Merge 323 + Y
- 1326. Mail Merge 324 + Y
- 1327. Mail Merge 325 + Y
- 1328. Mail Merge 326 + Y
- 1329. Mail Merge 327 + Y
- 1330. Mail Merge 328 + Y
- 1331. Mail Merge 329 + Y
- 1332. Mail Merge 330 + Y
- 1333. Mail Merge 331 + Y
- 1334. Mail Merge 332 + Y
- 1335. Mail Merge 333 + Y
- 1336. Mail Merge 334 + Y
- 1337. Mail Merge 335 + Y
- 1338. Mail Merge 336 + Y
- 1339. Mail Merge 337 + Y
- 1340. Mail Merge 338 + Y
- 1341. Mail Merge 339 + Y
- 1342. Mail Merge 340 + Y
- 1343. Mail Merge 341 + Y
- 1344. Mail Merge 342 + Y
- 1345. Mail Merge 343 + Y
- 1346. Mail Merge 344 + Y
- 1347. Mail Merge 345 + Y
- 1348. Mail Merge 346 + Y
- 1349. Mail Merge 347 + Y
- 1350. Mail Merge 348 + Y
- 1351. Mail Merge 349 + Y
- 1352. Mail Merge 350 + Y
- 1353. Mail Merge 351 + Y
- 1354. Mail Merge 352 + Y
- 1355. Mail Merge 353 + Y
- 1356. Mail Merge 354 + Y
- 1357. Mail Merge 355 + Y
- 1358. Mail Merge 356 + Y
- 1359. Mail Merge 357 + Y
- 1360. Mail Merge 358 + Y
- 1361. Mail Merge 359 + Y
- 1362. Mail Merge 360 + Y
- 1363. Mail Merge 361 + Y
- 1364. Mail Merge 362 + Y
- 1365. Mail Merge 363 + Y
- 1366. Mail Merge 364 + Y
- 1367. Mail Merge 365 + Y
- 1368. Mail Merge 366 + Y
- 1369. Mail Merge 367 + Y
- 1370. Mail Merge 368 + Y
- 1371. Mail Merge 369 + Y
- 1372. Mail Merge 370 + Y
- 1373. Mail Merge 371 + Y
- 1374. Mail Merge 372 + Y
- 1375. Mail Merge 373 + Y
- 1376. Mail Merge 374 + Y
- 1377. Mail Merge 375 + Y
- 1378. Mail Merge 376 + Y
- 1379. Mail Merge 377 + Y
- 1380. Mail Merge 378 + Y
- 1381. Mail Merge 379 + Y
- 1382. Mail Merge 380 + Y
- 1383. Mail Merge 381 + Y
- 1384. Mail Merge 382 + Y
- 1385. Mail Merge 383 + Y
- 1386. Mail Merge 384 + Y
- 1387. Mail Merge 385 + Y
- 1388. Mail Merge 386 + Y
- 1389. Mail Merge 387 + Y
- 1390. Mail Merge 388 + Y
- 1391. Mail Merge 389 + Y
- 1392. Mail Merge 390 + Y
- 1393. Mail Merge 391 + Y
- 1394. Mail Merge 392 + Y
- 1395. Mail Merge 393 + Y
- 1396. Mail Merge 394 + Y
- 1397. Mail Merge 395 + Y
- 1398. Mail Merge 396 + Y
- 1399. Mail Merge 397 + Y
- 1400. Mail Merge 398 + Y
- 1401. Mail Merge 399 + Y
- 1402. Mail Merge 400 + Y

## ALL DISKS GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE 24 HOUR TURNAROUND TELEPHONE SUPPORT/HELP LINE

### GAMES UTILITIES SLIDES 18+ PACKS

**AGA MEGABALL Y**  
 1200 version of this great game  
**KISS THE CANVAS + Y**  
 Good graphics game  
**AMERICAN FOOTBALL**  
 COACH + Y Management sim  
**TALISMAN** + Y (2)  
 Excellent RPG game  
**ALL NEW STAR TREK + Y (2)**  
 By Richard Ross (M)  
**THE Ultimate Chess Game**  
**MADOFFERS 2 Y**  
 Best ever...  
**OG ATTACK + Y**  
 Best of the lots to save the cattle  
**SKIDMARKS + Y (2)**  
 Overhead view racing game  
**DARTS + Y**  
 Good graphics game  
**OUTCAST + Y (2)**  
 Graphics adventure game  
**THE DRAGON + Y**  
 Nice shoot 'em up  
**OSWALD + Y**  
 Using the police beat to safety  
**JUGGERBUST + Y (2)**  
 Excellent puzzle with a twist  
**10 HOLE GOLF + Y (2)**  
 Great golf game  
**STARBASE 13 + Y (2)**  
 Best PD game ever - get it!

**400 BUSINESS LETTERS + Y**  
 Letters for every occasion  
**DEGRADERS + Y**  
 A selection of degraders to solve compatibility problems  
**TEXT ENGINE V4.0 P + Y**  
 Excellent word processor  
**EPIC HARD DRIVE SAVING**  
 Make more room on your HD  
**ENGINEERS KIT + Y**  
 Check out your system  
**Y MONTHS + Y**  
 Good numbering program  
**FREECOPI 1.06 + Y**  
 Make back up copies of lots of commercial games  
**HAMLAB PRO + Y**  
 Good HAM graphics program  
**DISKSAVE II + Y**  
 Safe save tool  
**SIMPLE ACCOUNTS + Y**  
 Two complete accounts packages  
**LS LABELS + Y**  
 Good label printer  
**SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7**  
 Play your old spectrum games  
**PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR**  
 + Y Create printer drivers  
**SHOW WEZ + Y**  
 Good diskshow creator

**NAGEL SLIDES + Y**  
**SUICIDE MAN 2 + Y**  
**AKIRA + Y**  
**THE NEW FAMILY + Y**  
**CATWOMAN + Y**  
**CREEPSHOW + Y**  
**GOLEMS GATE + Y**  
**TERMINATOR 2 + Y**  
**TOTAL RECALL + Y**  
**ASTRONOMY + Y**  
**CHARLEY CAT - SNOWJOKE + Y (2)**  
**101 USES FOR A DEAD CAT + Y**

**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 3 + Y**  
**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 4 + Y**  
**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 5 + Y**  
**CELEBRITY SPECIALS 6 + Y**  
**GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS 2 + Y**  
**MAMMARY MAMAS 1 + Y**  
**MAMMARY MAMAS 2 + Y**  
**BEAUTIFUL BEAUTIES + Y**  
**BUST UP + Y**  
**BORDELLA BEAUTIES 9 + Y**  
**CLASSIC GIRLS 2 + Y**  
**CLASSIC GIRLS 3 + Y**  
**CLASSIC GIRLS 4 + Y**  
**ERIKA ELEANOR AGY + Y**  
**GRIS ON FILM P + Y**  
**MADONNA SEX 1 + Y**  
**MADONNA SEX 2 + Y**  
**MADONNA SEX 3 + Y**  
**PENDELE ELEGANT + Y**  
**PENTRE GLAMOUR + Y (2)**  
**ROSHBY + Y**  
**WOMEN OF THE ORIENT + Y**  
**MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 2 + Y**  
**MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 3 + Y**  
**UTOPIA 3 + Y**  
**HUSTLER GIRLS + Y (2)**

**ELECTRONICS PACK 4 DISKS £3.50**  
 Trivial - centre circuit diagrams with ready made components. Digital Bread Board - build and test logic circuits. Also includes Game's Entry Log...  
**PROGRAMMERS PACK 5 DISKS £4.45**  
 Fortran, Pascal, C, Modula 2. Docs and kits only...  
**IMAGINE OBJECTS & TEXTURES 7 DISKS £5.95**  
 Crunched full of a large selection of objects and textures for your favourite art...  
**COMPUGRAPH FONTS 3 DISKS £2.50**  
 36 scalable computer fonts which work with WB 2.0 or 3.0. Pagesetman V2+...  
**EDUCATION PACK 5 DISKS £4.45**  
 Packed with ten ways to learn for 3-12 year olds...  
**GAMES PACK 5 DISKS £4.45**  
 A collection of eleven very type of game gives you the best...  
**CRAIG COLLINS ANIMATIONS 10 DISKS £5.45**  
 From the master of animation, the highly acclaimed LAST STAND ON HOTI...  
**BLANK DISKS** Dysan Precision Branded 3.5" D5/DD disks with labels 10 - £4.75 25 - £11.25 50 - £21.00 100 - £40.00  
 (inc. P&P)  
 Also available - Joysticks, Mousers, Disk Drives etc.  
 See Catalogue for details.

**PRICES**  
 1-9 disks £1.20 each  
 10-19 disks £1.00 each  
 20+ disks £0.90 each

**POSTAGE**  
 UK 50p per order  
 Europe + 10p/disk  
 World + 20p/disk

**Chèques/POs payable to WMC**  
 5 Tal Aron  
 Peniarth  
 Gwynedd LL55 3PN  
 Tel/Fax 0374 875540

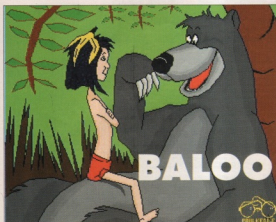
**THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR VAST SELECTION OF PD TITLES**  
**WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF FRED FISL SCOPE, AND ASSASSINS**  
**WE CAN SUPPLY ANY PD DISK ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE**





# ART GALLERY

**Lisa's here with another fine selection of artwork which has all been done on the Amiga.**



by Paul Keddie, Fife, Scotland.  
This picture is just one of the trillions of really superb pictures which were sent in by Paul Keddie. All the illustrations were done on his Amiga using DPaint 3 & 4.

**NNNNNNN-19**  
by Sean Ryan, Waterford.

It's good to see someone from the 'ol sod producing such fine work with the Amiga. Sean Ryan sent in a rather fine collection of animations. This illustration is taken from a short sequence which show a Vietnamese soldier lurking in the shadows, reaching for his gun and then firing.



## MONTAGE

by Adam Trotman, Birmingham.  
This masterpiece was created in low-res on an A500 using DPaint IV.



## DOORMAT

by Rodney Entwistle, Whangarei, New Zealand.



1. Using DPaint, a basic outline of the dog was created.



2. After filling the blocks in, work began on the mouth.



3. Next, all the details and internal edges of the dog and the antialias were filled in using freehand.



4. Then most of the background was blocked in. Finally, all the last details were added to the carpet and the background.



## SLASH

by Martyn Tebbutt, Leicester.  
Martyn drew this image using a HiRes interlaced set up in 32-colour mode.

## GHOST VESSEL

by Lorenzo Millio, Genoa, Italy.



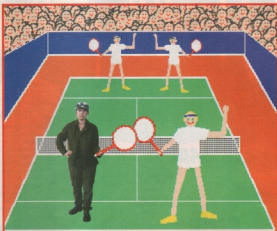
1. First, the various blue colours for the sky and sea were created in HAM mode using the range option. Then, still using the range option but with a different set of colours, the stars and the moon were added. The blue areas of the moon were done using the freehand shape tool with a different translucency setting.



2. To get the choppy sea effect, some waves were drawn which were then picked up as brushes and, using the translucency option, were placed on the sea again. More waves were drawn and the final touches were added using the smear and smooth option from the menu mode.

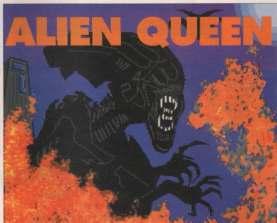


3. Next, the picture of the vessel was created on a spare page using magnify tool for details. The vessel was successfully placed on the pre-existent drawing and more details were added using magnify tool.



## CATASTROPHE CORNER

I know Wimbledon was only a few days ago, but did you really have to get out your DPaint kit, crayons and child-proof scissors to do this Mr Lynch in Southampton. Have you never actually seen real people before, or is your eyesight on the blink? Look at that crowd! Where are you going to find a group of people with identical expressions, identical haircuts and no bodies? What kind of a place is Southampton if it causes you to come up with this kind of twaddle? As for the yellow shoes, well, it kind of explains your disjointed outlook on life. It's a good thing they aren't playing in the cold, because anoraks tend to slow people down at sport. I can't think anymore, I'm too disgusted. People like you shouldn't be allowed out.



This image was created by Jason Mitchell, Surrey using DPaint 3 on his A1200 with low res and 32-colour graphics.

## SUPERMAN

by Richard Habbershaw, Hull.



1. First of all, only half of the body is drawn before it is cut out and flipped on its x axis to give a rough sketch of the main body.



2. The finished black and white sketch is drawn in free-hand.



3. The colours were filled in and then a pretty island was selected and rendered using Vista Pro to create a scenic background.



4. As the background was in HAM mode and the picture in halfbrite, there was some odd colour changes and some HAM fringing when the two pictures were put together. Therefore, the main picture had to be recoloured carefully avoiding colours used in the main background palette and altering the rest for the main picture to avoid colour changes and hopefully fringing.



5. Finally, the main picture and the scenic background are merged together in HiRes mode.

# WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, our manufacturer's charges or due to current market conditions, some prices may differ, either up or down. During the BAH shortage, some prices may differ, either up or down. During the BAH shortage, some prices may differ, either up or down. During the BAH shortage, some prices may differ, either up or down.

## CD PHOTO/GRAPHICS PACK FOR A4000

Take high quality images from CD (CDTV, CDS2) or your own photographic processor onto Video. Then CDS and import them for manipulation into any 3D or 4D package in any 3D or 4D format. System provides full image processing and output support for 24 bit display cards such as Picasso, Retina, Video, Dual Display, etc.

CD System includes: Toshiba CD ROM drive, SCSI II control and I/O. **\$399.99** **\$299.99**

When purchased at the same time as A4000

CD SYSTEM IS NOW **\$30 OFF**

PICCARO OR RETINA **\$20 OFF**

ART DIPT OR IMAGE FX **\$10 OFF**

PRINTER **\$25 OFF**

NEW

## INSTANT PHOTO SYSTEM

### CANON RC260 ION CAMERA **\$299.99**

Incorporates your pictures instantly into any Amiga 286 or 386 graphics. No developing, just click, then digits onto VHS 12 sec. or any 1985 compatible graphics. Includes film, flash, 24 bit video buffer. 30 sec. stored on video camera disc, camera complete with battery charger, main adaptor, and all of kinds.

**\$299.99**

Canon PRO RC540 ION CAMERA

300K, AUTOFOCUS, SHOTS IN AND OUT.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

ANY VIDEO IN CD CAMERA **\$20 OFF**

RENTAL **\$40 OFF**

WITH NO CASH **\$40 OFF**

## OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade allowance, write for peripherals and upgrades. Trade in your old machine for a brand new Amiga 286/386/486/500 or even a PC. After trade in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is offered at bargain price, complete with 3 months warranty.

### A500s from £139

### A1500s from £199

A500 512K 128 159 HDs + Controller, 100 179 3200K 179 100 486K 45 75 200 229 CDTV 179 XT/AT Based... 50 91

A510 76/408K 129 159

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK

\*Acceptance of 2 or 2.5 million may be limited

## A500/600

INCLUDED

AS STANDARD

PLUS STARTER KIT

WARRANTY

EXTRAS

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

A500 512K 128 159

# Amiga

COMPUTING

ESTABLISHED 2 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE

ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG

TEL (0727) 856006/841396

## A4000/30 & 40

A4000/30: AG

**GENLOCKS/MODEMS/FAX**

Kenlabs 8802 FXH	159.95	US Robotics Sporter 2400 Fax/Modem	149.95
Kenlabs 8802 516 (Trif)	249.99	US Robotics Sporter 14400 Fax/Modem	219.95
Kenlabs 8806	469.99	Rocket Router 14400 Fax/Modem	269.95
Tom Clancy 40292 + FREE		TRAPFAX Console s/w included FDC with	
Tom Clancy 40292	262.89	on PC or AT	49.95
Tom Clancy 40290	689.99	Phone Pad VITE Automated, checked VHS Mail/	
GIP G-Lock	283.99	Faxing, and links from any program	
Rogers+ 1200 compset	138.50	your point, set in constantly + retrieve boxes	
Rogers+ Rogers	289.99	see earlier, call routing etc.	339.95
Rogers+ Rogers Bundle	419.99	LAN/IN BATTERIES NETWORK	
		(with IBM Server v.s.)	59.95

### CD-ROM & FLOPPY DRIVE

CD-ROM & FLOPPY DRIVES	
Zappa 3.5 external drive, daylight/ea on/off	48.50
NEW AMITEK (Sanyo) 3 1/2" Ext. Drive anti-click/anti-vibe	56.50
Dual drive PC 8000	124.99
High density 1.7MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs	94.95
4500/3400/1200 replacement internal floppy (specify)	29.99
Toshiba 4101 ext SCSI CD Drive	259.99
Apple CD 300 Ext SCSI CD Drive	199.95
Seagate 4101 ext SCSI CD Drive	199.95
SCSI-B Controller	99.99

## EXPANSION & ACCESSORIES

EXPANSION & ACCESSORIES	
A500 512K Ram Exp+Clock	21.99
A500+ 1MB exp.	29.99
A401	37.99
A500/1200 2MB exp (new)	115.99
D401 1200 base	74.95
D401 1200/2MB	144.95
D401 1200/4MB	204.95
D401 1200/8MB	314.95

RAM upgrade kit	74.99	Amitech Howk + clock BWB	1
Ram Shaver 1.3	37.95	Amitech Howk + clock BWB	1

ARM 104 upgrade kit	74.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 480	193.50
A500 Ram Shaver 1.3	37.95	Amitech Hawk + clock 800	396.50
A500 Ram Shaver 2.04	38.95		
A500/100/1200 printer centre	28.99	68002 25MHz + crystal	59.99
A500/1200 control centre	27.99	68002 33MHz + crystal	69.99
Amitech Hawk data	34.99	68007 40MHz + crystal	89.99

Blank DS/HD discs _____	27.99	10 Blank DS/HD discs _____	
-------------------------	-------	----------------------------	--

20 Blank 5.25" HD disks	17.99	10 Blank 5.25" HD disks in box	4.99
50 Blank 5.25" HD disks	27.99	10 Blank 5.25" HD disks	6.99

Star 1C 1000 9 pin ext.....	113.90	HP Deskjet 310.....	219.90
Citizen 90 mono*.....	131.49	HP Deskjet 310 value.....	239.90

Star 11, 100 g per gal.	113.99	HP Desktop 310	219.99
Citizen 90 (new)	131.49	HP Desktop 310 <i>extra</i>	239.99
Citizen 90 (new)*	149.99	Epson Stylus 300	179.99
Star 12000 col.	178.49	Epson Stylus <b>Color</b>	199.99
Star 11, 24-70 g	144.99		
Star 11, 24-100 34 pgs.	119.99	Citizen Project 8	229.99
Star 11, 24-100	179.99	HP Desktop 320	249.99

Spine LO 158 color	209.99
Spine LO 578	231.99

Cannon LO 150	209.99	HP Deskjet 560C	489.99
Cannon LO 170	221.99	HP Deskjet 1200C	1,149.99
Cannon LO 870	429.99	Cannon BJ105C Pearl	184.50
Cannon LO 1170	507.99	Cannon BJ 200	244.99
Citizen ABC Mono	143.99	Cannon BJ 230 S	229.99
Citizen ABC color w/ net	179.99	Cannon BJ 230 S	492.99
Citizen 2300 24"	169.99	Cannon BJ 300	284.99

Stair 5/3 1-66	346.09
<b>STAIR LASER</b>	

Citizen 124c ref.	\$25.99	Star SJ 144	\$46.99
Star LC34 - 30 Cal.	\$88.99	<b>STAR LASER</b>	
Star LC34 - 300 Cal.	\$29.99	(In line confirmed)	\$95.99
Citizen ref Note. Printer SJ 264.99			
		Sharp 9430 (approx)	\$29.00
		Panasonic KSP 4416	\$44.99
		Panasonic KSP 4430	\$39.99
		Genie GP 1200	\$12.99

Starline pack: 500 Sheets 14 pages, design to printer load, Universal Paper "Stand & Drive" with

## Size 15, Sex Super 2 km ... 629.90

**PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER...£639.90**

OTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS).....E189.

MAC DRIVER (PREFERRED) AND AMIGA LEAD .....	\$189.00
PHOTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS) .....	\$189.00
PHOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS) .....	\$249.00

**PHONE FOR PRINT SAMPLES**  
**FULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE**

NO DEPOSIT (subject to status), 27.8% APR, with all major debit cards.

**ORDERING:**

For JPL (Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept OIA, Hobbits Computer  
have allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, demand a

**VERY CHARGES:** THE BARRIERS AND MOST HIGHLY

Night-day courier service, \$10 per box  
Phone service

Non-peak day courier service, £10 per box  
Please enquire  
We offer the following express services:  
delivered  
day  
£20  
£18  
where stated are inc. VAT & F&D

Per day	£10
---------	-----

# CU AMIGA SPECIAL

Welcome to our new look readers' offers. This month sees the launch of our new upgrades for the Amiga A1200.

Unlike some A1200 upgrades, ours are fully PCMCIA compatible. Designed and built in the UK exclusively for CU Amiga - never has it been so affordable to upgrade an A1200 with more memory on a board also capable of adding a 68882 floating point maths co-processor at speeds of up to 50MHz.

**How can we be so cheap?** Well, thanks to the huge success of our campaign to upgrade all Amigas to a minimum of 1Mb, we have exceptional buying power. Also, because so many of our readers buy upgrades we can use the very latest manufacturing technology to produce our upgrades - and hence give you exceptional value.

**So why upgrade your memory?** Probably because a memory upgrade is the most versatile enhancement you can make to your Amiga. Apart from the fact that you need it to run the more powerful Amiga software there are many extra benefits too. You can use some of it as a RAM disk, just like a super-fast extra floppy drive. This means you can avoid the cost of a second floppy drive or hard disk. Some software that claims to need a hard disk will run on your Amiga from a RAM disk. A print spooler can save you time waiting for your printer to finish printing before you get on with your work, use your new RAM instead of upgrading your printer or buying an expensive buffer.

For reasons best known to themselves, Commodore 'forgot' a realtime clock for the A1200. Well, we've put it back with our new UK made A1200 clock for just £12.99. Getting more from your Amiga means at least 1Mb, getting the best means adding as much RAM as you can is the essential Amiga upgrade!

## MOUSE



ONLY **£9.99**

### A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

The CU Amiga mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 980 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control.

## M E M O R Y

### AMIGA A500



UPGRADE TO 1MB

ONLY **£14.50**

UPGRADE WITH CLOCK

ONLY **£17.99**

### AMIGA A500+



UPGRADE TO 1.5 MB

ONLY **£15.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB

ONLY **£22.99**

## SCANNER TRAY

Do you own a hand scanner?



Are you fed up with poor quality scanning?

ONLY **£54.99**

### Our brand new Scanner Tray will improve your results no end.

Simply place over the image and clip the scanner into it and it will act as a guide eliminating tricky hand wobbling. This amazing invention is not available anywhere else. Plus, it will help eradicate all that wasted time correcting mistakes in scanned text with our OCR software. It's a pain scanning pages of text only to find that they're littered with spelling mistakes. This software package will cut down on those errors before this even happens.

### 12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CU AMIGA

All the products offered by CU AMIGA have been carefully selected as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- ✓ All memory boards are populated with memory.
- ✓ All memory boards are individually tested.
- ✓ Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away.
- ✓ Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing, the

- price you see is the price you pay.
- ✓ No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
- ✓ Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five-year warranty.
- ✓ 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee.
- ✓ We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
- ✓ 24 hour order hotline.
- ✓ Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our large stocks.
- ✓ Your credit or debit card will not be processed if the item you order is not in stock.
- ✓ Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order or if you need advice before placing an order.





# AMIGA Workshop

## ISSUE 20 AUGUST

Every month, we at CU AMIGA gather together the world's top experts on just about every aspect of the Amiga, and then get them to pass on their secrets. Amiga Workshop is where you can discover stacks of previously unknown tricks and techniques to help you get the very most from your Amiga. Starting off this month, we've got the first of our Buyers' Guides, with general advice on buying equipment, then there's the *OctaMED 4* tutorial, Q+A Masterclass, Peter Lee's Animation Masterclass, Wired World, Sound Lab, Q+A, Backchat and Points of View. If that's not enough to get your teeth stuck into, then maybe you should go out and buy a big sticky bar of toffee. Just don't blame use when all your teeth fall out. CU AMIGA - the mag that prevents tooth decay.

### Regulars

#### 166 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

CU AMIGA's own Odd Couple get their thinking caps on and take a deep breath before plunging into your trickiest of technical problems. See if they've solved your problem this month.

#### 174 BACKCHAT

It's funny how Tony Dillon thinks he's got loads of friends now, just because we let him answer the readers' letters. Well, it keeps him happy anyway.

#### 178 POINTS OF VIEW

With the World Cup finally over, Tony Horgan takes a look at the next generation of football games that are due to appear for the 1996 European Championships, and wonders if we'll be playing virtual space football on the moon in the year 2001. Then he wakes up.

#### OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL PART 3

### TIMER 00:10



150

This month we have a damn good look at all those obscure little buttons and panels that make OctaMED the powerhouse it is. John Kennedy and Tony Horgan take you on a tour of OctaMED's hidden secrets. If you ever wondered what the curious NO16 button does, you'll find out on page 150.

#### PETER LEE'S ANIMATION MASTERCLASS



158

Peter Lee's new series on animation continues this month with part two. What seems like a lifetime spent with his Amiga, Deluxe Paint and Brilliance, has given him time to develop a massive collection of animation methods, tricks and short-cuts. And here he is to pass them on to you.

#### SOUND LAB

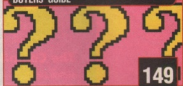
### MUSIC-X Se



172

Just for a change, this month Music X gets the Sound Lab treatment. Effects processors can be a bit pricey, so seasoned Music Xer Darren Irvine passes on some tips on how to generate your own effects such as echoes and strobos, from within the Music X software.

#### BUYERS' GUIDE



149

Have you ever been disappointed when buying a product? Ever been ripped off or misled? Most people have at one time or another, and that's why we're starting a short series of articles giving advice on how to avoid the con-men, and get satisfaction every time.

#### Q+A MASTERCLASS

```
?> cd ram:
?> dir > pipe:testing
?> dir > pipe:testing
?> dir > pipe:testing
?> dir > pipe:testing
?>
```

154

AmigaDos is John Kennedy's chosen subject for this month's Q+A Masterclass. He's spilling the beans on how your lovely computer deals with devices. You thought you just had your floppy drive (DFD) and your hard drive (HD)? Well what about RAD, RAM, PCO, PAB, and PRT? The Kennedy man has the answers.

#### WIRED WORLD



165

Is there no end to the uses of the digital highway? It seems not, as John Kennedy runs up another massive phone bill. We're talking telephone numbers here! On page 165, the results of his tele-globe-trotting exploits are laid bare.

#### NEXT MONTH



177

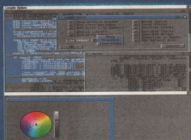
Find out what we've got in store for you in the next sizing issue of CU AMIGA, and have a chuckle at the picture of Andy Learning with a big head. No we don't mean that he's gone all big headed with all the praise that we heap him on, it's the mind-blowing issue that's coming.

# BASIC Instinct

...have you got it?

# HiSoft BASIC 2

at last!



HiSoft BASIC 2 shows off its AGA support

## The Compiler

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a compiler that feels like an interpreter when you use it from within the integrated environment. It takes source code either directly or via the *include* statement and produces fast, efficient 68000 code; it is also possible to pre-tokenise your source code to obtain maximum speed of compilation. The syntax is highly compatible with other implementations including Microsoft QuickBASIC™ (PC), AmigaBASIC etc. allowing modern, structured programming with a high degree of portability between different machines. The graphics commands built into HiSoft BASIC let you take advantage of the AGA chip set.

You can link with assembly language and SAS/Lattice C programs and compile to memory for testing or compile to disk to produce your final, standalone masterpiece.

## The Debugger

There are times when your program does not behave in the way that you planned. On these occasions, you can use TRON/TROFF statements to trace execution by line number, or you can invoke the HiSoft BASIC debugger.

This is a medium-code-level debugger, which displays the source code and object code of your program at the same time. You have access to all your BASIC sub-program and function names and you can step through the BASIC source code by line, setting breakpoints as appropriate.

## The Libraries

HiSoft BASIC 2 comes with libraries that let you access the features of all versions of the Amiga operating system from Workbench 1.3 up to Workbench 3.1. The standard Amiga names are used, as described in the ROM Kernel manuals, making it easy to translate examples from C. There are examples of using and displaying IFF files, Datatypes, Gadtools gadgets & menus, Tasks, Sound etc.

## The Package

HiSoft BASIC 2 is supplied with a comprehensive, 640-page manual which, in addition to user and reference sections, also contains an extensive tutorial on using the package.

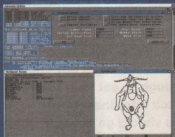
The system works on all Amiga computers with 1Mb or more of memory, at least one floppy drive, keyboard and mouse, in all 80 column screen resolutions. We recommend 2Mb of memory and a hard disk if you intend to work on larger programs or to take full advantage of the new operating system features.

*Registered users of HiSoft BASIC version 1 can upgrade by telephone - please call for information*

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a complete development system which is ideal for both the professional and the casual programmer.

Your programs can be written with the integrated, multi-window editor where there is a complete range of features that allow you to create, edit and run your BASIC programs without ever leaving the comfortable interactive environment: block marking with the mouse, cut, copy and paste, bookmarks for quick reference, fast, case-sensitive search and replace, flexible organisation of your text windows, compilation at the touch of a key and much more.

The editor takes full advantage of the new features of Workbench 2 and Workbench 3 and there is a version of the editor that emulates many of the advanced features of Workbench 2 under Workbench 1.3.



Even Animation Datatypes are easy!

## Credit/Debit Card Orders

**0525 718181**

Phone between 9am and 7pm Monday to Friday to place an order using your Mastercard, Access, Visa, Switch, Connect etc. card. We will quote you a firm delivery date on receipt of your order which will be no longer than 28 days and usually within 5 days. For goods in stock we can offer a next day delivery service for £6.

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE U.K.  
Tel: +44 (0) 525 718181  
Fax: +44 (0) 525 713716

## Order Form

Please tick, **HiSoft BASIC 2**  
for my Amiga computer (with at least 1Mb memory)

- ☐ HiSoft BASIC 2 @ £79.95 + £2 p&p  
☐ Upgrade from HiSoft BASIC 1 @ £39.95 + £2 p&p

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Card No: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry and Issue #: \_\_\_\_\_

# THE CU AMIGA GUIDE TO HAPPY BUYING

149

# OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL

## PART 3

In part three of our *OctaMED 4* tutorial, John Kennedy looks at all the buttons, requesters and gadgets still hidden deep inside the ultimate Amiga soundtracker.

**tons, requesters and gadgets still hidden deep inside the ultimate Amiga soundtracker.**

Although we've spent the last few months covering various aspects of *OctaMED* in some detail, there still seem to be about a thousand buttons which we have yet to explore, most of which we'll be covering here.

You've probably noticed the cluster of buttons at the top right of the *OctaMED* screen. Each of these brings up a different control panel, each of which deals with a different part of the program. We'll look at each of these in turn.

### BLOCK

To understand the features of the block menu, you first need to know the difference between a track and a block — once you have mastered this, you are on your way to total tracker mastery.

A track is a single column of notes and effects — the normal display consists of four, because there are four Amiga sound channels. It makes sense to keep each track associated with a single sound channel.

Of course, *OctaMED* provides an extra four tracks of sound using a lot of programming trickery, and a further eight tracks if you want to use external MIDI instruments. The length of the tracks can be varied from one block to another. When the

from one Amiga sound channel to another.

With **SHRINK** and **EXPAND** you can halve and double the length of the tracks. Expanding the block will insert a blank line between every existing line in the block. Shrinking the block will take every alternate line, so use this carefully.

The number of tracks after **TRKS:** will decide how many tracks are present in the current block. Click 4, 8, 12 or 16 to change the number of tracks. Depending on the status of the **NO16** button, you may see all the tracks on screen at once, or a maximum of 8. See the section on **MISC** for more info.

**LINES:** controls the length of the tracks in the block. Although all the tracks in a single block must be the same length, different blocks can be of different lengths. For example, the main parts of your song may be in blocks which have track lengths of 64, whereas the introduction and ending may have tracks which are 32 lines long.

### EDIT

Before you can add any notes to a tune, you need to invoke edit mode — this is usually done by clicking on the small 'E' button or pressing **ESCAPE** on the keyboard. However, the **EDIT** screen displays many features which can make entering notes a lot easier.

to 9 through to F, will turn the corresponding track on or off. You can also toggle the tracks with the tiny buttons just beneath the **NOTE** button, or use the numeric keypad. **SET** and **CLR** provide quick ways of switching all tracks on and off.

The **KEYPAD** option determines in what way the keypad operates. It defaults to toggling tracks on and off (**TRK ON/OFF**), although it can also be used to choose instruments (**SEL INSTR**). Different combinations of **SEL INSTR** and **TRK ON/OFF** will give you two ways of using the keypad to select instruments, and two ways of using the keypad to turn tracks on and off.

**SPC** will cause the cursor to move through the tracks in steps of two, or any other number you enter in the box next to it. This is handy for entering drum patterns. Click the **SPC** button or press the key just below **ESCAPE** to activate it.

The **ADV** — short for Advance — settings control what happens each time you press a key. Normally, the tracklist will scroll to let in more notes, but you can get it to work in reverse if you desire. You can also cause it to skip across tracks for weird stereo effects. The little button with



The **TRK ON** setting controls which tracks are active and will actually make a noise. Remember that are up to sixteen possible tracks, although only the first four (or eight in special *OctaMED*

a picture of a speaker will let you hear the samples in the block as you move through the lines.

One of the most powerful features of the **EDIT** panel is the programmable keys section. This lets you assign a single note and command (e.g. C-3 0102) to a single key, or even assign a whole range to just one key. Highlight the note or range you want assigned to a key by holding down the right mouse button, and dragging it over the chosen part of the block. If you just want a single command, click the **NOTE** button, and if you want to grab the whole range, click the **RANGE** button. Now if you press **SHIFT** and the zero key on the main keyboard (not the numeric keypad), the range or note will be inserted in the block from the current cursor position. Use the little < and > buttons to move through the keys from zero to nine. This lets you set up ten different assignments. You can also assign commands and ranges to the left



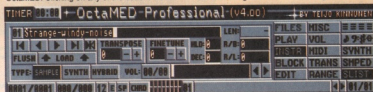
tracks are played, they scroll up the screen and each event is processed one at a time. When the end of the track is reached, the tracks flip back to the top and start again.

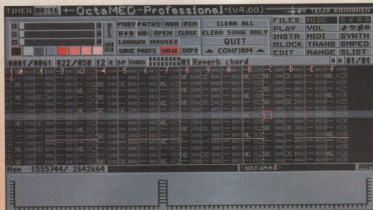
A block is a set of tracks, and could contain anything from four to 16 tracks. You create a song by writing all the different tracks, making up the blocks and then playing back the blocks in a sequence. It's a very simple and elegant way of composing.

The block editor is where new blocks and tracks are created, and their contents copied and deleted. For example, it's possible to select a track, copy it and then move to a different block and paste it in. In this way you can move tracks

mode) will generate sounds using the Amiga sound chips.

All tracks are turned on when you load up *OctaMED*. Clicking on any of the buttons from 1





and right ALT keys. The SPACE+DELETE key will make the spacebar double as a delete key.

## INSTRUMENT

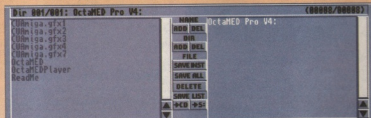
Each individual sound in OctaMED is referred to as an 'instrument', and it can be composed of a digitised sound sample, an OctaMED synth sound or both – a hybrid sound. You can also have MIDI instruments, which are none of the above.

Below the instrument name box are a few arrow buttons. These can be used to move from one instrument to another, either in steps of one at a time, or by jumping to the first or last instrument. The TRANSPOSE value will transpose the current instrument up or down in semitone steps. The FINETUNE setting can be anything from minus 8 to plus 7, and will finetune the instrument up to a semitone above or below its normal pitch. HLD defines the length of time the instrument will sound for, and DEC sets the decay rate (fadeout

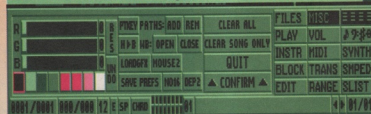
## VOLUME

It's rare that all the samples used in a song will be of exactly the right volume. Although it is possible to control the volume using special codes in the track lists, it is sometimes preferable to fine-tune the overall balance.

The OctaMED mixing desk is fairly simple to use



## OctaMED Professional © 1991-1992 Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost.



time). Lower numbers in the DEC box give longer decays. The VOL slider sets the default volume for the instrument, which can be over-ridden by volume commands in the blocks. LEN is the length of the sample, and R/B and R/L are the loop points.

— simply select the track you need to adjust by highlighting it, and then use the arrow buttons to set the level — the volume can be set from anything from 0 (quiet) to 64 (loud). The Master control setting will then adjust the volume of all tracks proportionally.

## SAMPLELISTS

If you don't have a hard drive, keeping track of where your samples are stored can be a real problem. Sample lists will let you create an addition to your song which remembers exactly where the samples used reside.

For example, you might keep percussion samples on one disk, and bass sounds on another. OctaMED will remember where each are, and prompt you for the right floppy.

Load the directory of the disk with your samples, and then click DIR>Add. If there are any files which aren't samples, use Instr/DEL to remove them — don't worry, they won't be deleted from the disk.

The samplelist can be saved by clicking on 'S' which will store the list of the samples used in a file called MED\_Paths in the S: directory of your boot disk.

## MISC

The majority of the MISC menu is taken up with the colour requester. Here you can alter the shades used to display MED buttons and screens, and each time you save a song the colour scheme will also be saved.

If memory is limited, LOADGFX will save you some valuable sample space. Rather than load in the graphics at startup time, OctaMED will only load them in as required.

NO16 will tell OctaMED not to display all 16 tracks on screen. This could prove useful if the 16-track display is too small to see on either your TV or monitor.

DEP2 will inform OctaMED to only use a two colour screen the next time it is run. This is another excellent way of saving valuable chip memory which can be better used for storing samples.

WB: OPEN/CLOSE will attempt to shut down the Workbench. If successful, this will also save some memory for samples.

MCUSE2 will switch to a new method of placing the cursor — normally the left hand button will

switch a track on and off. This can often be more intuitive.

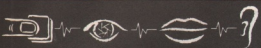
SAVE PREFS will store the current colour scheme and settings to disk so that every time you load OctaMED, your favourite settings are restored.

CLEAR ALL will remove all samples and song data from memory, and CLEAR SONG ONLY will remove only the song data — useful for starting again from scratch whilst keeping samples intact.

To make sure you only QUIT when you really need to, you must click on CONFIRM as well. That's the end of the OctaMED tutorial hope you enjoyed it. (2)

## NEXT MONTH

The notation editor gets a look-in next month, along with even more of those miscellaneous bits and pieces. Until then, keep on tracking.



GET YOUR FINGER ON THE PULSE

# BE THE





# RE.



**Book** your place now for LIVE '94, the most exciting consumer electronics event in the UK.



**See** the latest hi-fi. TV. Video. Computers. Games. Camcorders. In-car. Musical instruments. Cameras. Telecoms. Satellite. Home automation.



**Experience** Capital Radio Live at LIVE. Dolby Home Cinema Promenade. Real Hi-Fi Village. TV Times Live Television Studio. Young Newspaper Feature. BPIA Future of Photography. Yamaha/TES National Youth Rock & Pop Awards. Games Arena. Focus on Multimedia.



**Get** your hands on a ticket. Phone the LIVE hotline or return the coupon now. Remember - if you're under 16, you must have an adult with you at LIVE '94.

## LIVE '94

THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW  
EARLS COURT • LONDON  
20-25 SEPTEMBER 1994

**LIVE HOTLINE:**  
**0891 500 103**

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate and  
49p per minute at all other times.

Please tell me more about LIVE '94 and how I can get a ticket to the UK's most electrifying event.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Postcode: .....

E1 2

Please return this coupon to:  
LIVE '94, News International Exhibitions Ltd.  
Europe House, World Trade Centre,  
St Katharine-by-the-Tower, London E1 9AT.

\*The top journals from Mean Machines, Sega Magazine, Nintendo Magazine System, Computer and Video Games, PC Review, CU

# MASTERCLASS

## What happens when John Kennedy is left to his own Devices? He starts playing with AmigaDOS, that's what.

If you open a Shell and type ASSIGN, not only will you get a list of the current directories and volumes which have names assigned to them, you'll also get a list of all the available AmigaDOS Devices.

To the Amiga, a Device can be almost any thing from a floppy drive to an abstract piece of software. Devices control the input and output of

the Amiga 4000 comes with a high-density drive, you still use the same name. For example, to format a floppy disk you would enter:

```
Format drive df0: name MyDisk
```

I usually put FFS NOICONS after the above and if the drive has been formatted once before, adding QUICK will speed the process incredibly. This is also the fastest way to delete all the files on a disk, so don't mess with it. If you add an extra floppy drive to an A1200 or A500, the name will be df1: so you can copy files from one disk drive to another using the following:

```
copy df0: df1: ALL
```

If you have a Big Box Amiga (A1500, A2000, A3000, A4000) the drive naming is slightly different.

```
format drive dh1: name BigDisk FFS  
NOICONS QUICK
```

The QUICK is essential if you don't want to waste time. Even new drives will accept a QUICK formatting, but this will only work after the drive has been initially prepped with a program such as HDToolbox. Remember – formatting a drive will delete EVERYTHING on it, so don't do it to your friend's computer for a laugh.

NOICONS will prevent a Trash icon from appearing – it's a matter of taste, but I certainly never use it and so always use NOICONS.

### RAM:

The RAM disk is always there on the Workbench when you boot up your Amiga. It's like a very fast floppy or hard disk, and is very useful for storing data temporarily because as soon as you do a Warm Reset (CTRL-AMIGA-AMIGA) or switch the power off everything is lost forever.

During the boot process, the Amiga copies some files into the RAM: disk. These are usually temporary files for any software you have installed and are kept in the ENV drawer (they are copied from ENVARC which is stored on the boot disk). The T and Clipboard directories are also kept here as fast access to their contents is usually required.

### RAD:

The RAD: device is an interesting idea, it's a disk drive which doesn't actually exist. Instead, it's a section of memory which only pretends to be a disk drive, which can be extremely useful if you only have one floppy drive.

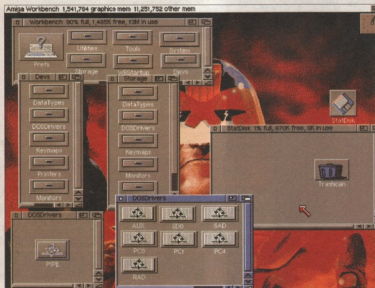
Before you can use RAD: (which stands for Recoverable RAM Drive), you will need to put it into the Amiga system by using the Mount command. If you have AmigaDOS version 2 or 3, you will need to make sure that RAD: device has been copied from the Storage/DOSDrivers drawer to the Devs/DOSDrivers drawer and enter the command Mount rad: from the shell. Alternatively, double click on the RAD: icon in the Storage/DOSDrivers drawer.

The RAD: disk should be loaded, and appear on the Workbench. You'll need to format the RAD: like any other disk so enter:

```
format drive rad: name Rambo FFS  
NOICONS QUICK
```

You can now treat the RAD: like a super-fast disk drive. You can even copy disks to it which can speed up mass duplications of PD software considerably. Workbench 2 and 3 systems are set-up so that RAD: is exactly the same size as a standard low-density floppy disk, but previous versions of Workbench will require delving into the Mountlist to make the necessary alterations.

Unlike RAM: RAD: can survive a Warm Reset (CTRL-AMIGA-AMIGA), and it is even theoretically possible to make the computer reboot from the RAD: if you can spare the memory imagine Workbench loading in seconds, not minutes! You'll have to make sure the RAD: disk is 'bootable' first, although the AmigaDOS INSTALL command won't like this. Instead you'll need to Diskcopy an already bootable floppy disk to RAD:



This complicated Workbench 3.0 display will give you an idea of where your device drivers are. In the Workbench drawer you'll find DEVs and STORAGE. The devices in the DEVs drawer, in this case only PIPE, will be automatically mounted at startup. To use the drivers in STORAGE, double-click on the icons. If you drag them into DEVs and reboot, they will automatically be mounted.

information to and from the Amiga, and by dealing with them directly you can save yourself some time and effort. This month, we'll take a in-depth look at common devices and how they can help you.

## HARD AND FLOPPY DRIVES

Disk drives are the simplest devices to deal with because you can see them, touch them, even break them (though they cost you a lot of money to replace).

Df0: is the device name for the standard Amiga internal floppy disk drive and even though

As these machines can support another internal floppy drive, any floppy drives added externally will actually be called df2:

Hard drives are named in a similar way, but the exact name will depend on the what they were christened at the formatting stage. Names such as HD0: and DH0: are common.

Remember that each partition on the drive will have a unique name, so drives called HD1: HD2: are also likely.

Formatting IDE hard drives (those fitted to A600s, A1200s and A4000s) is easy, you can treat them like giant floppies. To format a disk drive partition Dh1: use the following AmigaDOS statement:

or use the install utility which programs such as Directory Opus come with.

For a much easier life, find the Public Domain program StatRam v3, which works a lot better than the original RAD. It also is a dynamic memory device, in that rather than reserve a block of memory immediately, it changes size to accommodate what ever is stored in it. Highly recommended.

## PC0:

Another special AmigaDOS v3 DOSDriver device lurking on the Workbench disks is PC0. As the name might suggest, PC0 will enable the Amiga to read and write IBM PC clone disks. This is incredibly useful if you need to swap data to and from other computers, as practically all hardware will cope with PC format disks.

Once you start PC0: (in the same way that RAD: is started either by mounting it by hand, or clicking on the icon) you can pop PC disks into the Amiga's disk drive and read and write to them.

Unfortunately, the PC has an antiquated disk handling system, so remember to keep names to the form of eight characters, full stop, three characters or CrossDos will start to make its own names up.

If you are copy text files to or from a PC disk,

## REDIRECTION

You might be wondering what the greater than and less-than signs which appear in the examples are all about – so I'll tell you. Using these signs it is possible to redirect the output of a command to another file or program. For example, let's pretend you want to list all the files on your floppy (with the DIR command) but instead of on-screen, you want the list to be in a file which you could then load into a word processor or send to a printer.

Instead of simply entering DIR, type the following:

```
dir > RAMdisk1file
```

The contents of the directory will be placed in a specially created file called 'myfile' in the Ram disk. You can look at it by entering:

```
type RAMdisk1file
```

There is no reason for using the Ram disk other than it's a lot speedier than a floppy disk. You can also send data into a command using the redirection sign in the other direction, see the NIL: device example for more details.

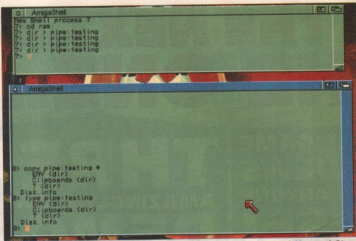
you might find that they either come out double-spaced, or all on one line. The remedy to this problem is the CrossDos commodity which is supplied with the Workbench disks. Run it, and all should be well.

## PRINTING DEVICES

PAR: and PRT: are the two AmigaDOS devices which can be used to drive a printer normally connected to the parallel port. It turns out that PRT: which is the dedicated printer device will also work with the serial port as it depends solely on how you have set up your preferences using the Workbench preference programs.

Assuming that you are using the default case of a standard printer port, both PAR: and PRT: send data to the parallel port. The difference is that PRT: is specially designed for printers, and will use the selected printer driver to expand special control sequences, select fonts and produce graphics. Trying this with PAR: won't work.

Using PRT: it is easy to get a hard copy of



Not perhaps the most useful, but certainly a rather interesting device, the Pipe: allows data to be copied from one shell to another.

anything which appears in a Shell window. Simply re-direct all output to the PRT: device, like this:

```
dir > PRT:
or
copy from :startup-sequence to
PRT:
```

Times when you would actually use PAR: are few and far between, perhaps if you had some extra hardware connected to the parallel port it might be useful.

## SERIAL DEVICES

There are also two devices which deal with the serial port, SER: and AUX: although they are rather different from their parallel counterparts.

Using the SER: device data can be sent to the serial port, but first it enters a special buffer held in memory. This means that data might not necessarily show up at the port immediately which can cause unexpected problems.

However, when communicating with other circuits connected via the serial port, SER: seems to work best: when we added a robot to the serial port in ages past (CU AMIGA, September to December 1993) the software supplied used the SER: port.

In contrast, the AUX: device isn't buffered and so the data sent and received appears immediately. AUX: can be quite fun, especially if you have another computer and a Null Modem cable. If you connect the computers with the serial port (switch off first) and start a terminal (comms) programming running on the second, when you enter:

```
newshell aux:
```

The second computer will be able to access the files on the first machine. This simple form of networking is described in more detail in the excellent Bruce Smith book – *Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume One*.

## MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

One of the most under-used AmigaDOS devices is the Pipe: The reason is very simple – you probably won't need it.

Think of the Pipe as a temporary file held in Ram, which can be used to share data between different processes.

To see it in operation, open two Shells in the Workbench. In the first shell, enter:

```
dir > pipe:one
and in the other enter:
```

```
type pipe:one
Amazing, eh? Perhaps slightly more useful is the
CON: or Console device. Try copying a text file to
CON: like this:
```

```
copy :user-startup con:
```

Remember that the 'From' and 'To' in the copy command are optional. You should see a window opening the contents whiz by. Try this as well:

```
copy :user-startup con:pop
```

The window should now open to cover the entire workbench.

The NIL: device is more useful than it would at first appear. When you send data there, nothing happens. When you try and get input from it, there isn't any. How could this possibly be useful?

Sometimes, when you start a CLI program, either by typing only its name at the Shell, or typing RUN <program-name>, you'll see a window open. Sometimes the Shell will seem to lock up once the program has finished. Now this can prove to be more than a bit of a nuisance, especially if you are trying to run the program from your startup-sequence.

Instead, you should direct output and input to and from the NIL: device, like this:

```
run >NIL: <NIL: <program-name>
```

The program will then run, not opening any windows, and not locking the Shell.

The final device we'll look at is one which only non-WB3 owners will be able to use – the SPEAK: device. From WB3 onwards the Amiga's text-to-speech device was dropped from the distribution of Workbench, so this will not be relevant for A1200 or A4000 owners.

Other Amigans can have hours of family entertainment by redirecting text to the speech device, like so:

```
dir > SPEAK:
```

## NEXT MONTH

Even more top hints and tips from our 'Master' of all that is Amiga.



ADVERT

# IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF THE ONE...

**MORE GAME  
REVIEWS  
THAN ANYONE  
ELSE!**

**RUFF 'N' TUMBLE**

**WILD CUP**

**FRONTIER CD32**

**EMPIRE SOCCER**

**VITAL LIGHT**

**HEIMDALL 2 CD32**

**PUTTY SQUAD**

**CRICKET MASTERS**

**JAMES POND 3 CD32**

**KICK OFF 3 A1200**

**BURNTIME**

**CLOCKWISER**

**KID VICIOUS**

**SABRE TEAM CD32**

**WRECKED**

**LAST NINJA 3 CD32**

**MYTH CD32**

## THREE AMAZINGLY-PLAYABLE DEMOS!

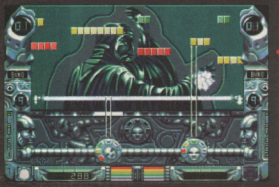


**KID VICIOUS** A massive level from Ocean's simply gorgeous platformer. It does things with a 1Mb A500 - you would not believe!

**WILD CUP** It's football with a difference! Punch your way to victory in Millennium's ridiculously-violent 'sports' game.



**VITAL LIGHT** What do you get if you cross Tetris with Space Invaders? See for yourself with Millennium's fab shoot-'em-up.



THE ONE  
FOR...

A500/600

A1200

CD32

2  
DISKS!

Kid Vicious!  
Wild Cup!  
Vital Light!  
Aieeeee!

THE

A



AUGUST 1994 £3.95 (DM 20; Lire 12,000)

**LIARS!**

The great Amiga games scandal revealed...

**FREE TRAVEL AID!**

Convert Sterling into Deutschmarks and Liras with our handy guide!

**LIARS!**

We expose the biggest fibbers in the software industry!

**WORLD EXCLUSIVE!**

The FIRST EVER review of Ruff 'n' Tumble, Renegade's brilliant platformer.

**WORLD EXCLUSIVE!**

**RUFF 'N' TUMBLE!**  
Amazing first review inside!

REVIEWS: Kid Vicious • Kick Off 3 • Wild Cup • Empire Soccer • Clockwiser • Burntime • Vind Light • Potty Squad • Wretched  
PREVIEW: Nova Storm • Simon the Sorcerer 3  
King Pin • Planet Soccer • Fields of Glory  
TIPPS: Sifmanis • Ultimate Body Blows  
James Pond 3 • Valsella • Bonvino

**COMPLETELY BRILLIANT DEMOS!**  
Millennium's ridiculously violent WILD CUP!  
Ocean's stunning KID VICIOUS!  
Millennium's mind-boggling VITAL LIGHT!

Printed in the UK

All this and more in Britain's brightest Amiga games magazine. August issue on-sale July 28th. It'll be really, really good. No, really.

# LET'S GET ANIMATED

PART

2

From scissors to searchlights, Peter Lee offers some cutting and illustrating help on getting your animations moving in the top two art packages, DeluxePaint and Brilliance.

Both DeluxePaint and Brilliance offer a wide range of automatic tools. But there comes a time when you have to get your hands dirty, and manually control what's happening on screen. This is particularly true of eccentric movement — having brushes whizzing this way and that is pretty difficult using the bare horizontal and vertical controls offered by the programs' requesters.

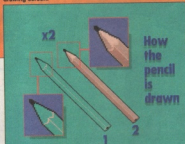
There will also be times when you will want to define your own anim-brush, and move that across the screen too. Once again it's unlikely that the software alone will let you achieve exactly what you want.

So in a nutshell, you have to control the drawing software, and not the other way around, to get exactly the kind of effect you need.

Our tutorials this month focus on hands-on animation; we'll be combining all the great techniques which make Amiga graphic software so special, and also



We're ready to get things moving, now the text has been entered onto our master drawing screen.



...but first, we need to draw a pencil. This is simply a matter of using the straight line tool, and realistic colouring. If you wanted, you could draw a paintbrush, or fountain pen.

centre of the screen, about the size of your illustration. This will be our sheet of writing paper.



Using the pencil as a brush, we start the sequence as if it had just written the letter H...

value. OK the requester, and select the medium-sized round brush, with the blue you chose as your background selected as the foreground colour. Using the straight line tool, draw out a row of 'holes' across the top of the grey rectangle so they give the appearance of a page pulled from a ring-bound memo pad. TIP - before drawing out the line, hold at a time across the words your finger on the SHIFT key to ensure a perfectly horizontal line.

It's time to select your font, so right click on the text tool icon (The capital A), and select the font you'd like to use. I've used a script one to give an added appearance of writing, but the choice is yours. Type in your message. Our example would be of use as part of the title sequence.

The shadow adds to the realism of the scene, because the pencil point is nearer to the paper than the end, you have to tilt the shadow like this.



Turn the background to mid-blue and clear the screen to that colour (right click the mouse button on your choice of blue, and left click on the Ctrl icon or press SHIFT+K). Draw out a white rectangle in the

for a home movie, but it could be anything relevant to you.

Pull down the Anim menu, and select Frames/Set #. When the requester appears, type in the number of frames for the sequence, which in this example is 16. Your original drawing will be copied to every frame in the animation, which is where we'll leave it while we create the second key player, the pencil.

Switch to the Spare drawing screen (keyboard J). As you can gather from the illustration, the pencil is a simple object drawn with straight lines using the smallest brush. Before drawing it, go back and right click on the Line requester and choose the Continuous option to disable the dotted line function we activated earlier. To make sure the lines don't show the jagged edges associated with such a low resolution, try to follow the angle used for the pencil in our example (which is 45 degrees). Use light and dark browns to fill in the pencil sides and give it a solid feel. The sharpened point is a brown triangle with a black line for the lead, as you can see from the enlargement.

Cut out your pencil as a brush, and switch back to the animation (the J key, remember). If you are not on the first frame for any reason, go to it by pressing key 3 and entering 1 in the Go to requester. Clear the menus off the screen by pressing F10.

Place your pencil manually with the point a little way in from the first few letters, and tilt it on the screen with a left mouse click. Move to the next frame by pressing key 2, and position the pencil brush a little further along the letters, and point it down.

Apparently writing as it goes... (the J key, remember). If you are not on the first frame for any reason, go to it by pressing key 3 and entering 1 in the Go to requester. Clear the menus off the screen by pressing F10.

Place your pencil manually with the point a little way in from the first few letters, and tilt it on the screen with a left mouse click. Move to the next frame by pressing key 2, and position the pencil brush a little further along the letters, and point it down.

Apparently writing as it goes... (the J key, remember). If you are not on the first frame for any reason, go to it by pressing key 3 and entering 1 in the Go to requester. Clear the menus off the screen by pressing F10.

Place your pencil manually with the point a little way in from the first few letters, and tilt it on the screen with a left mouse click. Move to the next frame by pressing key 2, and position the pencil brush a little further along the letters, and point it down.

Apparently writing as it goes... (the J key, remember). If you are not on the first frame for any reason, go to it by pressing key 3 and entering 1 in the Go to requester. Clear the menus off the screen by pressing F10.

Place your pencil manually with the point a little way in from the first few letters, and tilt it on the screen with a left mouse click. Move to the next frame by pressing key 2, and position the pencil brush a little further along the letters, and point it down.

Apparently writing as it goes... (the J key, remember). If you are not on the first frame for any reason, go to it by pressing key 3 and entering 1 in the Go to requester. Clear the menus off the screen by pressing F10.

Place your pencil manually with the point a little way in from the first few letters, and tilt it on the screen with a left mouse click. Move to the next frame by pressing key 2, and position the pencil brush a little further along the letters, and point it down.

## TUTORIAL 1 DPAINT: DRAWING ATTENTION

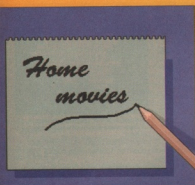
be finding out how much difference our own input makes.



Make your sheet of paper look like it's been ripped out of a spiral-bound memo pad with this quick and easy dodge.

Object of effect — to have a pencil appear to write a message on a piece of notepaper. Mode: 32 colour, low res. The beauty of this neat animation is twofold: it's quick to do, and you can accomplish it in low resolution with under 20 frames. Once you know how to achieve the effect

of writing on screen, you can use it to create many variations of the same theme. Here's the basic technique:



...It completes its journey with a flourish!

Continue this until you have placed it across all the words of the sentence; your last frame should coincide with the pencil's final position on the notepad after the last item you want to be 'drawn' in the animation.

In the case of our example, shown here, this is the curved line flourish.

7 Playing the sequence back will now show a pencil moving pointlessly across a sheet of paper with text already on it. To get the realism you need to carefully erase all the text on each frame which occurs after the pencil point. For instance, if your first frame shows the point at the end of the H on the first word, remove 'ome Movies'. You could usefully use the stencil to protect your drawing as you erase the unwanted text, but care will see the job done.

8 Once you reach the final frame, all the text should be intact, and once the frames are played back you should get a good impression of a moving pencil drawing out the text. But to add the professional touch, how about a shadow for the pencil? OK - let's do it.

9 Switch to your spare screen, and the pencil. Cut out the pencil, and select darkest mid-grey as the foreground colour. Press the F2 key, and the pencil retains its shape, but becomes solid colour. This is what we want, so switch back to frame one of the animation.

To convey the impression of a pencil whose point is nearer the paper than the chewing end, we can rotate the brush. So from the Brush pull down menu, select Rotate and Any angle. Rotate the brush about 10 degrees to the right.

For an exact measurement of the angle, switch on Co-ordinates from the Prefs pull-down menu first of all.

10 Adding the shadow now requires two small efforts on our part; from the Process menu turn Translucency on. This will halve the darkness of the pencil brush as we paint and create a realistic shadow. Now call up the Stencil requester (Effect/Stencil/make) and protect the original pencil

colours. Once this is done you can paint down the shadow on screen 'under' the point without over-painting the pencil.

11 Move forward manually through the sequence, positioning the shadow in the right spot under the moving pencil. When you've finished, turn off the stencil and play back the animation. If things move too quickly, slow down the rate by pressing the left arrow key repeatedly until it plays realistically

## TUTORIAL 2

# DPAINT

### ALL CUT UP

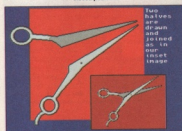
Object effect - To animate a pair of scissors cutting through a picture which

Mode: 32 colour, low res.

Again, a simple enough animation which can form the basis of an extended project of greater depth and detail. But until then, here are the basics:



Creating the scissors is no easy task, but once you have drawn them open, you can use DPaint's Rotate feature to swing one blade around into the closed position.



Here you can see how the scissors were created. Try to use a handy pair at home rather than copy this.

1 Drawing the scissors are the hardest part of the whole 15 frame animation. I've used hairdressing scissors because they were handy, and you can copy my example if you like. But for perfect results, you should really use your own home scissors as a model. To make life easier later on, look at the two blades as individual items, and draw them separately, as if the scissors were in the open position.

2 Once each blade is drawn and saved to disk as a brush, you can cut the front blade out, and overlay it on the other to make the finished article. Switch to a blank spare page now, and create a two-frame animation (which of course has nothing on it yet).

Now copy your open scissors drawing onto the first frame, switch back to the spare screen and clear it.



The first cut is the deepest. The open/shut scissors animbrush moved diagonally from the bottom left.

Activate the Brush/Rotate/any angle option from the pull-down menu, and manually rotate the brush. I found an angle of 19 degrees worked, but you will have to judge by trial and error when the rotated brush appears in the correct position relative to the back blade. You may also find you need to touch up the rotated blade, as straight lines tend to turn jaggly while doing this.

4 Position the new blade on top of the back one, cut out the finished item as a brush and switch to the animation frames. Carefully position your new brush relative to the existing picture of the open scissors,

but don't paint it on screen yet. Press key 2 to advance to the second and still blank animation frame. Then paste it down. If you play the animation now, you should see the two frames giving the appearance of a pair of scissors opening.

5 We need to save this sequence now, but not as an animation, as we shall be overlaying it on other screens. It needs to be turned into an animated brush - or Animbrush. To do this, from the Anim pull-down menu select Animbrush/Pick up, and you will see large cross-hairs on screen. It is



The letter 'o' has been 'cut', and begins to drop out of sight.

important you don't miss out any part of either of our two drawings as you drag out a rectangle to encompass the image area we are going to be capturing. Picking up an Animbrush in this way allows DPaint to automatically work through every frame and copy the areas of screen you have defined. In our case there are only two frames, but

## IDEAS

Once you have mastered the trick, try using your own handwriting as the text. How about a paint brush actually 'painting' a picture on screen with a series of brush strokes?



Now it's the turn of the 'u'. Portion of the image. Notice how by now the 'o' has vanished.

sequence first by pulling down the AnimFrames/Delete Frames requester and selecting All frames. Your text can be anything you like, because the technique is the same – I just chose my text as a relevant example.

Use a text colour different from any you may have used for the scissors, as this will be a vital link in achieving the effect. Once you're happy with the text. Pull down the AnimFrames/Set # requester, and enter 15. Your text will now be copied to every one of the new frames created. Copy the frame of text to your Spare screen for reference, we'll need it later.

If your Animbrush of the scissors is not already loaded in memory, load it now from the Anim/Animbrush menu. The beauty of Animbrushes is that they advance a cell (or frame) each time you paint one down.

We shall be painting the Animbrush down manually, so start at the bottom left corner of frame 1 and click the mouse button once, advance to the next frame by pressing key 2, and move your scissors brush to the right and up the screen a few inches before painting down the Animbrush again.

Repeat this for the first five frames, and try to have your scissors move across virtually the whole diagonal of the screen.

1 You can repeat this procedure twice more (or as many times as you wish), beginning at the next frame in the sequence. But to add variety, flip the Animbrush either horizontally or vertically (keyboard x or y) and have the scissors moving in the direction of the points. Again, move the Animbrush manually for five frames each time.

2 More manual labour now. We need to make it appear that the letters under the scissors fall down the screen. This is not too difficult, thanks to the stencil. Call up the Stencil requester, and protect every colour except the one you used for the text. Switch to the spare screen (where you stored a whole copy of the text frame) and cut out the first letter the scissors pass over.

In our example, it's the 'o' of 'out', and the event happens at frame 3. Switch back to the first frame of the animation, and manually progress frame by frame (remember, key 2) until the letters pass the point at which a letter would have been cut.

3 With the stencil on, you can use the letter brush previously cut out from the spare screen to fully erase it from its position in the animation.

You also need to erase it from the remainder of the frames too, because it's history from now on.

4 Turn off the stencil, and using key 1 to step back a frame at a time, go back to the first frame where the letter has been cut (frame 3 in our example). Manually place your cut-out letter a little way down from where it should be, and paste it on screen. Advance a frame (key 2), and position it a little lower. Do this over the next three frames until the letter has almost vanished off screen.

It works on how ever many you have created. Save this Animbrush straight away, by using the Anim/Animbrush/Save menu option.

5 Now it's time for the text. Clear the decks for the main

12 Repeat this cycle: stencil, cut out appropriate letter from spare screen, erase letter on animation as scissors pass and on subsequent frames, paste letter falling down screen. Eventually your animation will have fewer letters on screen as it progresses. Take care not to overlap the falling letters on to frame 1 – this must remain intact; start your last letter falling four frames before the final frame, and make it disappear on the very last frame.



A fine pair of letters - CU!

## IDEAS

Instead of text, you could have an actual picture on screen, which could be snipped into falling pieces. To extend this, you could have one image 'uncover' another as it is sliced apart. TIP: you would need to use the Fix Background and stencil extensively for this.

## TUTORIAL 3

# BRILLIANCE

## SEARCH ME!

Object of effect: to simulate a searchlight picking out and highlighting darkened objects.

Mode: 32 colour, low res.

Brilliance hides a lot of its power beneath the surface, and what this means to you is that you can create some really innovative effects very quickly. Take this searchlight beam effect for instance.



These are some of the control panels we'll be using in this tutorial. They are accessed from the main Toolbar menu, usually by right clicking on an icon. To make them disappear quickly, hit the Space bar.

feeling of depth. This is done in exactly the same way as you would do it in DPaint – namely pick up

your object as a brush, right-click on the colour you want as the drop shadow, and right click your brush on screen, creating a silhouette of the brush in your selected colour. Now paint your original brush down on screen, offset slightly over the shadow.



2 I wanted the text to appear as if it had been sprayed on the wall, and luckily Brilliance has an Airbrush mode of painting. Select it by clicking on the toolbar icon which looks like a can of spray-paint.

We need a fine spray, so you may have to alter the size of the 'nozzle', to do this, right click on the spray icon, then click on the Size icon, and on screen make the circle

smaller. Bring the flow slider to 80%. Select white as your paint colour, and draw your text on the wall.

3 To add authenticity I smeared some of the text, as if the paint had run and smudged into the brickwork. The Smeare option is one of scores available from the Paint Mode requester, which is accessed either by pressing F4 or right clicking on the Draw Mode toolbar icon (which looks like a mess of colours).

4 The bricks and text are in place, but how to achieve this clever effect? Before creating any anim frames, we have to Fix the background. This will preserve our screen, no matter what we do to it later, but it will not affect any special effects we will be doing.

To Fix it, simply click on the Toolbar icon which looks like an open padlock, and the job's done.

5 We are going to darken the image now, so later we can brighten up patches of it with the light effect.

To do this, select black as your foreground colour and from the Draw Mode menu (see stage 3 to access) select Colorize, with 50% set in the Amount slider at the bottom of this requester.

6 Select filled rectangle from the drawing tools, and drag out a rectangle which covers your image, it will remain, but be darkened considerably.



Here you can see how smearing the letters gives the impression of rusting paint.

7 The bricks and text are in place, but how to achieve this clever effect? Before creating any anim frames, we have to Fix the background. This will preserve our screen, no matter what we do to it later, but it will not affect any special effects we will be doing.

To Fix it, simply click on the Toolbar icon which looks like an open padlock, and the job's done.

8 We are going to darken the image now, so later we can brighten up patches of it with the light effect.

To do this, select black as your foreground colour and from the Draw Mode menu (see stage 3 to access) select Colorize, with 50% set in the Amount slider at the bottom of this requester.

9 Select filled rectangle from the drawing tools, and drag out a rectangle which covers your image, it will remain, but be darkened considerably.

7 Now's the time to create our animation frames, so call up the Animation menu by clicking on the Toolbar Animation tool (which looks like a movie camera).

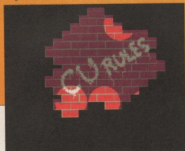
Click on the Set # box, and enter 15 as the total number of frames in the sequence.

Click on proceed, and our original drawing of the wall is now copied to 14 other frames, with the background fixed and colours darkened.

8 We need to make the searchlight new, so choose a blank area of the screen (or swap to the spare screen if you like) and draw out a filled circle in any colour, roughly about the size of a 10pence coin.

Cut this out as a brush, deleting it from the screen afterwards if you used an animation frame to draw it on.

9 To easily move the beam across the image, we will use a combination of Animatepainting and Segment draw. This sounds slightly complex, but



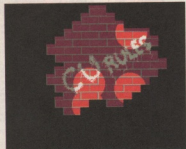
The drawing having been covered with black at a low transparency, everything is now dull — except where our circular brush erases the darkness and reveals the fixed background.

In fact it's a piece of cake. Activate Segment draw by clicking on the Segment tool (a diagonal dotted line), and in the box for Points, enter 15. This will draw our brush 15 times no matter how long the line is we draw with it.

Next, select the straight line tool, and we're ready to animate.

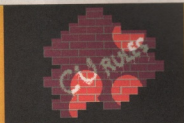
10 I started the searchlight at the bottom left of the screen, and made it move diagonally right.

Subsequent beams were placed at different starting points to move across the screen over the whole image. To animate, begin on frame one and keep your finger pressed on the Alt key (Next to the Amiga key to the left of the space bar). Using the right mouse button, drag out the line in the direction you want, and watch the path of the



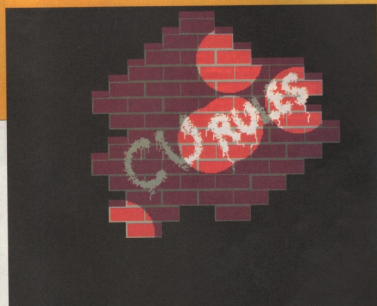
The spotlights play over the wall....

beam being registered on screen. It will not paint until you release the mouse button, so when you're happy with the direction, let go of the button, and Brilliance will paint the circle over the image moving it throughout the 15 frames. But since we fixed



The spotlights play over the wall....

the background, it cuts through the dark image to reveal the clear, bright original underneath — hence the lighting effect.



...coming from all directions.

11 Repeat as many times as you like, and the animation is completed. Remember to unlock the background to free memory once you have finished. CU

The final touch — a line of text, if you like.



## Spotlight Spotlight Spotlight

Use it to define a brush

Range of blues used

Various spotlights.

### IDEAS

By increasing the darkness of the image, you can have an almost black screen whose main picture is invisible until a beam hits it, picking out letters as it goes, or a light-house or a car moving through the night. Picking out parts of the main image, look's good too.

### NEXT MONTH

Hone your animation skills even further when Peter Lee guides you through more rewarding tutorials in Brilliance and DeluxePaint.

Can you wait until next month, we can't here at CU AMIGA.

**PARADISE ISLE**



VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST

**AMIGA 1200 WITH A 209 MEGABYTE HARDWARE AT £995.00**

FOR THIS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS CONTACT

PETE AT

**70, STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY BRISTOL AVON**

**TEL/FAX: 0272 500245**

**FORTRESS**

**AMIGA PD LIBRARY**

OVER 12000 DISKS AVAILABLE ALL AT £25p INCLUDING P&P

Send 3'25p stamps For List Disk

Available are **FULL SETS** of:

- Fred Fish.
- LSD Legal Tools
- Scope Disks
- Assassins Games
- Assassins Utils
- T-Bag Disks
- PLUS
- Graphics, Music, Slide Shows, Games, Clip Art, Fonts, Etc.
- Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- **FORTRESS P.D.**

26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD21 2BU

Phone:- (0535) 609263

**"THE BIG 100"**

One hundred - YES 100

Different PD Games on 7 Disks

Arcade - Platform - Strategy - Puzzles

**YOU GET THE LOT!**

**ONLY £6.00**

(inc. Post & Packing)

Add £1 if you want our latest Catalogue Disk

**ASGARD SOFTWARE**

20, LANGDALE DRIVE

FLANSHAW, WAKEFIELD

TEL:-0924 - 35059 (24 HRS)

**Real Time Clock**

**A1200/A600/A500**

This compact battery-backed clock measures just 7s. x 6.2cms. Installation is easy. It simply fits onto the parallel port (keeping your warranty intact) and incorporates a throughput enabling all other peripherals to be used.



It comes complete with a disk containing some useful utilities, including a calendar/utility program with a multiple alarm facility

Now Just £13.99 inc VAT plus £1 P&P

Phone order discounts available for bulk products. At 10 units each

Keylink Ltd, BURN 210R

TEL: (0272) 600 005

**TIGERSOFT**

**A1200 ONLY PD**

PREMIER PICS

18 HOLE GOLF (2D)

AGA MEGADUEL

OMEGA CELLURE AGA

PCYVNOFF

NETEL PRO

AGA LICNESS 4 MEG

AGA KLONDRIG (3D)

9 RINGERS (2D)

WRE AGA

VIRTUAL ELUSION

PATHOGENIC

ACATINA AGA

SHARK RIDER (2D)

ACCESS (2D) AGA

FINAL CHAPTER AGA (3D)

ONLY £1 each, pp 7p incl

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

91 more arcade games at £1.10

**WORMSOFT P.D.**

**EST 1990**

OVER 8000 DISKS AVAILABLE FROM JUST 25p to 75p

SEND A S.A.E. + DISK TO THE ADDRESS BELOW FOR A PRICE CAT OR SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £1.50 FOR A CATALOGUE DISK

WE STOCK THE LOT! LSD TOOLS, FRED FISH UP TO 872, ASSASSINS, SCOPE, JAM, JURT, A1200 ONLY DISKS AND LOTS MORE ALSO NOW AVAILABLE P1 LICENCEWARE

ALSO AVAILABLE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 1 ULTIMATE STARTER MAG JUST 60.00 INC P&P (LICENCEWARE) ALL BUNDLES

ALSO HOLDOVER 3 84 JURT CL88 INC P&P FOR (3 DISK SET) LICENCEWARE (NOT L3 COMPATIBLE) ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO WORMSOFT PD

DEPT (CU) 21 STANWELL

CLOSE WINDOBANK, SHEFFIELD S20 9P

TEL: 0740-422200 9AM TO 5PM ASK FOR CHRIS

**100% of AMIGA & ATARI**

**ST/E GAMES, UTILITIES, MUSIC**

**PLUS MANY MORE**

**AT JUST 90p**

Send Now for a free Disk

List and order form

**NO OBLIGATION**

to:

**PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN**

PO BOX 179

READING BERKS RG3 3DD

**DEMO ZONE PD**

Guess Who?

Andromeda's Sequential

Electro Knight's Rampage

The Breath Of Mars AGA

Complex Origin AGA

Big Time Samurai AGA (2)

Serily Ann

Impulse AGA (2)

Klonkies AGA (2)

Klonkies Cards

Arms, Onky

Gravestone 19 (3)

Magic W/ AGA HD

New Fingers (2)

State Of The Art

Fantasy 240

Full Moon AGA

Jessie On Fire (2), 3d

Desert Dragon (2)

World Of Manga AGA (4)

Ray World AGA (2)

Others

Budypop 7 AGA (2)

Erika AGA

Arms, Onky

Opportunity 2

WS Backdrops

Disk Prices:- 1 to 5 disks £1.50 each.

5 or more only 50p each, postage 50p on all orders.

Cash, Cheques or P.O.'s to:

**J.P. MAHONEY & THE TITHE, WICKFORD, ESSEX SS1 2JHN**

**AMIGA SPARES & REPAIRS**

**POWER SUPPLY** £18.99

(Exchange Only)

**A500/A500+ /A600**

**A520 MODULATOR** £16.50

(Exchange Only)

**A500/A500+ REPAIR** £37.99

**CHEQUES/P.O. To:**

Ormidale Supplies

8E Rowan Court

Friar Dale, Derby DE1 1BA

0332 291 219




**NAUG**

*Be User Group for Any Amiga Owner, Any Age, Anywhere Why Join NAUG?*

- N.A.U.G. is a specialised Amiga user group
- We produce a monthly disk based magazine, full of information, tutorials, news, letters etc
- Discounts at the First Computer Centre
- Members can meet other members at our meetings and computer forums
- Dedicated, enthusiastic and helpful organisers
- Our In-house CD32 Arena. We cover all Amiga's, from the A1000 to the CD32
- Free access, as a member, to our free phone line and many other benefits

Send an S.A.E. for our information pack

**NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP**

Dept CU3 P.O. Box 151,

Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

**WANT TO CHEAT!!**

**Tips And Cheats Booklet**

Consisting of Tips, Cheats and Level Codes for over 200 of the most popular Amiga Games

Please send cheque/p.o. for £2.95, made payable to S. FFORDE.

Featherstones, Penhallow House, 33 Carbery Avenue Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH6 3LN

**SCRIBBLE P.D.**

Disks £1.00 each unless stated

75p for 20 or more P+P = 75p per order

cheques & P.O.'s to:

**SCRIBBLE PD** sorry no credit/debit cards

**LATEST CAT** (see cv)

1201 Descent

1202 Nicknames

1203 Desert Storm

1204 Hercules

1205 Part 2

1206 Super James

1207 Backstab AGA

1208 Waterhenge

1209 1210

**P1 Licenceware** Now In

New Available CD discs

CD32 118111 £18.45 + 50p P&P

Amstrad £16.45 + 50p P&P

Fresh Fish £17.50 + 50p P&P

1 MB 3000 COTTON

BURSTALL, SUFFOLK

09 827 TELEPHONE NO. 8473 00000

F-1 LSD

T-840

SCOPE

ASSASSINS







# COMMS

**Are you terminally bored? Do you need some new data to put a spring in your step? Why not join John Kennedy as he netsurfs his way through cyberspace?**



The Internet seems to be where it is at these days. However, unlike a lot of other systems, the FidoNet network is remarkably cheap. It probably won't cost you a penny to use other than a local telephone call to your Boss. So the good news is, if you don't want or can't get Internet access, you can still send and receive Email messages from FidoNet via a system known as a Gateway and provided you address your Email properly, it's possible to communicate with anyone with an address in cyberspace.

To send mail from the Internet to FidoNet, you must first construct a new address from the FidoNet address which looks like this:

User:Name@p(POINT).i(NODE).n(Net)  
z(Zone).fido.net.org

You substitute in the relevant Point, Node, Net and Zone. For example, my FidoNet address is 2:443/13.4 but you could send mail to me from any Internet mail system by addressing it to:

John.Kennedy@p4.f13.n443.z2.fido.net.org

Sending mail from a FidoNet system to an Internet system is trickier. First of all you need the address of the Gateway system which links the networks together. The official UK gateway is 2:25/25, and the US gateway is 1:105/42.

To send an Email, send a standard FidoNet message like the following:

To: UUCP

Address : 2:25/25

Subject : CU AMIGA taught me all I know

And in the main message body, the first line should be:

To: <Internet address of person you are trying to reach>

When the netmail arrives at the gate, the program UUCP receives it, and remaps it to an Internet message to the appropriate address before sending it on. For example, here's how you would send an Email to CU AMIGA's account on CIX:

To: UUCP

Address: 2:25/25

Subject: Hello CU AMIGA, I think you're the best Amiga magazine there is?

To: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk

Hi there, I think CU AMIGA is great but why not have more Comms coverage?

The only proviso about using these systems is that there is a 8K limit placed on the amount of text you can send - that's roughly about 8,000 characters which means this method is not suitable for LISTSERV or subject threads sent by Email. Please also remember that you are using systems which run by dedicated volunteers, so don't abuse them.

Thanks to Colin Turner, sysop of The Heart of Gold (Modern number 0247 274919).

## FIDO NEWS

Where have you been? Have you logged onto the Amiga Mags echo? If not, why not? Ask your Sysop to get it so you can come on in and join the fun. By the time you read this there will have been an election for a new conference moderator, so who knows what will be going on - your favourite net reporter might even have been banned.

Perhaps it's time for a dedicated CU AMIGA echo moderated by you-know-who, so get in touch and let me know what you think. Comments about my ears are not welcome.

## ECHO UPDATE

### AIRGUN

This FidoNet Computer Message Conference which is devoted to all facets of Airguns and Airgunning, has now crossed the Atlantic Ocean. AIRGUN originates from the AirPower Information Systems BBS.

To read or participate in the AIRGUN echo, log on to any FidoNet BBS and inquire of the sysop if he carries AIRGUN, as do several hundred other BBS systems. If your local BBS does not carry AIRGUN, ask your sysop to please do so. For more information, contact Jim Henry (USA) at 1:273/408 or Andy Taylor (UK) at 2:253/608.

## AMOS\_ECHO

Why not check out the AMOS echo (echo tag name AMOS\_ECHO), which is dedicated to AMOS and AMOS Professional programmers? It's on the back-bone, so your local friendly FidoNet BBS should be able to get hold of it, but if it does fail (or even if it doesn't) Ross Thomas is willing to give anyone a feed (send him a netmail at 2:255/418 to sort it out).

## DIPLOMACY

This Echo for those wishing to play the board game DIPLOMACY by Email, or for those who want to discuss similar multi-player board and table games. For more details, Email Greg Chapman, DIPLOMACY Echo Moderator (2:2504/100.6).

## MAJOR INCIDENT

A quiet but growing frontier for the discussion of major emergencies. We already have contributors from the emergency and non-emergency statutory services. It's time we were joined by members of voluntary organisations involved in the response to major public emergencies. Available from: ASPECTS 11 Manchester 061-708-9330.

## MUSICNET

MusicNet is a brand new network devoted to all aspects of all types of music. If you are interested in rock, country, jazz, classical, rap, blues, messages, files - anything to do with music then MusicNet is for you.

If you want to learn more about MusicNet and/or interested in joining in you can contact them through one of the following addresses: 100:10/172.0@turbonet.fr; 90:02.0.0@net.fr; 2:254/105.0@fido.net.org; 5:506.0.0@stanet.fr; 2:240.0.0@mercury

## STOP PRESS

CompuServe, the worldwide commercial on-line information service, is upgrading its top access speed from 9,600 to a much more sensible 14,400. Popularity in CompuServe is exploding at the moment, with many Amiga companies (GVP, Impulse, Black Belt) having their own conferences.

We'll be back with more up-to-the-minute Comms news next month. **CU**

## PLUG CORNER

Several people have been in touch to ask me to plug the following bulletin boards, so just for you here they are:

Name	Number	Comments
DARKSIDE BBS	081-683-3536	Totally Amiga Specific.
WALL ST. BBS	(0482) 589796 and (0482) 228391	Regular share reports.
HEART OF LOTHIAN BBS	0620-826004 sysop: Andrew Dowd	General BBS with a heavy Amiga presence.
THE POWER STATION BBS	0375-640507	CDROM online information.

If you want your favourite board mentioned, or want a list of local places to call, or just want to make some comments, write or Email to Wired World. Thanks for all those that have been in touch this month.

Internet address: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk

Internet address: jphnk@infocys.demon.co.uk

Internet address: jphnk@infocys2.thegap.com

Fido address: FidoNet 2:443/13.4

Fido echo: AMIGA\_MAGS

Post: Wired World, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30/32

Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



**Got a problem with your Amiga? Well, you've come to exactly the right place people.**

**The Q&A section of the magazine covers all your Amiga problems and gives good sound advice as well.**



**JOHN KENNEDY**  
John knows everything there is to know about an Amiga. I'm surprised he can tear himself away from his trusted machine, every month, to answer these questions.



**ANDY LEANING**  
Andy too, is the Amiga's number one fan. What he doesn't know about the Amiga, could fit on a postage stamp.

## CDTV LIVES ON



Unfortunately, I am a CDTV owner, and I would be grateful if you could answer the following questions for me:

1. Can I connect a SCSI hard drive to my CDTV? Also is there an internal drive available?
2. What RAM Expansion can I use with the CDTV? I have seen a 1Mb Super Agnus advertised in various magazine, what is this?
3. Is there an internal genlock available for CDTV? Will the GVP and Roggen Genlock work with it?
4. What use is the memory card slot on the front of the CDTV?
5. Should I buy an A1200 instead?

Kenneth Ho, London.

Don't be ashamed of owning a CDTV, they are still the best finished and best looking Amigas ever made (although the new Amiga Tower system is a looker.)

1. Yes, you can. Indi advertised a SCSI drive for quite some time. The interface card fits inside the CDTV casing, with the hard drive fitting externally. I know of no CDTV hard drive which can fit totally inside. Unfortunately, there is no way to upgrade to *Workbench 2.04* as although the necessary ROMs have been made, they are still ever made available to developers. Boo, hiss.

2. CDTV RAM expansions are very difficult to come by, as there is no equivalent to the A500's trapdoor (the CDTV is very close to being an A500 in a black box).

The Super Agnus is an improved version of the Agnus custom chip, and by adding to it you can increase the chip ram from 1Mb to 2Mb. The Super Agnus expansion boards come with the extra memory in place. It's the only way I know of expanding the memory on the CDTV.

3. Yes, again Indi advertised just such a piece of kit. Apparently there is a button on the CDTV remote control especially to toggle on and off to let CDTV graphics overlay the normal TV picture. It was ahead of its time.

4. Not a lot. It's a sort of early PCMCIA slot which was originally planned to allow games and other data to be stored temporarily.

5. Certainly. Go ahead and get an A1200 as they're great. But hang onto the CDTV because you can, via Parnet, escape the many CD-ROMs of Public Domain software now available.

## CD VS MEMORY



After waiting patiently since Christmas for the CD-ROM drive to appear, I was delighted when I read the May '94 issue of CU AMIGA, which broke the news that Commodore were soon to be releasing a CD-ROM drive for the A1200.

However, before the appearance of the CD1200 I took a trip to Gordon Harwood's to check out the Blizzard Board. Wonderful! I thought, what a

speed increase this board would make to my Amiga.

Now I can't make my mind up. I'd love to join the CD Revolution, but I also want the incredible speed of the Blizzard. Which should I go for?

Jamie Wilson, Sheffield.

You are not alone Jamie, many A1200 owners are in a quandary as to the best way to upgrade their computer. Which would be better: CD-ROM and CD32 compatibility, or extra memory and possibly a new processor too?

The Commodore CD1200 looks good, and it can't be denied that the ability to stick a 4Mb SIMM in the CD-ROM drive provides a reasonable degree of expansion. However, suddenly there is a new generation of add-on CD-ROM drives for the A1200, and they are making it look as though the third-party manufacturers have beaten Commodore at its own game.

Looking through the advertisements and listening to the grapevine, there are now several expansions which provide an A1200 CD-ROM interface connected via the PCMCIA slot, leaving the trapdoor free for memory or accelerators. Although these drives will work perfectly with the PD collections and PhotoCD disks, the big question is whether games will work, as there is no way the third-party companies can put an Akiko chip on the interface. Rumour has it that a new *Workbench* upgrade will emulate the chunky-planar conversion routines in software if the Akiko chip isn't present, but only time will tell.

However, as predicted in the April issue of CU AMIGA, at last A600 owners will be able to connect a CD-ROM drive to their computers.

## CAN YOU HEAR ME?



I am a newcomer to computers, and I have recently purchased a Commodore A600 with RAM upgrade, Microvite monitor and Screen Beast 3 Speakers. I bought CU AMIGA with Disk 80

(Octamed 4) which I loaded. Although the program runs, there is no sound. Could you please let me know where I have gone wrong?

B.C.Sharman, Ipswich.

First things first, check the connections. Are the speakers plugged in? They should be connected to the AUDIO L and R sockets at the back of the Amiga and also to their own power source.

The next thing to check is whether the Amiga is actually generating any sound at all. If you load a game or demo, are the sound effects present?

Assuming you can hear something at this point, reload *Octamed*. *Octamed* makes sound by replaying sampled musical instruments. It won't make a peep until you have loaded in a sample. Load in a sample using *LOAD INSTR* from the *FILES MENU*. Alternatively, load in an example song. Now depending which keys you press you will hear the sample replayed at different pitches. Remember though, the coloured bars will only be displayed if a sample is being replayed.

## HARD GAMES



My daughter received a Desktop *Dynastix* pack for Christmas and we recently upgraded it with a 120Mb hard drive from Trilogic in Bradford (good value, great service). I then set about installing some software, and this is where I encounter problems:

1. *Indiana Jones* and the *Fate of Atlantis* will only run when the enhanced chip set has been selected from the boot menu.
2. *Indiana Jones* and the *Last Crusade* will only run when I disable the CPU caches from the boot menu. Is there any way that these two games can be made to run automatically from the hard drive without messing about with the boot menu?

Philip Blakemore, Winsford, Cheshire.

Well, at least look on the bright side, you have the option to disable the new features without opening the case and physically removing the new hardware. Blame the software companies for not following Commodore's rules. I don't believe it is possible to switch to ECS mode after the Amiga has booted from disk, so unfortunately *Fate of Atlantis* will always need messing with the boot menu. *Last Crusade*, however, only needs the CPU caches switched off. Incidentally, the

cache is an area of high-speed memory built into the 68020 processor which speeds up some operations. Unfortunately, some badly-written software will fail when the code is held in the cache. The cache can be turned off from the boot menu, but also whilst the computer is running. The Shell command CPU will return data on the existing set-up, but try entering:

cpu nocache

There is a good chance this will solve *Indi's* problems. You can then make a special script and attach it to an icon with IconX to perform this command and then load *Indi* automatically. If you can hold out until next month's AmigaDOS Master Class this process will be covered in more depth.

## WILD WEST

I have fitted a Western Digital 3.5 inch hard drive to my A1200. All is well except that the system is unable to mount the drive on start-up. This means the drive remains unrecognised until it is mounted manually by the shell. Is the drive taking too long to spin up and therefore missing the chance of being recognised by the operating system? If so, can the startup-sequence be delayed in order to allow the drive to rev up? Or am I doing something that with the jumper settings?

By the way, I have tried a separate power supply, but it was no good as rebooting still results in the drive shutting down momentarily. Come on chaps, is there a solution, or do I have to boot from floppy from now on?

Kevin Lee, Plymouth, Devon.

Although the IDE disk interface fitted to the A1200 is a recognised standard, there are many variations. I've experimented with many, many drives and found exactly the same problems with drives manufactured by Connor and IBM.

Sometimes the drives would not boot straight away, but warm resetting (ie pressing the two Amiga keys and the Control key all at once) a few seconds later, often got them working.

Both the Connor and IBM drives displayed this annoying characteristic, whereas Seagates worked perfectly.

I solved the Connor drives by swapping the jumper setting that defined the drive as ICS or CAM. I have no idea what it meant, but the drive worked perfectly from then on and very quickly too. Connor drives seem to be the ones that worked the fastest.

The IBM drive was made to work by cutting pin 1 of the 44 way IDE ribbon cable, and you might like to try doing this on your system.

## DOWNGRADING

I own an A500+ with an external floppy drive and some extra memory. I am going to upgrade to an A1200 with a 80Mb hard drive, but have been told by a computer store owner that you cannot buy a PC emulator board for the A1200, but you can for the A500.

Is this true, as I use Windows at work and would like to extend this use at home. Also, can you buy a disk stacker for the Amiga like we use at work on the PC?

David Watters, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear.

The A500 can indeed be downgraded to PC compatibility via the side expansion slot and it costs £99 from Silica Systems (081 309 1111). The catch is that you need to own a GVP HD8+ hard drive before you can do this.

Hardware emulation of the PC on an A1200 might be possible if the recent advertisements for the PCMCIA version of Emplant are anything to go by.

As soon as we get a review model, we'll let you know.

Disk stacker software is available for the Amiga from Power Computing, although you might like to try the public domain/shareware program *PowerPacker* first, as it achieves the same effect with a lot less hassle. *PowerPacker* compresses each program individually, whilst preserving the normal AmigaDOS disk structure. Other disk compression systems are available in the Public Domain — the Power Computing system is based on one.

Alternatively, why not get your office to use Amigas instead of PCs? Then they too would have the advantage of *Intuition* instead of *Windows*.

## BASIC BLUES

I own an A500 and at school we have several IBM PCs.

1. I have heard rumours that BASIC programs on the PCs can be run using Amiga BASIC. If so, how could I go about doing this?

2. The PCs can load images saved as PCT files, and on the Amiga I have *Personal Paint* which can save in this format.

How can I get the pictures into the PCs?

Mark Olbison (aged 13) Pontefract, West Yorkshire.

As long as the programs you want to get working on the Amiga don't rely heavily on graphics, there won't be any problems. Your best bet would be to get *HiSoft BASIC 2* (reviewed July 1994 issue of CU Amiga). Any graphics would require some re-programming, as PC and Amiga graphics are completely different.

All you need to do is save the images to a disk which both the Amiga and the PCs can read. This is easy with an A1200 or A4000, as these computers come with a program called *CrossDos* which does this automatically.

However, as you have an A500 you'll need to track down a public domain program called *MessyDos*. With *MessyDos*, you can save your Amiga images to a floppy disk which can be read directly by the PCs. Format a double density floppy disk on the school computers first, as it can be difficult formatting a disk with *MessyDos*.

## A4000 HELP

Having recently upgraded from an A500+ to an A4000/030, there are a few points I would like to clarify.

1. Exactly what is the point of the warranty seal on the A4000 which is designed to be opened to be internally expanded? Does this mean I can't open it for a year?
2. Would you recommend a video back-up system? I have used HDBackup but I have decided that 30 blank disks are too many, and I have a video recorder in my room.
3. Which programming language would you recommend? I have tried AMOS but didn't like it.
4. Will there be a CD32 compatible CD-ROM drive for the A4000? Also, is a second internal 1.78Mb floppy drive a good idea? My old external 800K floppy disk is starting to collapse, and it annoys me because it is called d2: not d1:
5. The A4000 is a big improvement on the A500 isn't it?

Paul Clark, Goxhill, Sth Humbs.

1. The seal on the A4000 doesn't mean you shouldn't open the casing, after all, how could you add more memory or some hard drives? I was told by Silica that it was there to make sure the dealer has performed no internal alterations, but you can safely ignore it.

2. The video back-up system works well — the only thing that stops me

getting on is that fact that it is so slow. I usually back up to a spare IDE hard drive that I am lucky enough to have around. I have fitted a removable hard drive system to my A4000's bay which means I can swap hard drives very easily

3. Depends what sort of programs you want to write. *HiSoft Pascal* and some textbooks would be a good way to learn programming in general. Try C if you want to jump in at the deep end, and *Assembler* if you want to hear voices in your head and dream in op-codes. *Blitz Basic* is good for games as well as more serious applications, although it is very Amiga specific.

4. Commodore said there would be, but that was before their current 'problems'. The answer is now 'probably not for some time', so buying a Tandem controller and a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive is a good idea. Would you really use a second high density drive? Wouldn't the money be better spent on another 4Mb SIMM? Anyway, if your floppy drive gets really annoying, as long as there is a disk in d2: you can always enter the following:

```
assign df1: df2:
```

5. Yes, it sure is. I don't regret buying an A4000 for a second, even if it's a 68030 version and since *Software Demon* vanished I can't find a way of upgrading to a faster 68040. Yet!

## BLITZ THIEF

I have been an AMOS programmer for over a year, and have recently moved over to *Blitz Basic*. Although it is a lot better than AMOS, there is no equivalent to AMOS memory banks which means all pictures, shapes and so on have to be stored on disk. This wouldn't be so bad but it means they're free for anybody to nick. How can I get around this?

Nathan Ferguson, Doncaster, South Yorkshire.

A good point. It's a not fun to see the graphics you spent weeks designing appearing in someone else's code. The simplest way to hide your work is to store the graphic images in the form of DATA statements within your program. Then, at the start of the program set all the colours to black to disguise what is happening, display the graphics and grab them as shapes.

Getting the graphics into the DATA statements will require you to write a program which loads a shape, and sends it to a disk file

as a collection of ASCII pixels values preceded with DATA and separated with commas. You can then load this file into *Ted*, the *Blitz Editor* by disabling the Tokens. That should keep you busy for a day or two!

Alternatively, encode any data which must be stored on disk. The easiest way to do this is to go through it byte by byte and XOR it with a value from a text string of your choice. To decode it, the data is XORed again with the same string. You'll still need to write routines to load and save the data and process it, rather than loading and saving the shapes directly.

## MISSING LINK



I have an A500, but I'm going to upgrade to an A1200 soon. I would like to link the two computers together so I can make use of the A500's extra memory and possibly its expansion bus. However, I have a printer and don't want to keep disconnecting it. Could you tell me, is there a serial port version of ParNet?

David Rendall, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen.

Yes, there certainly is a version of ParNet which is functionally identical, except it links the computers via their serial ports. It's called SerNet, but you should be aware that it will run quite a bit slower than ParNet.

You should always realise that although using the expansion port of the A500 is possible (say, with a 99 Commodore CD-ROM drive) it isn't really possible to use the A500's memory.

Although the RAM: disk can be addressed as can any device, the system memory doesn't merge with the A1200's own memory. It is in no way a cheap and cheerful memory expansion.

## MR. FLOPPY



I have recently bought an A1200 in favour of my old A500, but I still have the internal disk drive of the A500. I am wondering how I can connect this drive to the external floppy port of the A1200? Is it even possible?

Kenneth, Norway.

Sorry, Kenny, internal drives and external drives are rather different. The external drives have some extra electronics which you would need to connect, but it's not really worth the hassle. If you still have the A500, link it to the A1200

via ParNet and use the drive that way as a device called net:d0.

Keep a look out, as someone, somewhere is usually looking for a replacement internal drive to repair the one they split *Diet Coke* into, and you might be able to reach some sort of deal.

## NON AGA



Being non-AGA, I like the thought of *Workbench 2.1*. Granted it will take up a lot of my 20Mb hard drive as it is on five floppies, but I gather the manuals for the programs are excellent.

The question is, will the new ROM end up causing a lot of my existing software to fail?

R.C. Pavey, Totton, Southampton.

The *Workbench* software won't consume a great deal of space, as you won't need the contents of all five floppies. For example, you will only need one printer driver, not the entire disk full. Likewise, unless you are a DTP fan you won't need many fonts. On the other hand, your predicament serves as an excellent warning for those looking at small hard drives — save your pennies and get one that seems far too large. Aim for over 100Mb if possible.

Several older programs will not work with the new ROM, but the vast majority of programs will work fine. A ROM switcher is one solution, but you might be better with a PD degasser program such as *Relocick* which was given away with UK AMIGA.

## USA HARDWARE



I have an A1200 (doesn't everybody) and I was intending to get a 1200CD drive (but no FMV) at £200. I thought I'd get a CD32

instead, but to connect it up to my A1200 I would have to buy an expansion module at £140.

No thanks — until Brian Fowler Computers brought out a connector lead to connect the two without the expansion module.

But how would you load up Parnets bootable disk on the CD32 side of the link, because without the expansion module you can't have a disk drive, so you can't load up the Parnet bootable disk?

I'm going to America for my holidays and wondered if RAM boards or accelerators would work on my UK A1200?

If not, do you think US 72 pin SIMMS would work on UK RAM boards or accelerators. And would they be cheaper?

Gavin Lewis, Nottingham.

You are right in that software is required at both ends of the link between the A1200 and CD32, but it is not necessary to use a floppy disk with the CD32.

In order to get the necessary data into the CD32, you will need to get a CD-ROM such as the CDPOOL produced by Almathera, which includes *Workbench* and the linking software on it. A great bit of clever thinking on Almathera's part, that. All American peripherals, with the exception of video equipment, should work fine. Memory might be cheaper, but check it out with customs before you bring back several gigabytes.

## WEDDING PLANS



I own an Amiga 500+ with a 200 MB hard drive, and while I was playing around with SCALA 500 HVT which was free on your cover disk (more of the same please) I decided to use this to make a video of my sister's wedding.

I already own a Sanyo VHR-335 VCR and a camcorder and I was wondering what other equipment I should obtain before I can start producing my own video.

I plan to use some music off a CD which has copyright free material on it, and I would like to use these on the video. I know I need a genlock of some sort, but I am stuck as to what sort I should get.

I don't want to spend too little or too much. Around £200 is my budget.

Richard Jones, Bristol.

If your budget could reach just a little further, I would recommend you get a GVP G-Loock. Although it costs £299, the video quality is excellent (composite or S-VHS), and as it includes an audio-mixer, not only will you be able to overlay your titles over the video footage, but you won't need to splash out for a separate mixer to dub on your backing music.

Falling that, both Rendale and RocTek make genlocks around the £150 pound mark, although you will need to purchase a separate mixer for the sound.

## INSTALL PANIC



I have an Amiga 600 HD. I bought the machine two years ago by mail order. I wasn't supplied with a hard disk installing disk, so I borrowed one from my friend. Recently however, I erased all my programs from my hard disk. When I rang the company to send me a HD install disk they said it comes with the computer and they

can't supply it now. I don't know what I should do next.

R. Sanikop, Preston.

Installing a Hard Drive is a two-part process. First of all you need to the Prep the drive to make it talk to the Amiga. This is done with a program such as *HDToolbox* (supplied with some A1200s and all A4000s) or *RDPrep*, which you can obtain from a PD Library such as 17 Bit Software — I got mine from the continuation CD-ROM.

After prepping, the disk can be AmigaDOS formatted, and now the second stage begins — copying all the Amiga *Workbench* over.

This isn't really as difficult as it sounds, as all you really need are all the files from your original *Workbench* disk — and from the Extras drawers you think you might also need.

The easy way is to boot from floppy, use *SHOW ALL FILES* to highlight the contents of the *Workbench* disk and drag *ALL* the files over. You should be able to reset the computer, boot from the hard disk and carry on as normal.

## GOOD OLD 1.3



Before you know it it's 2 am and at 6.30 I start a 13 hour shift driving a bus. Death wish or what? Until I can afford the 2.04

ROM, have you any ideas for some 'informative and illuminating' literature to get the most out of my 1.3 Kickstart. Nobody seems to advertise old stock in the literature department any more, and all the *Workbench* Tutorials seem to assume the reader has a 2.04 or better.

Robin Pacey, a bus.

The main reason why most books and magazines assume everyone has *Workbench 2.04* is because it is so much better than 1.3, and therefore anyone who uses their Amiga for anything other than games should invest in an upgrade immediately.

The Bruce Smith *AmigaDOS* guides always include reference to *Workbench 1.3*, including a full description of all commands and details on optimising the start-up sequence. If you're interested in using it, why not check them out?

## NEXT MONTH

Well, that's it for another month. Please send queries into Andy and John's Q&A, GU AMIGA, Priority Card, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU. We regret that we cannot reply to letters personally.

## 50-MHz ACCELERATORS

RAM	4mb RAM	6mb RAM	8mb RAM + FPU	6mb RAM
<b>£49</b>	<b>£429</b>	<b>£529</b>	<b>£629</b>	
1.2Mbit/sec	1.2Mbit/sec	1.2Mbit/sec	1.2Mbit/sec	1.2Mbit/sec
	<b>£499</b>	<b>£599</b>	<b>£699</b>	

## 10-MHz ACCELERATORS

**FOR A3000/A4000**  
**MAKE YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST IN THE WORLD!**

This is it! Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amiga! The G-Force G40 puts a 40MHz Motorola 6418, plus built-in 4096 55552 FPU into your A3000 (320) and A4000 (320) and comes with 10MB of super fast 32-bit SRAM memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4MB RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.

Add one of the two 96MB memory expansion boards - see

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-to-32 SCSI2FAST internal capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing "two over one".

- Fast 940 Accelerator + RAM for A3300/A4000
- 40ms 68040 Processor
- 40ms 68852 FPU Built-In to the 68040 Chip
- Make Your A4000/330 at least 12 times Quicker
- 4ms RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32ms on the Board, to a Total of 32ms via an Extra Card - see text
- SCSI2+ Fast Option (Pricing TBC)

**G-FORCE 040**  
40ms 4ms RAM  
**£1299**  
INC VAT - LPT2 BNC

## G ACCELERATORS

## FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

**FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY**

GVP offer a range of accelerators for the Amiga-A2000, that achieve the competition for speed and specifications.



**G-FORCE**  
Model 100/125

	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed	12.5	20
RAM	500/1000	500/40
Cache	512/1024	512/1024
Maths Co-Proc.	68000	68000 & 68040
Video	100/100	100/100
HD 5 1/4" RAM	10/20	10/20
Max. 3 1/2" RAM	15/30	15/30
Extra	30/30	30/30

**PRICE** £599 **£999**

NOTE: RAMS & DISKS NOT SUPPLIED. \* 1000 & 1024 ONLY. \*\* 2000

To: Sirica, CMJLP-0894-210, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DY.

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company or occupation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_  
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

CU

# AMIGA

**CU AMIGA** is the magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

## SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- Guarantee your personal copy of **CU AMIGA** with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.
- Get the next 12 issues of **CU AMIGA** delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!
- Choose from one of these fantastic offers:

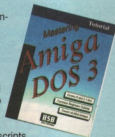
### BRUCE SMITH BOOKS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER ONLY £49.99!

Receive either *Mastering Amiga Beginners* or *Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books.

### MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL RRP £21.95

*Mastering AmigaDOS 3* is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench/AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user.

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation. This book is packed with useful DOS one-lines and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3.0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000.



### MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS RRP £19.95

The ideal introduction to computing with your Amiga. You'll find the step-by-step explanations easy to understand and you'll soon be confidently carrying out essential procedures such as formatting disks, copying files, setting preferences and working from a shell window.

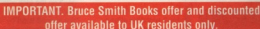
From word processing to programming, including paint programs, database and spreadsheets, the second part of this book introduces you to the wider world of Amiga computing. It explains what you can do and how to go about choosing software and hardware for your requirements. Take control of your Amiga. The subjects covered in this book include:



**WORKBENCH FAMILIARITY, PREFERENCES, UTILITIES AND TOOLS, BEGINNER'S AMIGADOS, GETTING YOUR PRINTER TO WORK, FONTS, GRAPHICS, DESKTOP VIDEO, COMMS, MUSIC & SOUND, UPGRADING, PUBLIC DOMAIN, PCS, VIRUSES, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND MUCH MORE.**

**ALTERNATIVELY, GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE DISCOUNTED PRICE OF £39.99 AND SAVE OVER £7.00 ON THE COST RRP OF 12 ISSUES OF CU AMIGA!**

**& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!**



HOW TO ORDER: simply complete your details, and return with your payment to: CU  
Amiga Subscription Dept., Tower Publishing, Tower House, Lathkill St, Market  
Harborough, Leicester LE16 9EF.

UK ONLY:

- EUROPE/REST OF WORLD (NOT INCLUDING BOOK OFFER):

- METHOD OF PAYMENT:

- Signature ..... Date .....

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (please delete as appropriate).....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Tel. ....

### SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS HOTLINE

(Between 9.00 and 5.30 Monday to Friday)

**0858 468888**

On occasion EMAP IMAGES PUBLICATIONS Ltd. may permit other reputable companies to make offers of products or services that may be of interest to our customers. If you do not wish to have the details given here passed on, please tick the following box ☐ Please allow 28 days for receipt of first issue. The Bruce Smith Book of your choice will be sent separately from your first subscription issue. Bruce Smith Book offer subject to availability.

Offer closing date : 19TH JULY 1994 Source Code : IA1Z

# SOUND LAB

This month, Darren Irvine has some *Music-X* tips to add a bit of *je ne sais quoi* to your sequencing.



If you're a *Music-X* user, you'll probably already know what an easy-to-use program it is. It's one of the best Amiga sequencers available, letting you get straight into the business of recording individual sequences and stringing them together to make your finished song.

At first sight, however, *Music-X* appears to be a bit lacking in the special effects department, as it doesn't have any of the sequence-processing goodies associated with programs like *Bars&Pipes Professional*. On the other hand, just about any effect can be simulated, copied or downright stolen with just a little bit of effort, and here are just a few of the sneaky effects-techniques that I've accumulated over the years since I've been using *Music-X*.

## ECHO BEACH

One of the easiest effects to simulate, but one that can produce great results, is echoing. This effect is usually produced by stoking the output of your synth, sound module etc. through a dedicated effects processor, but if you have enough polyphony available, there's no reason why you can't do the trick with MIDI. The effect works most effectively on sequences that contain notes that are spaced apart by at least a whole note length. The first step involves making two copies of the sequence that you want to echo. Highlight the original sequence and select Copy from the menu or press Amiga+C. The copy requester will appear, and it's simply a case of highlighting a free track where you want to copy to, and clicking on "OK".

Next, edit the first of the two copies and select "Scale Velocities" from the Modules menu. Scale the velocities of all the notes (click on the "All" button) to about 60% of their original values. Ensure you have semiquavers selected in the Grid requester (the ones marked "48" for 48 pps or pulses per quarter note) and press AMIGA+A to SELECT every note. Press the right cursor key three times to move every note three semiquavers to the right. If any of the notes have crossed the End of Sequence marker (the yellow dotted line), "Select" these notes only (first "UnMark" all the

notes which are currently selected) and move them to the very start of the sequence. If you've got it right, you should have a slightly quieter version of the original sequence that is offset by three notes, but should sound the same when played back.

Now do the same thing to the second copy of the sequence, but this time scale the velocities to about 30% of the original values, and offset all the notes by six semiquavers. When you play back all three of these sequences, you'll have a great echoing effect that instantly brings old rifts to life. You might like to try experimenting with amounts of velocity scaling used, and you could also try using offsets of four and eight semiquavers.

## STUTTER RAP

Another impressive effect is the simulated mixing desk mute-button stutter. You can achieve this effect with clever use of the MIDI volume control change function. It works best on a dynamic synth patch that changes a good deal over time. The basic idea is to produce a sequence of long chords on a given MIDI channel and then send a series of MIDI volume changes over the same channel. Start by editing a blank play sequence, and move the End of Sequence marker to the length of the sequence you need.

Click on "Add" from the right-hand side of the screen, and then click "Control Channel" from the requester that appears. Select controller number seven by dragging the top slider from the group at the bottom right of the screen until it reads seven. Click on the edit window where you want a volume change to occur. The further up the screen, the louder the MIDI channel plays, and the further down, the quieter. A good starting point for this effect is to put a full volume control change at the start of every quarter note, and to put a zero volume change between these. Delete a few of the control changes at random, and it's probably a good idea to quantise everything nicely to eighth notes.


When you play back this sequence, along with the chords on the same MIDI channel, you'll get a series of short notes that change in timbre with time, as if you had played the normal long chords and then repeatedly pressed the mute button on your mixer. A bit of tinkering around with the timing of this effect produces some great results, just perfect for those three-hour ambient dub mixes.

## IN THE MIX

Another "interesting" effect (for interesting, read "extremely weird"), you can achieve, is to crossfade between two different synth patches playing the same riff. The first step is to record a nice repeating riff with plenty of short notes and maybe some pitch bends. Make a copy of this sequence.

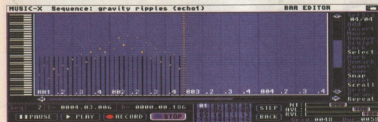
Edit the original version and "Select" the first half of the sequence. Now use "Scale Velocities" to "Ramp up" the volumes of the notes by selecting a starting scale of 0 and an end scale of 100. Unmark these notes, and "Select" the second half of the sequence. Again using "Scale Velocities", but this time scale them down from a start of 100 to an end scale of 0.

Save your changes, and edit the copy of the original sequence. Repeat, except this time scale the first half of the sequence down, and the second half up. Now "Select" all the notes (AMIGA+A) and click on one of the 16 MIDI channel buttons at the bottom of the screen, to play the sequence on a channel other than the original sequence. Now, depending on your choice of synth patch playing on the two MIDI channels in question, when you play them back, you'll get a riff that sort of cross-fades or morphs from one sound to another.

Using combinations of the above effects and others, you can compose some brilliant stuff using *Music-X*. We'll look at more sequencing weirdness another time, but for now, go and make noise. 



A plinky plinky sequence just ripe for a bit of echo to be added...



...and the same sequence this time at 60% volume and related by three semiquavers.



A control change sequence that will produce a nice stuttering effect on MIDI channel 3.



# BACKCHAT

**Tony Dillon loves lively debates and interesting little chats, so he gets the prized job of reading what everyone out there thinks.**

## PLEASE PLEASE PLEASE

After reading the May 1994 issue and looking through the Art Gallery section, I suddenly thought, where do all the disks go when you have copied the picture file to your hard drive?

Now for the serious part of the letter. After reading the news section of your mag, I discovered that Commodore are bringing out a CD-ROM drive at last, but I have a few questions about the drive which are:

1. Will the new CD-ROM drive use the trapdoor expansion slot? If it uses the expansion slot and the CD-ROM drive has not got an expansion slot what is the point in buying the CD-ROM drive if it stops you from expanding your machine to its full capability? 2Mb these days is nothing.
2. How important is the FMV module, because I am thinking of buying a CD32 which I can connect up to my A1200 or a CD-ROM drive which will be cheaper?

David Hearne, Runcorn.

'When we've done with them,' what do you mean? We NEVER finish with the Art Gallery disks! I've lost count of the number of lunatics we've all spent sitting around monitors, looking over our art collection. In answer to your questions, yes it will use the trapdoor slot, but it will have room for extra memory. The FMV module is only important if you want to watch Video CDs, as it will be quite a while before any companies start releasing FMV-only games.

## WE'RE SORRY, SO SORRY

While reading the May issue, I noticed a picture of Captain Picard on page 32. Well firstly I would like to point out that in the picture there are only three pins on his collar when there should be four, and secondly they're on the wrong side! Please tell me, is this a deliberate mistake or is someone blind?

Wayne Thorore, Burnt Oak, Edgware.

Okay, we admit it, it's wrong! It's wrong! But it isn't our fault! It's a screenshot from an American game, so blame them, don't blame us!

## FUTURE

I am writing to you because I am deeply worried about Commodore's future. With unsettling rumours about the Big Cs imminent demise fire in the press, I feel it's about time Commodore did something positive for its range of computers.

For years Commodore have been happy to chum out computer after computer, with limited hype, and let magazines like yours do all the advertising for them. First the 500+, then the 600, followed by the A1200 and so on. Each time, unless you were seriously interested in the Amiga scene, you could easily miss the fact that Commodore had released a new machine.

Commodore had a clean slate with the CD32 but sadly they didn't do a very good job of advertising the product. Okay, so they let potential software developers know that they were developing a CD-based console, but a month before its official release they were actually denying its existence to the press and public.

Admittedly, they were some advertising on TV at Christmas but when compared to SEGA's and Nintendo's offerings it was obvious what a ten-year-old kid would be influenced by.

I adopt the view that you have to spend money to make money. For too long Commodore have been happy to let the success or failure of their computers rest in the hands of third-party developers and software houses. Commodore should be out licensing major software houses like Capcom and Konami to design and release games for the CD32 platform.

If Commodore released a CD, in conjunction with Capcom, that had all three versions of *Streetfighter 2* on it, boasting arcade quality graphics, sound and no inch-thick black borders, backed with some TV advertising they would be on to a market winner.

Die hard Commodore fans might argue that *Body Blows* is vastly superior to *Streetfighter 2* so why spend money investing in it. I would answer *Streetfighter 2* has a far higher market profile (look what it did for Nintendo) and thus would be a bigger seller.

With the imminent release of the SEGA Saturn console, which will no doubt be backed by a multi-million advertising campaign, Commodore risk

losing all the momentum they have built up. It would be a great shame to see a technically excellent machine lose out to an inferior competitor just because of the opposition's greater advertising budget.

I do not want to sound negative. Commodore's range of machines are superior to just about everything else on the market place. I just feel that if Commodore don't do something major, and soon, they risk being deserted by legions of disillusioned users and buried into the ground by the might of companies like SEGA and Nintendo.

Iain Hunter, Isle Of Skye.

Iain, your point has been taken on board and accepted, although I personally feel that *Streetfighter 2* isn't the right choice. The consoles have been built to do that kind of game and the Amiga hasn't. As for Commodore sponsoring a company to produce something really special for the CD32 - well, most console and computer manufacturers already do! I don't think there is much chance of Commodore being buried by console companies, as the market is now swinging back in favour of computers, finally clearing away the fat that was consoles. Hurrh!

## INTERPLAY

This is the second letter I have had to write to a magazine and unfortunately the first to CU AMIGA for similar reasons. I have just read the review of our recently released product *Interplay* - a professional authoring system for producing CDTV and CD32 titles. I realised with disbelief, that your reviewer had little idea of what *Interplay* was and what market it was created for.

Authoring tools for multimedia fall into two categories in terms of how a title is created. There are the low level programming language/script based systems such as *Can Do* which are ideal for technically gifted people who want to squeeze every ounce out of the machine, and the high level point-and-click systems aimed at the rest of us - people who have communication, knowledge and creative skills and need an easy-to-use, yet powerful, production tool - the likes of *Scala*, *Helm* and *Interplay*: if we stop here it's easy to see why you

## ALAN DYKES



"Thicker paper! We have to have thicker paper! In fact, our paper needs to be so thick that the magazine has to have hinges! People will need to grab a handle on the front cover and pull it with all their might to get to the contents page!" cried Alan when he was asked how to make the magazine better. Some feel that a magazine that readers would need a van to move around probably wasn't the best selling point in the world, but the marketing people are looking into it.

## LISA COLLINS



"NO!", belated Lisa when asked if she would like a coffee or tea. "NO!" she yelled when asked if she had any more comments after she had spent an hour on her hour about the changes she'd like to see in the magazine. "We should try NOW!" a bit more in the magazine, and defend our right to have our own opinion!" Lisa has just come off a people management/overseer training course, and therefore is courting herself quite a lot at the moment. (NO! I'm still Lisa)

## TEAM TALK

Yay, it's strategy day. The day when the entire CU AMIGA staff, including upper management, marketing people and anyone who likes to have a good time are invited to spend a day in a room in a pub without a phone. During the course of this sabatrical, CU AMIGA have to try and 'improve themselves', impossible as it may seem. Here are just some of the ideas that arose from that meeting.

## THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



could compare *Interplay* to *Scala*, *Helm* etc but read on.

Markets for multimedia range from consumer reference titles (our own *Insight* series) through educational and training titles to corporate and retail POS/POI uses. There are high-level tools for developing in these markets as outlined above and there is some cross-fertilisation between these tools, some have a presentation bias and some have a reference bias. *Interplay* is biased towards reference titles and uses the analogy of an electronic book for production purposes. These applications tend to be expensive to produce, and require some specifically different features to presentation based productions.

The CD32 is a very limited operating environment and gives the following difficulties at its most simple level: limited amount of memory, slow access and data transfer rates from CD, controller not mouse driven (requires different control mechanism), relatively slow processor and lack of expandability. All of this and yet the customer has very high expectations for high quality, high volume information access in the form of video, photos, pictures, animations, music, text, speech and sound effects. All high end multimedia authoring systems have been designed on the basis that if your application needs to work faster, have more or simpler storage, and need more memory, you must select or expand your Amiga to do the job. These are not options for the CD32 title developer - he has to work within the severe limitations of CD32.

*Interplay* is currently the only high end point-and-click authoring system which is suitable for use to create substantial commercial projects on

CD32. It has been developed over 3-4 years and we have been working closely with beta testers working on their own titles over the last year to really make *Interplay* a professional product.

*Optonica* have also used *Interplay* to produce *Pandoras CD* (we have many letters of recommendation from happy customers). *Insight: Technology* (ironically you gave this a 91% rating) and *Insight: Dinosaurs* (our new 670 Mb application produced in association with the Natural History Museum). *Interplay* is sold only to CD32 title developers - it cost over £100,000 to develop so the value to serious CD32 title developers is far higher than the asking price. We thought long and hard about making *Interplay* commercial. Within the industry and outside in corporate circles, *Optonica* have a very good name for professional products and service, we urge you to look again at *Interplay* and if you don't have the CD expertise to evaluate the product, ask people who have, to find out their reaction. As always *Optonica* are more than willing to demonstrate *Interplay* to customers and if, after demonstration, our customers find *Interplay* unsuitable for their application, they are welcome to a refund. **Lee Gibson, Managing Director, Optonica Ltd.**

**You may be making a fair point Lee, we'll take another look at it then.**

## I WON'T SEE THIS...

I've decided to stop buying CU AMIGA until there is an issue which contains a disk with something that I would find useful. The soccer games were a bit naïf compared to *Sensible Soccer*, *Premier Manager 2* etc, and *Videotracker* was rubbish. These types of programs have appeared so often on different magazines. On the subject of demo (animation creators) *Adorage* was a complete waste of space as *Amiga Format* had already given a version away. *Amiga Format's* version may not have been as up to date, but for people who aren't interested in video titling and who haven't got a camcorder, it was a waste of money buying a mag with disks they could only use for formatting.

The cover price of £4, is a lot when the other mags around contain the same game demos or exclusive news (except for *Frontier 2* which I had already read about it on *Teletext's* *Digitizer*). Now that spreadsheets, databases, word processors, demo creators etc have been given away, stop trying to put full packages on when you could drop the price by 50p if you just had things which don't try to bribe people to buy the mag.

**Rob Stone, Hassocks.**

**Rob, you don't have to buy the magazine if you don't want to. However, it is the best value place to get super programs like *Videotracker* (which you don't actually need a camcorder for) and *Octalind*, plus try before you buy demos of the best games available. We do have a good record for getting our readers EXCLUSIVE demos, and intend to continue doing so.**

LETTER OF THE MONTH  
REVERSAL OF FORTUNE

"The Amiga is just a games machine that can word process." I'm sure many of us have heard this phrase during the time we have owned our favourite computer. The culprits are normally those immature PC types.

Although the Amiga is regarded as little more than a games machine by the uninitiated, with recent software titles exploiting the Amiga's potential, it is clear that the future for Amiga owners is brighter than ever before. *Pagestream 3*, for example, will take the Amiga into new realms of desktop publishing. The title, as you already know, includes over 50 features that aren't even present in the forthcoming version 3.3 of *XPress* and hundreds more than any other desktop publishing packages on other platforms. *Pagestream 3* will firmly establish the Amiga as the leading desktop publishing system.

Another example of high standard Amiga software is *Real 3D*. Version 2.40 for example is simply the most powerful ray-tracer available. It is at least on par with *Silicon Graphics* programs costing thousands. According to *Realsoft*, version 3 is also being planned, and with this the Amiga will be far and away the leader of the ray tracing field. And let's not forget *ProVector 3*, *ADPro 2.5*, *TV Paint 2*, *Brightness 2*, *Bars And Pipes Professional*, *Ami FX 2*, *MorphPlus*, *Lightwave* and the up-and-coming *Final Writer 3*.

And another thing, what have most of these programs got in common? That's right, they adhere to Commodore's Workbench guidelines, and seeing as Workbench is the most powerful operating system available (easily outperforming Windows and System), these titles guarantee a versatile and user-friendly environment.

If we're being honest, it's clear that the tables have turned. PC owners have recently taken a huge interest (to describe it lightly) in Doom and similar titles. While the PC is becoming increasingly popular with the games fanatic, professionals and serious enthusiasts are realising the benefits of using the Amiga. I even know of many PC users who are switching to the Amiga. Basically, what I'm trying to say is that the PC is, in comparison with the Amiga, just a games machine that can word process.

**Nathan White, Walsail.**

Occasionally a letter comes in that makes everyone sit back and say: "Oh yes, that's right!" and Nathan White has done it this month. If you look at the number of magazines out there for the PC now, there is a much larger leaning towards the games end of the market than ever before, which shows that the PC market is waking up more than ever to the world of fun, while the Amiga has more and more sophisticated professional tools by the day.

## ANDY LEANING



"We could really do a lot with covermatters from now on", piped up my very own DIY expert, who was just about recovering from a fairly hectic birthday party. "Why do we have to go with boring old disks all the time? We could have fun means fun and captivating

girls, like spawners and cogs with propellers on the top! After's more, we could even breed them, just like the ones I've heard!" We worry about him sometimes, we really do.

## TONY DILLON



"The music section just isn't big enough", came the roar from the back. Lord's throne. (Guess who wrote that?) The room turned to see the, then married Greek god, me to his full height of six foot seven. "When was the last time I got into a three concert?" What was the last album review I did? When did I last even

around with rock stars?" Everyone made a note to correct this. Now, and the King Of Darkness did away into the night to see one of his top model girlfriends.

## TONY HORGAN



Tony Horgan didn't really have a lot to say on the magical strategy day, really. Well, actually he had lots to say, but no-one even knew he was there. Unfortunately, the truth of it, is, in fact, only two feet tall (see the picture here for proof, or the 'Next

Month's' page in the last issue) and therefore was well below most people's usual neck-height. At the end of the day, all he wanted was a couple of cushions to sit on and a stapler, and to now be known as Tony Horgan.

## JOHN KENNEDY



During the strategy day in the pub was a terrible day, really. John arrived bright and early, very ahead of everyone else, claimed he was just going to "see a man about a dog", and wasn't "seen" again. That is until someone heard a selection of choice phrases in a

Banger coming from the bar below the strategy meeting room. The bar was secure and safe enough, our tech technical consultant had to be the pumps and become a "Star" technical war.

## Premier Mail Order

Dept CU22, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre Cranes Farm Rd Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268 271172 Fax: 0268 271173

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We Are Open 364 Days a Year**  
P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World

**Next day delivery service available £4 per item UK only.**

MOST TITLES ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY, BUT CAN TAKE UP TO 28 DAYS Some Titles may not be released at the time of going to Press E&OE

[illegible][illegible]

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Arabian Knights.....	9
Body Blows.....	13
Chuck Rock.....	10
Dizzy Ponic.....	12
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited golf.....	12
Kick Nixious Course Designers Clip art Vol 1.....	12
Kick Off 2 + Extra Time.....	6
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle.....	7
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics.....	5
N Mansell.....	A1200 12
Premier Manager 2.....	12
Sabre Team.....	9
Shadow Worlds.....	9
Super Tetris.....	12
Thunderstrike.....	9
Wing Commander.....	9
Zoo.....	9

## EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17
ADI French (All Ages)	17
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17
ADI GCSE Maths-English or French	22
Better Spelling (B-1)	13
Better Maths (12-14)	13
Cover Maths (3-12)	10
Fraction Games (8-13)	10
Fun School 2 US6 (6-8) or (8-10)	17
Fun School 4 US7 or (7-9) or (9-11)	17
Fun School Plan + Grade Level 7-9	17
Fun School Spelling Year 5-13	17
Junior Typist (5-10)	10
Maths Maths (4-5)	10
Maths Dragons (5-13)	10
Maths Mania (8-12)	10
Maths Maths (7-11)	13
Mickey's ABC (2-5)	13
Mickey's ABC + 2-5	13
Mickey's ABC Puzzles (5-8)	13
Mickey's Colours & Shapes (2-5)	13
Mickey's Memory Challenge (3-5)	13
Mickey's Maths (5-8)	13
Noddy's Play Time (3-4)	13
Picture Fractions (7-10)	10
Playschool (3-8)	10
Playschool with Tools (5-12)	10
Tidy The House (6-10)	10

## JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood (8+)	13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol) (8+)	13.99
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
Thomas The Tank Engine	6.99
Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz	13.99

## JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

10 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	1.99
40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	5.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99
100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	7.99
40 Capacity 5.25" Disk Box	7.99
Cheats 125+	7.99
Cheats Box	11.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Freestyle Steering Wheel	24.99
Game Advanced Joystick	22.99
Mousemat	1.99
Grimm Game Pad	15.99
Quickplay Zestful	13.99
Quickplay Pedals	13.99
Quickplay Topspin	17.99
Quickplay Turbo	10.99
Suncom Silk Stick	3.99
Suncom Box Set	7.99
Win 3.5" 50+	4.99

### 3.5" BLANK DISKS

	TDR VERBATIM BOXED	PRECISION BOXED	UNBRAN- DED LOOSE	RECYCLED LOOSE
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.3
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.3
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.0
40	28.49	24.99	20.49	15.0
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.5
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.0

## COMPILATIONS

<b>EDUCATIONAL</b> <b>Hugs in the Woods</b> Picture, Puppets, Rhythms, and More <b>\$22.99</b>	<b>ANIMAL WINNERS 2</b> <b>Arnold's Zoo</b> Zoo, Jimmy White, Shari <b>\$19.99</b>
<b>LEGIONS OF POWER</b> Silver Screen TV Richard Widmark, Patrick <b>\$19.99</b>	<b>TEAM 17 VOL. 1</b> Body Builders, Superhero Overdrive <b>\$19.99</b>
<b>GARDEN COLLECTION</b> Dirty History, Kids' Elephant Action, Jimmy Kimmel, Kids in the Kitchen <b>\$19.99</b>	<b>SPACE LEGIONS</b> Wreck Crew, Elia, Waco trouble! <b>\$19.99</b>
<b>DEEZY COLLECTION</b> Fast Food, Kiva Stone, Fantasy World Kids, Adventure & Glam <b>\$19.99</b>	<b>SPORTS MASTER</b> Sports, Knowledge 1992, PGA Tour Kids, Treasure Hunt, Sports, July 5, 2002
<b>DEEZY'S EXCITING ADVENTURES</b> Dirty History, Bubble Gum, Kids' Prince of New York, Spanglish Dirty, Kids Stone	<b>EXCITING GAMES</b> Action, Knowledge, School, Sports, 1992, PGA Tour Kids, Shutter, Hollywood 2
	<b>THE GREATEST</b> Jimmy White's Smoother, Lure of the Sargasso, Dore

**NEXT MONTH...**

# MIND BLOWING

**FIND OUT WHAT BLOWS  
ANDY'S MIND WHEN HE  
CHECKS OUT *BRILLIANCE 2*,  
PUTS *LIGHTWAVE* AND  
*IMAGINE 3* UP AGAINST EACH  
OTHER IN A FIGHT TO THE  
DEATH AND CHECKS OUT THE  
MOST POWERFUL AMIGA  
DESKTOP VIDEO  
SYSTEM EVER SEEN!**

**PLUS**



**SAY HELLO TO  
PINKIE -THE WORLD'S  
BIGGEST STAR,  
EXCLUSIVE TO CU AMIGA.  
WE GIVE THE AMIGA 1200  
ACCELERATORS A  
MEGA TEST.  
AND CHECK OUT THE  
SX-1 CD32 EXPANSION.  
PLUS  
REVIEWS OF *VITAL LIGHT*,  
*MEGARACE*, *DREAMWEB*  
AND MUCH MUCH MORE**

**All this and more than you  
can imagine in CU AMIGA  
September 1994, on sale  
August 19th.**

**CU AMIGA, IT'LL BLOW YOUR MIND!**



# A FUNNY OLD GAME

As the World Cup ends, Tony Horgan joins in the general football frenzy and muses on what footy sims might hold in the future.

So the World Cup is finally over. When England failed to qualify in 1978, I could take it — I couldn't remember us ever being in the World Cup, so it was an easier pill to swallow.

This time it was different. As if the shame of not qualifying wasn't enough in itself, the large Irish contingent of the CU AMIGA team just wouldn't stop gloating.

But it's all over now ... all over until the European Championships that is!

And even if England are the most crap football team on Earth, in two years time, we'll still be there by default as the hosts! Hooraah!

More relevantly to this magazine, these European Championships will trigger another explosion of football games, hopefully advancing the formula another few stages. If there's one type of computer game there can never be too many of, — it's footy games. It's brilliant, because each new game learns from its predecessors. Sure, you're always going to get your fair share of tripe whenever there's a rush of footy games, but for every one or two bad ones, there's always a 'goodun', and the gooduns are getting better all the time.

Here's my top five list of football game innovations so far:

## TOP FIVE INNOVATIONS

- 1. Diving goalies**  
Pioneered by *International Soccer* on the Commodore 64. Brilliant!
- 2. Trackball controls**  
Tecmo's tabletop *World Cup* coin-op broke away from the eight-directional, single speed movement imposed by joysticks.
- 3. Overhead viewpoint**  
Also first seen in *Tecmo's World Cup*.
- 4. Aftertouch**  
*Kick Off 2* introduced the ability to curve the ball.
- 5. 3D viewpoint**  
First used to good effect on the Amiga in *Striker*.

Now here's my top five list of innovations I predict for the next wave of footy games.

## TOP FIVE PREDICTIONS

- 1. Mouse-controlled players**  
A control system something like that of *Cannon Fodder*, which would allow full 360 degree movement, avoiding the same old straight or diagonal shots at goal.
- 2. Intelligent player**  
When you pass, or take a free-kick, the player in the best position would run onto the ball, instead of running away or just standing there like a silly yellow lemon.
- 3. Virtual football**  
Probably to be seen first on a PC, due to the machine's direct screen addressing that makes games like *Doom* and *Wolfenstein* possible.
- 4. Golf/Jimmy White's Snooker style controls**  
A complex series of mouse clicks will be required for every kick of the ball, defining things such as boot elevation, leg swing, ball contact point, head position etc. This will of course fail disastrously to convey the majestic flow of a football match.
- 5. Real John Motson commentary**  
Using sampled names and phrases spoken by the man himself, this will give you a running commentary on the game in progress. At moments of particular interest (such as imminent goals), the commentary will sidetrack and ramble on about how Nobby Stiles never wore his shirt untucked from his shorts, missing the incident completely. The voice of Trevor Brooking will encourage this.

## AS I WAS SAYING...

So as you can see, the future's looking rosy for the old computer footy game.

Not only will you be able to control the players on the pitch, you'll also be able to feel the thump of the ball on your foot as you hit a 30 yard shot. A special computer-controlled suit will actually give you a groin strain, should you make a particularly rash tackle.

In fact, a whole range of injuries will be available for those who want that extra bit of realism — torn knee ligaments, twisted ankle, elbow in the face... the list goes on.

Then again, maybe we'll just see 101 variations on the *Kick Off* theme, with two hour-long 24-bit 3D intro sequences and a CD soundtrack. **CU**



Just watch that soccerastic action.



Tony Horgan throws himself into football fever.



Rarely will you find a device so highly acclaimed as the Vidi series. A range of products designed to suit both your budget and requirement.

To Offer you complete peace of mind, each and every model is upgradeable to the next. So if you move towards a more professional application your digitiser can progress with you.

No longer are you faced with an out of date product that doesn't fulfill your needs. Its all very well me blowing my trumpet, but what do the journalists think of the Vidi Range?

After purchase we welcome your comments, its our policy to listen.

In fact the Vidi range was designed by user feedback.



Stephen Baskgate  
Managing Director

# What the press said...

**Mat Broofield CU...** Value for Money, "no other digitiser comes close."

"At £199 I think that Vidi 12 RT is the cheapest real-time 24-bit digitiser in the world, it's the only one for Amiga that doesn't need a big box machine such as the A1500 or 3000."

**Alan Puzey AMIGA USER INT...** "What can I say? Between £200 and £300 for an excellent 24-bit real time frame grabber that you can slip in your pocket and take anywhere: it's guaranteed to break the ice at parties when you slip it out and extol its virtues."

**AU...** "Sorry Rombo, but I'm not going to give it more than the 98% I gave the Vidi-Amiga 12, where would your incentive to produce yet a better machine go then?"

The Vidi-Amiga is one of the greatest graphics products to appear on your favourite computer...its obviously going to be one of the really top Amiga products of 1994."



## The Vidi Range

Vidi Amiga 12 is our entry level digitiser. Perfect for someone who's getting involved in video capture for the first time. This model captures mono pictures in real-time, colour in less than a second.

Software includes an Animation Workstation and powerful Image Processing grabs pictures in 496 colours and 16 greyscales. Comprehensive file support includes BMP, Tiff, IFF, ANIMC etc. Fully compatible with all Amiga's.



**£99.95**



Vidi Amiga 12RT, is the perfect Multimedia video tool for A1200 users. Offering real-time colour image capture in all Amiga modes including 24-bit.

Fully compatible with all Amiga's, 2 meg or above. Images can be grabbed in 16.7 million colours or 256 greyscales from any video source (TV, Video, Satellite etc.) Connect Vidi to your camcorder and you have one of the most powerful scanning devices available.



**£199**



Vidi Amiga 24RT is our most powerful real-time digitiser. Producing SHR (Super High Resolution) true colour images at beyond broadcast quality. Designed for the normal user, but offering truly professional results. For the person who wishes to push his Amiga to it's MAX!

It will capture your imagination, bringing photorealistic images to your screen. Suitable for any image related multimedia, picture scanning application. Although this model is compatible with all Amiga's it is best used on AGA machines or Amiga's fitted with true colour display cards. Most of this advert has been produced using Vidi Amiga 24RT so throw away your scanner!



**£299**



**Rombo, winners of the coveted SMART Awards 1 & 2 for innovation**



**Further information and details on how to order  
Call: 0506 466601**

**Rombo, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, SCOTLAND, EH 54 7AZ.**

Full working program disk and manual available for £29 also includes **FREE** image disk.

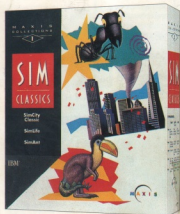
# SIMple Arithmetic



THREE

INTO ONE

WILL GO!



If you enjoyed the streets ahead brilliance of SimCity 2000, here's a chance to catch up on some of the famous titles that Maxis have created in the past. What's more, we're launching our range of SimClassics with a limited edition of three great Sim titles for the price of just one. The SimClassics Collection Volume 1, available on PC, Mac and Amiga, comprises SimCity Classic, SimLife and SimAnt.

SimCity Classic is the original version of SimCity that first started the townbuilding craze. SimLife is an incredible genetic laboratory that enables you to create new species and build your own ecosystem. In SimAnt, you'll view the world as leader of an ant colony, doing battle with spiders, lawn mowers and human feet.

These titles will also be available individually in September on the mid-price SimClassics label, along with A-Train and SimEarth. Maxis games always pack in the entertainment. With our three in one collection, we've never packed in more!



Maxis Ltd 18-20 St John Street, London EC1M 4AY Telephone: 071-490 2333

© 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993 Sim-Business, Will Wright and Ken Karakotsios. All rights reserved worldwide. A-Train trademark & copyright 1991 Ardink and Maxis. All rights reserved worldwide.